

WORD BOOK
OF
SYNONYMS

THE

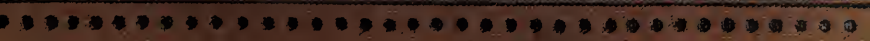
RIGHT WORD



IN THE



RIGHT PLACE



LAWRENCE B. FOYSYTH
201 S. CENTER
COLFAX, ILL.

11

Alex Forsyth.

LAWRENCE F

201

(

THE
WORDBOOK OF SYNONYMS:

A COMPLETE DICTIONARY

SHOWING THE

*EXACT COMPARATIVE MEANING OF
EVERY SIMILAR EXPRESSION*

IN

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.



NEW YORK:
HURST AND COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010

<https://archive.org/details/wordbookofsynony00newy>

WORDBOOK OF SYNONYMS

OF

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- Abandon, to**—leave, forsake, desert, withdraw from, depart from, retire from, evacuate;—give up, discontinue, cease, quit;—let go, cast off, repudiate;—relinquish, forego, resign, yield, cede, renounce, surrender, abdicate.
- Abandoned**—forsaken, deserted;—left off, cast away, rejected, lost;—destitute, abject, forlorn;—wicked, reprobate, dissolute, profligate, depraved, flagitious, heinous, criminal, odious, detestable, corrupt, vicious, unprincipled, sinful, graceless, vile, disreputable, incorrigible.
- Abandonment**—leaving, desertion, dereliction, renunciation, defection, relinquishment.
- Abase, to**—lower, humble, humiliate, degrade, depress, disgrace, reduce, dishonor, demean, debase, bring low.
- Abasement**—degradation, humiliation, abjection, degeneracy, debasement, servility, disgrace, dishonor.
- Abash, to**—confuse, disconcert, discompose, confound, shame, humble, humiliate, mortify, dishearten.
- Abate, to**—lessen, diminish, reduce, decrease, lower, mitigate, remove, moderate, terminate, suppress;—decline, subside, relax, slacken.
- Abatement**—diminution, decrease, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, depreciation;—reduction, discount, deduction, allowance, drawback.
- Abbey**—monastery, cloister, priory, convent, nunnery.
- Abbreviate, to**—shorten, condense, abridge, contract, curtail, reduce, compress, epitomize.
- Abdicate, to**—give up, relinquish, resign, renounce, abandon, surrender, forego, forsake, quit, vacate, desert.
- Aberration**—deviation, divergence; irregularity, eccentricity, anomaly, abnormality;—derangement of mind, delusion, hallucination, dementia, mania, madness, lunacy, insanity.
- Abet, to**—help, encourage, instigate, incite, stimulate, aid, assist, support, sustain, uphold, connive at, countenance, promote, favor, back.
- Abettor**—associate in crime, accessory, accomplice, confederate, instigator, coadjutor, promoter, coöperator, ally, *particeps criminis*.
- Abhor, to**—dislike intensely, view with horror, hate, detest, despise, abominate, loathe.
- Abhorrence**—loathing, aversion, hatred, horror, detestation, repugnance, antipathy, disgust.
- Abhorrent**—loathsome, odious, detestable, hateful, abominable, revolting, repugnant.
- Abide, to**—live with, dwell, tarry, stay, remain, wait, await, sojourn, reside, inhabit;—tolerate, endure.
- Abiding**—continuing, permanent, constant, durable, lasting.
- Ability**—capability, talent, faculty, capacity, qualification, expertness, aptitude, aptness, skill, efficiency, accomplishment, attainment, dexterity, competency, power, force.
- Abject**—low, mean, base, groveling, ignoble, worthless, despicable, vile, servile, contemptible, degraded, miserable, cringing, fawning, slavish, base-minded.
- Abjure, to**—forswear, renounce, recant, retract, revoke, recall, discard, disown, disclaim, disavow, reject, repudiate, apostatize.
- Able**—strong, powerful, muscular, stalwart, vigorous, robust, athletic, brawny;—competent, efficient, capable, skillful, adroit, apt, fitted, qualified, gifted, talented, learned;—masterly, effective, telling.
- Abnormal**—anomalous, unnatural, irregular, eccentric, unusual, exceptional, peculiar, strange.
- Abode**—residence, habitation, domicile, dwelling-house, home, quarters, lodgings.

- Abolish, to**—subvert, overthrow, overturn;—revoke, abrogate, repeal, annul, cancel, quash, nullify, suppress, annihilate, destroy, extinguish, invalidate, obliterate, eradicate, extirpate, supersede, make void, do away with, set aside.
- Abominable**—hateful, detestable, execrable, abhorrent, loathsome, odious;—nauseous, foul, offensive, disgusting;—vile, scurvy, wretched;—cursed, damnable, hellish.
- Abominate, to**—hate, detest, loathe, abhor, execrate.
- Abomination**—detestation, loathing, disgust, aversion, loathsomeness, odiousness.
- Aboriginal**—first, primitive, original, native, indigenous;—pristine, primeval, primordial, antiochthouic.
- Abortion**—miscarriage, failure, defeat, downfall, blunder, frustration, misproduction, misadventure, vain effort, futile attempt.
- Abortive**—untimely, miscarrying, unsuccessful, fruitless, ineffectual, inoperative, futile, vain.
- Abound, to**—be plentiful, overflow, superabound, swarm, teem.
- About**—concerning, regarding, respecting, touching, referring to, relating to, relative to, with regard to, with respect to, in relation to, as to;—near, around, surrounding;—nearly, approximately;—on the point of, ready.
- Above**—higher, over, exceeding, beyond;—superior to, too high for.
- Above-named**—above-mentioned, above-described, above-cited, foregoing, aforesaid, named above, mentioned above.
- Abrade, to**—wear off, wear away, scrape off, scrape out, erase.
- Abridge, to**—make shorter, shorten, abbreviate, contract, compress, condense, epitomize, curtail, lessen, reduce, diminish, restrict.
- Abridgment**—summary, abbreviation, contraction, synopsis, epitome, compend, compendium, outline, abstract, digest;—reduction, restriction.
- Abrogate, to**—do away with, repeal, abolish, cancel, annul, annihilate, revoke, rescind, set aside.
- Abrupt**—broken, rough, rugged, steep, bold, craggy, precipitous;—hasty, sudden, unexpected, unceremonious, disconnected, harsh, curt, blunt, coarse, violent.
- Abscond, to**—run away, steal away, decamp, bolt, 'levant,' 'slope.'
- Absent**—not present, elsewhere, away, gone;—not attending to, inattentive, abstracted, listless, dreamy.
- Absolute**—entire, complete, unconditional, unqualified, unrestricted, unlimited, authoritative, unequivocal, positive, actual, real, certain, unerring, infallible, peremptory;—perfect, supreme, irresponsible;—arbitrary, imperious, imperative, tyrannous, despotic.
- Absolve, to**—set free, *sum* loose, liberate, release, discharge;—clear, pardon, forgive, acquit, exonerate, exculpate, exempt, justify.
- Absorb, to**—drink in, suck up, swallow up, imbibe, engulf, consume, exhaust, merge, fuse;—engage wholly, monopolize, engross.
- Abstain, to**—keep from, desist from, give up, relinquish, refrain, forbear, withhold, keep back, cease, stop, discontinue, avoid.
- Abstemious**—abstinent, temperate, moderate, self-denying, sober.
- Abstract, to**—draw from, separate, eliminate, detach, remove;—pilfer, file, steal, purloin.
- Abstract, n.**—summary, compendium, abridgment, synopsis, digest, epitome.
- Abstruse**—recondite, profound, intricate, difficult, occult, mysterious, mystical, obscure, latent, hidden.
- Absurd**—silly, foolish, preposterous, ridiculous, irrational, unreasonable, nonsensical, chimerical, inconsistent, incongruous, senseless, stupid, asinine.
- Absurdity**—folly, nonsense, foolishness, irrationality, unreasonableness, preposterousness.
- Abundance**—plenty, competency, sufficiency, copiousness, plenitude, exuberance, profusion, plenteousness, overflow, riches, affluence, wealth.
- Abundant**—plentiful, plenteous, exuberant, ample, copious, rich, overflowing, teeming, sufficient, lavish, large, full, luxuriant, bountiful, abounding.
- Abuse (a-büz'), to**—ill-use, misuse, injure, ill-treat, maltreat, damage, spoil;—cheat, deceive, pervert, misemploy;—aspere, revile, vilify, reproach, calumniate, defame, slander, scandalize, malign, traduce, disparage, depreciate, vituperate, upbraid, insult.
- Abuse, n.**—misusage, ill-usage, ill-treatment, maltreatment;—insult,

- derision, insolence, reproach, scurrility, ribaldry, contumely, obloquy, opprobrium, vituperation.
- Abusive**—insolent, insulting, vituperative, scurrilous, opprobrious, reproachful, offensive, denunciatory.
- Abut, to**—impinge, project, adjoin.
- Abyss**—bottomless depth, chasm, gulf, gorge, pit.
- Academy**—school, seminary, college, university, institute, educational establishment.
- Accede, to**—assent, consent, comply with, acquiesce in, accept of, agree, coincide, concur, approve.
- Accelerate, to**—hasten, hurry, expedite, speed, press forward, urge on, quicken, dispatch.
- Accept, to**—receive, take;—admit, assent to, acquiesce in, accede to.
- Acceptable**—welcome, agreeable, pleasing, pleasurable, gratifying.
- Acceptation**—meaning, signification, significance.
- Access**—admission, admittance, approach, entrance, passage, course, avenue, way.
- Accessory**—associate in crime, accomplice, abettor, confederate, colleague, ally.
- Accessible**—easy of access, not difficult, approachable.
- Accession**—increase, enlargement, augmentation, extension, addition, reinforcement.
- Accident**—misfortune, mishap, misadventure, casualty, incident, contingency, hazard, chance.
- Accidental**—by chance, casual, contingent, incidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unusual, uncertain.
- Acclamation**—applause, plaudit, exultation, joy, shouting, cheering, triumph, jubilation, gratulation, salutation, approbation, outcry.
- Acclivity**—rising ground, ascent, rise, incline.
- Accommodate, to**—adapt, adjust, fit, suit;—harmonize, compose, reconcile;—oblige, assist, furnish, afford, supply.
- Accompany, to**—go with, attend, join, escort, convoy.
- Accomplice**—associate in crime, abettor, accessory, coadjutor, confederate, ally, colleague, *particeps criminis*.
- Accomplish, to**—perform, execute, fulfill, effect, complete, achieve, perfect, consummate, finish, do, carry out, bring about, attain, perfect.
- Accomplished**—finished, executed, completed, performed, achieved, attained, effected;—skilled, refined, clever, talented, proficient, polished.
- Accomplishment**—achievement, fulfillment, completion, execution, attainment, acquirement, qualification.
- Accord, to**—harmonize, correspond, conform, agree, tally;—allow, concede, vouchsafe.
- Accordant**—compatible, harmonious, consonant, consistent, consenting, acquiescing.
- Accordingly**—conformably, agreeably, suitably, consequently, hence.
- Accost, to**—speak to, address, salute, greet, hail.
- Account, to**—consider, regard, judge, value, rate, estimate, solve explain;—reckon, calculate, compute.
- Account, n.**—narration, narrative, description, explanation, relation, detail, recital, rehearsal, statement, story, report;—value, profit;—motive, ground, reason;—computation, bill, reckoning, charge.
- Accountable**—responsible, answerable, amenable, liable, punishable.
- Accounter, to**—equip, provide, fit out, furnish with arms;—adorn, decorate, array.
- Accredit, to**—commission, authorize, depute, delegate, intrust.
- Accredited**—authorized, intrusted, commissioned, empowered;—confidential, acknowledged.
- Accrue, to**—increase, enlarge, spring up, follow, arise, ensue.
- Accumulate, to**—collect together, heap up, store up, increase, amass, gather, hoard.
- Accumulation**—collection, aggregation, heap, store, mass, congeries, concentration, pile, hoard.
- Accuracy**—exactness, correctness, precision, exactitude, fidelity, nicety.
- Accurate**—exact, correct, precise, just, nice, careful, truthful, strict, methodical, right, regular.
- Accusation**—charge, impeachment, imputation, crimination, arraignment, indictment.
- Accuse, to**—charge, impeach, blame, arraign, censure, impute, indict, incriminate, criminate, tax.
- Accustom, to**—use, habituate, exercise, familiarize, inure, train.
- Acerbity**—sourness, tartness, sharpness, astringency;—harshness, asperity, bitterness, crabbedness, moroseness, acrimony.
- Ache**—pain, suffering, anguish, pang

- Achieve**, *to*—accomplish, perform, complete, finish, execute, effect, fulfill, realize, attain, consummate, do, gain, win.
- Achievement**—performance, feat, exploit, deed, completion, execution, accomplishment, attainment, acquirement, gain.
- Acknowledge**, *to*—admit, confess, own, avow, grant, recognize, allow, concede, concur.
- Acknowledged**—owned, admitted, conceded, confessed.
- Acme** (ak'me)—apex, climax, culmination, summit, zenith.
- Acquaint**, *to*—inform, enlighten, apprise, make aware, make known, notify, communicate, tell, impart, announce, disclose, divulge.
- Acquaintance**—comrade, companion, friend, associate;—familiarity, intimacy, friendship, fellowship, companionship;—knowledge, experience.
- Acquiesce**, *to*—agree, accede, assent, comply, consent, give way, coincide with, approve of, concur, yield, be resigned.
- Acquire**, *to*—get, gain, procure, obtain, attain, win, earn, reap, realize.
- Acquirement**—acquisition, attainment, accomplishment, qualification;—mental gain, knowledge, learning.
- Acquit**, *to*—pardon, forgive, clear, absolve, exonerate, justify;—set free, discharge, release, liberate.
- Acquittance**—releasement, absolution, exculpation;—receipt, discharge.
- Acrimonious**—stinging, pungent, harsh, poignant, irritating, sharp, acrid, biting, sarcastic, ill-natured, caustic.
- Acrimony**—asperity, acerbity, virulence, harshness, causticity, bitterness, ill-temper, moroseness.
- Act**, *to*—work, operate, exert, effect, perform, do;—play, enact, feign, simulate, personate.
- Act**, *n.*—action, deed, performance, achievement, exploit, feat;—law, statute, ordinance, bill;—reality, fact.
- Action**—deed, achievement, exploit, feat, performance, accomplishment, agency, instrumentality;—battle, engagement.
- Active**—clever, brisk, alert, agile, nimble, sprightly, prompt, quick, energetic, vigorous, lively, busy, diligent, industrious, enterprising, laborious, expert, dexterous, wide awake;—efficient, drastic.
- Activity**—nimbleness, agility, swiftness, fleetness, celerity, rapidity, velocity, quickness, sprightliness, alertness, liveliness, promptness, vivacity.
- Actor**—doer, worker, agent, performer;—player, comedian, tragedian.
- Actual**—real, positive, genuine, true, certain, authentic, unquestionable.
- Actually**—verily, truly, positively, decidedly, assuredly.
- Actuate**, *to*—act upon, move, impel, instigate, induce, prompt, persuade, influence, animate, incite, stir.
- Acumen**—acuteness, shrewdness, astuteness, perspicuity, keenness, sagacity, sharpness, penetrativeuess.
- Acute**—piercing, pointed;—subtle, keen, shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, ingenious, penetrating;—severe, intense, violent, poignant;—shrill, high-toned, sharp.
- Acutely**—sharply, intensely, painfully, deeply, keenly, poignantly.
- Acuteness**—acumen, sagacity, penetration, shrewdness, ingenuity.
- Adage**—saying, maxim, aphorism, motto, proverb, precept, apothegm, dictum, byword, saw.
- Adapt**, *to*—fit, suit, accommodate, adjust, apply, fashion, qualify, prepare, harmonize, conform, arrange.
- Add**, *to*—augment, increase, enlarge, extend, amplify;—subjoin, annex, affix, attach, append, adjoin, tag, tack;—sum up, cast up.
- Addicted**—given up to, devoted, attached, habituated, accustomed.
- Addition**—enlargement, extension, appendage, adjunct, accession;—increase, augmentation, accretion, supplement.
- Additional**—supplementary, supplemental, extra, more.
- Address**, *n.*—appeal, invocation, petition, solicitation, application;—discourse, speech, harangue;—oration, lecture, sermon;—tact, skill, ability, adroitness, dexterity, ingenuity, expertness;—direction, superscription;—manner, demeanor, deportment. [salute.]
- Address**, *to*—speak to, accost, hail.
- Adduce**, *to*—present, offer, allege, advance, introduce, name, mention, cite, quote.
- Adept**—proficient, skillful, expert, dexterous, experienced, practised, accomplished.

- Adequate**—enough, sufficient, commensurate, requisite, able, equal, competent, capable.
- Adhere, to**—stick fast, hold fast, cleave to, cling, attach, coalesce, cohere, unite, fix, join.
- Adherence**—adhesion, attachment, fidelity, devotion, constancy, faithfulness, endearment.
- Adherent**—follower, upholder, supporter, partisan, pupil, disciple, votary, friend, ally.
- Adhesion**—adherence, attachment, coherence, union, fidelity, devotion.
- Adieu**—good-by, farewell, *au revoir*, leave-taking, valediction, parting salutation.
- Adjacent**—near to, close to, bordering on, adjoining, contiguous, contiguous, neighboring, nigh.
- Adjourn, to**—defer, postpone, delay, lay over, put off, prorogue.
- Adjudge, to**—determine, adjudicate, decide, sentence, condemn;—assign, apportion, distribute, award.
- Adjunct**—appendage, appendancy, appurtenance, addition, dependency.
- Adjust, to**—fit, suit, adapt, conform;—regulate, arrange, classify, rectify, set in order;—reconcile, compose, harmonize, settle, redress, correct, remodel.
- Administer, to**—manage, superintend, direct, control, execute, discharge;—contribute, dispense, supply, furnish, serve, award.
- Admirable**—excellent, valuable, exquisite, rare, choice;—wonderful, surprising, astonishing.
- Admiration**—approbation, appreciation, approval, love, regard, praise, esteem;—wonder, amazement, astonishment, surprise.
- Admire, to**—esteem, approve, appreciate, delight in, extol, commend, respect, praise, love.
- Admission**—admittance, entrance, access, initiation;—concession, allowance.
- Admit, to**—concede, grant, permit, allow;—receive, accept, confess, acknowledge.
- Admonish, to**—caution, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, censure, chide;—advise, counsel, warn, forewarn.
- Admonition**—advice, counsel, caution, warning, forewarning, reproof.
- Adopt, to**—take, select, choose, appropriate, assume.
- Adore, to**—worship, reverence, venerate, revere, glorify, bow to;—love, honor, admire, idolize.
- Adorn, to**—beautify, decorate, embellish, ornament, enrich, garnish, deck, bedeck, grace.
- Adroit**—skillful, expert, dexterous, proficient, ingenious, clever.
- Adulation**—extreme praise, extravagant compliments, flattery.
- Adulterate, to**—corrupt, debase, deteriorate, contaminate, vitiate.
- Adulterated**—impure, debased, deteriorated, vitiated, spurious.
- Advance, to**—go forward, proceed;—promote, elevate, heighten, improve;—accelerate, further, forward, increase;—progress, grow, rise, prosper;—adduce, allege.
- Advancement**—progression, progress, propulsion;—promotion, preferment, improvement.
- Advantage**—benefit, profit, gain;—superiority, ascendancy, upperhand;—good, utility, service, convenience.
- Advantageous**—beneficial, useful, profitable, serviceable, salutary.
- Adventitious** (—tish'us)—extrinsic, incidental, casual, foreign.
- Adventure**—incident, event, occurrence, contingency, enterprise, risk, venture, undertaking, speculation.
- Adventurous**—venturesome, enterprising, hazardous, chivalrous, gallant;—bold, daring, rash, reckless, foolhardy.
- Adversary**—opposer, opponent, antagonist, assailant, foe, enemy;—competitor, rival.
- Adverse**—opposed to, contrary to, reluctant, unwilling, counteractive, opposite, inimical, hostile, repugnant, conflicting;—unfortunate, unfavorable, unpropitious.
- Adversity**—calamity, affliction, misfortune, disaster, ill-luck, misery, sorrow, distress, trouble.
- Advert, to**—allude to, refer to, hint at, touch upon, glance at, observe, notice, regard.
- Advertise, to**—publish, announce, proclaim, promulgate, notify;—apprise, declare, make known.
- Advertisement**—notice, announcement, publication, proclamation.
- Advice**—counsel, caution, warning, admonition;—information, instruction.
- Advisable**—prudent, proper, expedient, profitable.
- Advise, to**—admonish, warn, counsel, suggest;—confer, consult, deliberate;—notify, inform, acquaint, apprise, instruct.
- Advisedly**—deliberately, discreetly,

- designedly, circumspectly, knowingly.
- Advocate, to**—plead for, favor, countenance;—defend, support, justify, vindicate, maintain.
- Advocate, n.**—counsel, defender, upholder, supporter.
- Aerial**—atmospheric;—airy, ethereal;—gaseous, volatile, vaporous;—high, lofty.
- Affability**—courtesy, courteousness, complaisance, urbanity, politeness.
- Affable**—courteous, sociable, polite, conversible, complaisant, urbane.
- Affair**—concern, matter, question, subject, topic;—business, transaction, occurrence, incident, event.
- Affect, to**—influence, act upon, interfere with;—impress, soften;—concern, interest, regard;—aspire to, desire, crave;—assume, pretend, feign;—arrogate;—touch, move.
- Affection**—pretension, assumption, simulation, mannerism, show.
- Affecting**—touching, pathetic, melting, moving, impressive, exciting, tender.
- Affection**—tenderness, endearment, fondness, devotion, attachment;—inclination, propensity;—attribute, quality.
- Affectionate**—loving, tender, fond, devoted, warm-hearted, attached.
- Affinity**—relationship, relation, kindred, kin;—sympathy with, similarity, resemblance, agreement, conformity, connection, alliance.
- Affirm, to**—asseverate, avouch, aver, assert;—declare, depone, maintain, confirm.
- Affix, to**—attach, annex, subjoin, append, fasten, bind, tack.
- Afflict, to**—grieve, distress, disquiet, trouble, torment, agonize, harass, wound, pain.
- Afflicting**—grievous, unhappy, disastrous, calamitous, painful.
- Affliction**—trouble, calamity, misfortune, wretchedness, sorrow, adversity, hardship, distress, sorrow.
- Affluence**—wealth, riches, opulence, abundance, exuberance, plenty.
- Afford, to**—yield, produce, supply, furnish, impart, grant, give;—offer, bestow, communicate;—spare, bear the cost of.
- Affray**—fray, feud, broil, brawl, fight, quarrel, uproar, tumult, wrangle, altercation, disturbance, strife.
- Affright, to**—frighten, terrify, scare, intimidate, appal, dismay, alarm.
- Affront, to**—offend, insult, aggravate, annoy, vex, exasperate, outrage, provoke, wound.
- Affront, n.**—insult, indignity, offense, abuse, ill-treatment, outrage, wrong.
- Aforesaid**—foregoing, forenamed, forementioned, preceding, above-named, above-mentioned.
- Afraid**—fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, faint-hearted, frightened.
- Afterwards**—subsequently, thereafter, ultimately.
- Age**—epoch, era, time, period, generation;—maturity, majority, years of discretion;—senility, decline of life.
- Aged**—old, olden, elderly, senile, ancient, antiquated.
- Agency**—instrumentality, action, influence, operation, means, resource, management.
- Agent**—actor, doer, efficient cause;—executor, deputy, attorney, commissioner, procurator.
- Aggrandize, to**—make great, exalt, augment, magnify, advance, dignify, elevate, ennoble, enrich.
- Aggravate, to**—tantalyze, provoke, exasperate, irritate, inflame;—increase, intensify, heighten, raise;—make worse, exaggerate, magnify.
- Aggregate, to**—heap up, amass, collect, accumulate, get together.
- Aggregate, n.**—sum total, amount, mass, lump, body, bulk, heap.
- Aggression**—provocation, offense, assault, attack, encroachment.
- Aggressive**—assailing, attacking, assaulting, offensive.
- Aggrieve, to**—grieve, afflict, wrong, injure, maltreat.
- Agile**—quick, active, nimble, lively, brisk, supple, alert, quick, prompt.
- Agility**—quickness, swiftness, fleetness, nimbleness, celerity, speed.
- Agitate, to**—shake, rouse, stir up, ferment;—confuse, disconcert, flurry, distract;—debate, discuss.
- Agitation**—shaking;—excitement, commotion, disturbance;—tremor, emotion, throb, thrill, trepidation, perturbation, discomposure, flurry.
- Agonize, to**—torture, torment, distress, rack, pain.
- Agony**—anguish, pang, torture, torment, throes, distress, suffering, woe.
- Agree, to**—accede, assent, consent;—concur, acquiesce, coincide, comply, harmonize;—correspond, answer, accord, tally, suit.
- Agreeable**—pleasing, pleasant, gratifying;—acceptable, welcome;—amiable, good-natured, complaisant;—suitable, consistent, consonant.

- Agreement** — union, conformity, accordance, concurrence, coincidence, consonance, concord, compliance, suitableness, harmony, unison; — contract, bargain, stipulation, compact, covenant.
- Aid**, *to* — help, assist, succor, relieve; — co-operate, forward, further, contribute, conduce, tend, facilitate; — favor, foster, protect, encourage, support, subsidize.
- Aid**, *n.* — help, assistance, succor, sustenance, benefit, relief, furtherance, promotion.
- Ailing** — ill, sick, diseased, indisposed, poorly, unwell.
- Aim**, *to* — point, direct, level; — aspire to, strive for, endeavor to.
- Aim**, *n.* — purpose, design, intention, intent, object, tendency, drift, bent, end; — direction, course, mark.
- Air** — look, aspect, mien, appearance, cast, manner, address, bearing, deportment, demeanor.
- Airy** — thin, light, ethereal, fairy-like, animated, sprightly; — vain, trifling.
- Akin** — related, kindred, consanguineous, congenital, allied, similar, cognate, analogous.
- Alacrity** — willingness, readiness, activity, quickness, promptitude; — briskness, liveliness, sprightliness.
- Alarm** — fear, fright, terror, dismay, consternation, disquietude, apprehension, dread.
- Alert** — watchful, vigilant, wary, circumspect; — quick, active, nimble, agile, lively, brisk, prompt.
- Alien** — strange, foreign, adverse, repugnant to; — remote, estranged.
- Alienate**, *to* — estrange, wean, disaffect; — assign, transfer, convey.
- Alienation** — transference, conveyance; — insanity, madness, aberration.
- Alike** — same, identical, equal, similar, twin, analagous, equivalent.
- Aliment** — food, victuals, nutriment, sustenance, pabulum, nourishment, provision, meat.
- Alive** — living, breathing, existing, existent; — animated, alert, active; — sensitive, susceptible; — sprightly, cheerful, lively; — quick, brisk.
- All** — every one, whole number, total, entire, complete, perfect.
- Allay**, *to* — quiet, calm, soothe, compose, pacify, appease, assuage, alleviate, soften, tranquilize, moderate, check, mollify, palliate, repress.
- Allege**, *to* — assert, declare, affirm, aver, asseverate; — adduce, advance, cite, quote.
- Alleviate**, *to* — lessen, diminish, mitigate, assuage, abate, soothe, solace, allay, relieve, soften.
- Alleviation** — relief, mitigation, diminution, palliation.
- Alliance** — connection, relationship, affinity; — union, combination, coalition; — compact, treaty; — league, confederacy.
- Allied** — connected, related, kindred, alike, joined, leagued, confederated.
- Allot**, *to* — distribute, divide, apportion, assign, parcel out, share.
- Allow**, *to* — admit, acknowledge, own, concede; — permit, let, authorize; — suffer, tolerate, endure, bear; — give, grant, yield; — approve, sanction; — remit, deduct, abate.
- Allowance** — pay, wages, salary, compensation, stipend, grant, recompense.
- Allude**, *to* — suggest, intimate, advert to, refer to, hint, insinuate, remark.
- Allure**, *to* — entice, decoy, lure, tempt, inveigle, attract, coax, persuade.
- Alluring** — attractive, enticing, inviting, tempting.
- Ally** — helper, assistant, associate, coadjutor; — abettor, accessory, confederate.
- Alone** — solitary, lone, sole, separate, single, uncombined, unconnected, isolated.
- Along** — lengthwise, longitudinally; — onward, forward; — by, over, upon.
- Also** — in addition, likewise, besides, moreover, furthermore.
- Alter**, *to* — change, vary, diversify, remodel, modify, transform, convert, metamorphose, shift, turn.
- Alteration** — change, variation, modification, transition, shifting, mutation, mutability.
- Altercation** — wrangle, quarrel, dispute, controversy, contest, variance, dissension, contention, brawl, bickering, affray, commotion, disturbance.
- Although** — though, yet, but, still, admitting that, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
- Altitude** — height, elevation, loftiness, eminence, summit.
- Altogether** — fully, completely, entirely, wholly, totally, thoroughly, utterly.
- Always** — ever, forever, continually, habitually, uniformly, perpetually, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, eternally.
- Amass**, *to* — collect, gather, accumulate, hoard, store up, heap up.

- Amaze, to**—surprise, astonish, as-
tound, startle, alarm, electrify.
- Amazed**—astonished, surprised, as-
tounded, dumbfounded, bewildered.
- Amazement**—wonder, surprise, as-
tonishment, perplexity, confusion,
bewilderment, awe.
- Amazing**—wonderful, wondrous,
astonishing, surprising, marvelous,
astounding, extraordinary, stupe-
ndous.
- Ambiguous**—dubious, doubtful, un-
certain, indefinite, vague, obscure,
equivocal, enigmatical.
- Ambition**—aspiration, emulation,
eagerness, avidity, hankering, long-
ing.
- Ambitious**—aspiring, emulous, soar-
ing, vaulting, proud.
- Ameliorate, to**—amend, better, im-
prove, benefit, assuage, lessen, alle-
viate, relieve.
- Amenable**—answerable, account-
able, responsible, liable.
- Amend, to**—mend, rectify, correct,
improve, better, repair, reform.
- Amends**—recompense, satisfaction,
compensation, reparation, atone-
ment, apology;—remuneration, in-
demnity, requital, equivalent.
- Amiable**—lovable, pleasing, attract-
ive, fascinating, engaging, cheerful,
agreeable, pleasant.
- Amicable**—friendly, fraternal, cor-
dial, brotherly, peaceable, harmo-
nious, kind, kindly.
- Amorous**—loving, affectionate, ten-
der, fond;—amatory, erotic.
- Amorphous**—irregular, formless,
unformed, shapeless, unshapen.
- Amount**—sum total, aggregate,
whole quantity.
- Ample**—spacious, capacious, exten-
sive, expansive;—abundant, plenti-
ful, plenteous, copious;—full, large,
unrestricted, diffusive.
- Amplify, to**—enlarge, extend, ex-
pand, increase, augment, dilate,
swell.
- Amplitude**—magnitude, greatness,
largeness, fullness, plentifulness.
- Amuse, to**—divert, gratify, please,
recreate, enliven, cheer, entertain,
delight, solace;—beguile, delude,
deceive.
- Amusement**—entertainment, rec-
reation, diversion, pastime, delight,
pleasure, merriment, frolic, sport.
- Amusing**—entertaining, diverting,
interesting, enchanting, beguiling,
pleasurable, laughable, sportive, lu-
dicrous, comic.
- Analogy**—similarity, resemblance,
similitude, comparison, parity.
- Analysis**—separation, dissolution,
dissection, decomposition.
- Anarchy**—misgovernment, misuse,
lawlessness, disorder.
- Anathema**—malediction, imprec-
ation, proscription, fulmination, ex-
communication.
- Ancestors**—forefathers, ancestry,
progenitors, predecessors, lineage,
family, race.
- Ancient**—antiquated, obsolete, an-
tique, old-fashioned;—elderly, old,
aged;—primitive, pristine.
- Angelic**—spiritual, heavenly, cele-
stial, seraphic;—pure, lovely.
- Angels**—heavenly spirits, celestial
host, angelic host, cherubim, ser-
aphim.
- Anger**—wrath, rage, ire, fury, choler,
exasperation, irritation, passion,
indignation, resentment, enmity.
- Angle**—corner, nook;—bend, crook;
—elbow, knee, cusp, point.
- Angry**—passionate, irritated, indig-
nant, incensed, provoked;—wroth,
wrathful, raging, furious, choleric,
exasperated, infuriated, ireful, irate.
- Anguish**—agony, torture, torment,
pain, pang, distress, suffering, grief,
sorrow, woe.
- Animadversion**—strictures, com-
ment, criticism, rebuke, reprehension.
- Animate, to**—enliven, inspirit, ex-
hilarate, inspire, instigate, incite,
encourage, cheer, rouse, urge, quick-
en, gladden;—embolden, invigorate,
revive, vivify.
- Animated**—inspired, exhilarating,
inspiring, enlivening, spirited, active.
- Animation**—life, spirit, buoyancy,
vivacity, exhilaration, sprightliness,
liveliness.
- Animosity**—hostility, antagonism,
antipathy, rancor, malevolence, ma-
lignity, virulence, bitterness, anger,
ill-will, enmity, hatred.
- Annals**—archives, chronicles, memo-
rials, records, historical accounts.
- Annex, to**—join, append, affix, attach,
connect, subjoin, adjoin, add, tack.
- Annihilate, to**—destroy, extinguish,
demolish, uproot, extirpate, erad-
icate, exterminate, nullify.
- Annotation**—note, comment, com-
mentary, remark, observation, crit-
icism, elucidation, explanation.
- Announce, to**—give notice, publish,
proclaim, advertise, promulgate, de-
clare, enunciate, disclose, divulge,
reveal, notify.

- Annoy, to**—molest, disturb, worry, plague, pester, harass, tantalize, provoke, tease, vex, bother, trouble, discommodate, incommode, weary.
- Annoyance**—vexation, discomfort, worry, trouble, uneasiness.
- Annul, to**—repeal, nullify, abolish, abrogate, revoke, cancel, rescind, quash.
- Anomalous**—irregular, unusual, exceptional, abnormal.
- Anomaly**—irregularity, abnormality, eccentricity, rarity.
- Answer**—reply, rejoinder, response, retort, repartee;—refutation, vindication, defense;—solution.
- Answerable**—amenable, accountable, responsible, liable;—suitable, suited.
- Antagonism**—hostility, animosity, enmity, opposition.
- Antagonist**—enemy, adversary, foe, opponent.
- Antagonistic**—hostile, inimical, repugnant, adverse, opposing.
- Antecedent**—prior, preceding, foregoing, previous, anterior, former, preliminary.
- Anterior**—previous, precedent, preceding, prior, former, foregoing, introductory, antecedent.
- Anticipate, to**—expect, hope for, count upon, prepare for, calculate upon, foresee, forecast, forestall, prejudge.
- Antidote**—remedy, counteraction, preventive.
- Antipathy**—dislike, hatred, enmity, aversion, disgust, distaste, hostility, antagonism, repugnance, detestation, contrariety.
- Antiquated**—ancient, old, antique, quaint, archaic, obsolete.
- Anxiety**—uneasiness, disquietude, care, solicitude, intentness, eagerness, watchfulness, restlessness;—concern, apprehension, misgiving.
- Anxious**—disturbed, distressed, disquieted, uneasy, restless, troubled;—apprehensive, careful, watchful.
- Apart**—separately, aside, by itself, aloof;—away, alone, asunder.
- Apartment**—room, chamber, hall, lodging, berth.
- Apathetic**—impassive, insensible, indifferent, unfeeling, cold, frigid.
- Apathy**—indifference, unconcern, insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness, stoicism, phlegm.
- Ape, to**—imitate, simulate, mimic, mock.
- Apex**—top, summit, tip, vertex, acme.
- Aperture**—opening, hole, perforation, fissure, cleft, gap, chasm.
- Aphorism**—axiom, maxim, adage, proverb, precept, apothegm, dictum.
- Apish**—foppish, affected, silly, foolish, trifling, insignificant.
- Apocryphal**—fictitious, spurious, legendary, doubtful, uncertain, unauthenticated, uncanonical.
- Apology**—excuse, justification, vindication, exculpation, defense, plea;—explanation, reparation, amends.
- Apostate**—backslider, traitor, turncoat, deserter, renegade, recreant, heretic.
- Apostle**—preacher, missionary, messenger, herald.
- Apothegm**—aphorism, adage, maxim, proverb, dictum, saw.
- Appall, to**—affright, dismay, alarm, terrify, frighten, dishearten, daunt, intimidate, shock.
- Apparel**—clothes, clothing, raiment, garments, garb, costume, attire, vestment, vesture, habiliments, dress.
- Apparent**—visible, evident, unmistakable, self-evident, manifest, palpable, indubitable, obvious, certain, distinct, plain, clear;—seeming, specious, ostensible.
- Appeal, to**—apply to, call upon, invoke, entreat, address, refer.
- Appearance**—coming, arrival, advent, manifestation;—aspect, likeness, semblance, look, manner, mien, figure, presence.
- Appease, to**—calm, quiet, pacify, conciliate, soothe, allay, assuage, compose, tranquilize.
- Appellation**—name, title, cognomen, designation, denomination.
- Append, to**—add, annex, affix, subjoin, fasten to.
- Appended**—added, joined, affixed, attached, subjoined, additional, appended, concomitant.
- Appertaining**—belonging, concerning, relating, regarding, touching, pertinent.
- Applaud, to**—extol, praise, magnify, commend, eulogize, approve, cheer, encourage.
- Applause**—acclamation, cheers, acclaim, plaudit, loud commendation, huzzas.
- Applicable**—suitable, adapted, appropriate, useful, convenient, pertinent, apposite.
- Application**—request, solicitation, petition, appeal;—use, practice, exercise;—assiduity, perseverance, industry, attention.

- Apply, to**—use, employ, exercise, devote, engage, dedicate, allot.
- Appoint, to**—establish, prescribe, determine;—direct, order, ordain, decree;—assign, allot, depute, designate;—nominate, name, constitute.
- Apportion, to**—distribute, divide, assign, share;—allot, deal, dispense.
- Apposite**—appropriate, applicable, suitable, adapted, fitting, befitting, pertinent, relevant, *apropos*.
- Appreciate, to**—esteem, value, prize, estimate, recognize, acknowledge.
- Apprehend, to**—conceive, imagine, believe, comprehend, understand;—anticipate, fear, dread;—arrest.
- Apprehension**—fear, dread, distrust, suspicion, misgiving, alarm;—opinion, conception, sentiment;—arrest, capture.
- Apprise, to**—make known, inform, tell, communicate, disclose, impart, acquaint, notify, publish.
- Approach**—approximation, advent, arrival;—passage, avenue, access, entrance.
- Approbation**—assent, consent, approval, permission, concurrence, encouragement, commendation, attestation, sanction, praise.
- Appropriate**—fit, suitable, adapted, proper, becoming, congruous, meet, apt, peculiar, pertinent, well-timed.
- Approval**—assent, approbation, concurrence, consent.
- Approve, to**—like, praise, commend, sanction, support, promote, second, encourage, authorize.
- Apt**—fit, fitting, suitable, befitting, appropriate, pertinent, apposite, germane;—inclined, disposed;—ready, quick, prompt, expert, handy, skillful, dexterous.
- Aptitude**—aptness, fitness;—tendency, inclination, proclivity, proneness;—disposition, forte, capacity.
- Arbiter**—arbitrator, umpire, judge, referee, adjudicator.
- Arbitrary**—absolute, irresponsible, peremptory, imperious, tyrannical, domineering, despotic.
- Arch**—chief, principal, consummate;—shrewd, cunning, wily, sly;—sportive, waggish, roguish.
- Archaical**—ancient, antiquated, obsolete, primitive.
- Architect**—designer, contriver, surveyor, constructor.
- Archives**—records, registers, annals, chronicles.
- Ardent**—fiery, intense, fierce, eager, vehement, zealous, keen, passionate, impassioned, fervent, fervid, earnest.
- Arduous**—hard, trying, laborious, exhausting, onerous, painful, difficult.
- Argue, to**—reason with, discuss, debate, dispute, expostulate, contend, controvert, demonstrate.
- Argument**—reasoning, discussion, controversy, dispute, topic.
- Aright**—rightly, properly, correctly, justly, suitably, appropriately.
- Arise, to**—rise, ascend, mount, go up; issue, spring, flow, emanate, proceed.
- Army**—soldiers, soldiery, troops, military;—legion, multitude, phalanx, host.
- Aromatic**—fragrant, balmy, spicy, perfumed, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, odoriferous.
- Around**—encircling, encompassing, environing, about.
- Arouse, to**—rouse, raise, stir up;—excite, animate, stimulate, provoke, call forth.
- Arrange, to**—dispose, assort, array, classify, range, class, group, distribute;—adjust, settle, regulate, determine;—plan, contrive, devise;—coact, construct, prepare.
- Arrant**—utter, gross, rank, downright, notorious;—flagrant, infamous, atrocious, monstrous.
- Array, to**—arrange, rank, dispose, marshal;—equip, accouter, invest, clothe;—adorn, bedeck, decorate.
- Array, n.**—order, arrangement, disposition, display, show, exhibition, sight, parade.
- Arrest, to**—obstruct, delay, detain, stop, withhold, restrain, take, seize, catch, capture;—fix, rivet, engage.
- Arrogance**—self-importance, self-conceit, haughtiness, assumption, loftiness, hauteur, vainglory.
- Arrogant**—proud, assuming, overbearing, presumptuous, haughty, contemptuous, lordly, imperious;—swelling, blustering, domineering, insolent, rude.
- Arrogate, to**—claim, assume, presume, usurp, assert, demand.
- Art**—aptitude, dexterity, adroitness, expertness, contrivance, readiness, skill;—profession, calling, employment, business, trade;—deceit, duplicity, subtlety, craft, cunning.
- Artful**—skillful, ingenious, dexterous, adroit, cunning, crafty, designing, subtle, shrewd, wily, sly.
- Article**—branch, member, limb, part;—clause, item, particular;—term, provision, condition;—thing, commodity, substance.

- Artifice**—trick, device, stratagem, machination;—deception, delusion, imposture, chicanery, finesse, craft, guile, cunning.
- Artificial**—not natural, factitious, forced;—feigned, assumed, affected, simulated, pretended, fictitious, counterfeit, false.
- Artless**—natural, inartificial, simple;—frank, honest, unaffected;—candid, ingenuous, undesigning, unsophisticated.
- Ascend, to**—go up, mount, climb, rise, scale, soar, tower, surmount.
- Ascendency**—controlling influence, authority, supremacy, domination, sway, dominion, prevalence, predominance, superiority, mastery.
- Ascertain, to**—find out, learn, discover;—verify, settle, determine, fix.
- Ascribe, to**—impute, attribute, refer, assign, charge, lay.
- Ask, to**—request, solicit, entreat, beseech, crave, supplicate, implore;—question, interrogate;—claim, demand, require;—beg, pray, petition.
- Aspect**—look, appearance, air, mien, expression;—feature, countenance, visage;—view, light, phase, state, condition;—attitude, posture;—direction, bearing.
- Asperity**—acrimony, moroseness, crabbedness, acerbity, harshness, severity.
- Asperse, to**—accuse falsely, slander, calumniate, traduce, vilify, malign, defame, scandalize, backbite.
- Aspiration**—wish, hope, longing, desire, craving, yearning, ambition.
- Assail, to**—assault, attack, fall upon, encounter, charge, invade.
- Assault**—attack, aggression, onset, onslaught, invasion, incursion.
- Assemble, to**—convene, congregate, gather, collect, muster;—convoke.
- Assembly**—assemblage, meeting, congregation, collection, company, group;—congress, convention, convocation, conclave, synod, caucus.
- Assent, to**—agree, accede, consent, comply, concur, coincide, acquiesce.
- Assent, n.**—consent, approval, agreement, approbation, acquiescence, compliance, concurrence.
- Assert, to**—declare, affirm, allege, aver, asseverate, avow, avouch;—defend, vindicate, maintain, claim.
- Assertion**—statement, affirmation, declaration;—vindication, defense.
- Assess, to**—value, estimate, compute, appraise, fix;—tax, rate.
- Assets**—effects, property, proceeds.
- Assiduous**—sedulous, unwearied, persevering, indefatigable, zealous;—diligent, industrious, attentive, laborious;—constant, unremitting, unintermitted.
- Assign, to**—allot, apportion, appropriate;—designate, specify, determine, fix;—allege, adduce, advance, offer;—convey, transfer, intrust, make over.
- Assist, to**—help, aid, second, support, further;—relieve, benefit, favor, befriend, succor.
- Assistant**—helper, associate, attendant, coadjutor, ally, auxiliary, contributor, partner, confederate.
- Associate, to**—join, unite, combine, connect, conjoin, couple, affiliate, link;—consort, fraternize, keep company with.
- Association**—union, connection, alliance, company, society, partnership, community, fellowship, companionship, fraternity.
- Assort, to**—arrange, classify, rank;—distribute.
- Assorted**—separated, classified, arranged, chosen, selected.
- Assortment**—collection, selection, quantity, variety, stock, lot.
- Assuage, to**—soften, ease, lessen, diminish, alleviate, mitigate, allay, soothe, pacify, compose, appease, calm, moderate, tranquilize.
- Assume, to**—adopt, undertake, appropriate;—affect, feign, put on, pretend to;—usurp, arrogate;—suppose, take for granted.
- Assurance**—assertion, declaration, protestation;—promise, engagement, word of honor;—conviction, persuasion, pledge of certainty, ground of confidence;—security, certainty;—confidence, boldness, self-reliance;—effrontery, impudence, presumption.
- Astonish, to**—amaze, surprise, astound, startle, confound, fill with wonder.
- Astonished**—amazed, dumbfounded, thunderstruck.
- Astonishing**—amazing, surprising, wonderful, wondrous, marvelous.
- Astute**—shrewd, subtle, sagacious, discerning, penetrating;—cunning, keen, sharp, wily, crafty.
- Asylum**—place of refuge, sanctuary, shelter, retreat, hospital.
- Athletic**—strong, vigorous, powerful, lusty, robust, muscular, stalwart, sinewy, brawny, herculean;—gymnastic.

- Atom** — molecule, monad; — grain, mite, particle, bit, jot, tittle, scrap, corpuscle, whit.
- Atonement** — reparation, compensation, satisfaction; — propitiation, expiation; — amends, peace-offering.
- Atrocious** — inhuman, monstrous, infamous, outrageous, cruel.
- Attach, to** — add, affix, append, annex, subjoin, connect, unite, fasten, tuck, fix, stick; — win, gain over.
- Attachment** — love, affection, devotion, devotedness, fondness, endearment, partiality, fidelity, adhesion.
- Attack** — assault, onset, onslaught, aggression, invasion.
- Attain, to** — achieve, accomplish, gain, effect, reach, arrive at, compass, get, obtain, acquire, procure, earn, win.
- Attempter, to** — moderate, modify, reduce, adapt, suit, proportion.
- Attempt, to** — endeavor, undertake, try, strive, seek.
- Attempt, n.** — experiment, exertion, endeavor, effort, essay, trial; — undertaking, enterprise.
- Attend, to** — go with, accompany, wait on, escort; — listen, hearken to, regard, heed.
- Attention** — care, heed, consideration, respect, regard, notice, study, application, contemplation; — civility, courtesy; — watchfulness, observation, vigilance, circumspection.
- Attentive** — heedful, intent, regardful, mindful, studious, careful, considerate, thoughtful; — civil, polite, respectful, courteous; — observant, watchful.
- Attest, to** — witness, certify, testify, affirm, confirm, ratify, authenticate; — prove, show, exhibit.
- Attestation** — evidence, testimony, affirmation, averment, deposition, certification.
- Attire** — clothes, clothing, dress, apparel, garb, raiment, costume, garments, vestments, habiliments.
- Attitude** — posture, position, situation, standing, condition, aspect, phase.
- Attract, to** — draw to, allure, iuvite, engage, entice, incline, induce, decoy, tempt, captivate, fascinate, charm.
- Attractive** — alluring, enticing, captivating, fascinating, bewitching, inviting, engaging, tempting, charming, winning, agreeable, beautiful, interesting; — magnetic.
- Attribute, to** — impute, ascribe, assign, refer, charge.
- Attribute, n.** — quality, property, peculiarity, characteristic, attainment.
- Audience** — hearers, assembly, auditory; — reception, interview.
- Augment, to** — grow larger, increase, enlarge, expand, amplify, enhance, extend, swell, multiply.
- Augmentation** — accession, amplification, enlargement, addition, extension.
- Augury** — prognostication, prediction, divination, soothsaying; — portent, omen, sign, presage, prognostic.
- August'** — grand, imposing, majestic, magnificent, dignified, noble, regal, stately, kingly, superb.
- Auspices** — protection, favor, patronage, influence, support.
- Auspicious** — favorable, propitious, promising, encouraging, opportune; — prosperous, lucky, happy, fortunate.
- Austere** — harsh, severe, rough, stern, rigid; — strict, formal, stiff; — hard, rigorous, relentless, unrelenting, exacting; — ascetic, straitlaced.
- Authentic** — not spurious, genuine, veritable, accurate, trustworthy, reliable, authoritative, true, certain, faithful.
- Author** — doer, mover, inventor, creator, fabricator, originator, parent, producer, maker, cause; — writer, composer.
- Authoritative** — imperative, imperious, commanding, determinative, dictatorial, dogmatic.
- Authority** — legal power, rule, sway, command, control, influence, force, ascendancy, supremacy, dominion, government, empire; — permission, warrant, license, permit, sanction, order; — witness, testimony; — credibility, weight of evidence.
- Authorize, to** — empower, commission, warrant, sanction, direct.
- Auxiliary** — helping, assisting, aiding, subsidiary, conducive.
- Avail** — profit, help, advantage, use, benefit, service, utility.
- Available** — useful, helpful, serviceable, suitable, applicable, profitable, advantageous, beneficial.
- Avarice** — cupidity, greediness, covetousness, penuriousness, miserliness, niggardliness.
- Avaricious** — covetous, greedy, parsimonious, grasping, miserly, penurious, niggardly, stingy, mean, close, sordid.
- Avenge, to** — retaliate, revenge, punish, vindicate, requite, repay.

- Avenue**—approach, access, passage, entrance;—alley, path, road, route;—channel, means of access, way.
- Aver, to**—affirm, protest, avouch, allege, asseverate.
- Averse**—disinclined, backward, reluctant, unwilling, indisposed, loth;—unfriendly, adverse, hostile.
- Aversion**—dislike, distaste, disinclination;—reluctance, unwillingness, backwardness;—disgust, repugnance, antipathy;—hatred, abhorrence, detestation.
- Avidity**—hankering, longing, eagerness;—greediness, voracity, ravenousness;—cupidity.
- Avocation**—employment, vocation, business, calling, pursuit, profession, occupation, trade.
- Avoid, to**—shun, eschew, evade, elude, escape, depart from;—forbear, refrain from.
- Avouch, to**—vouch, affirm, assert, aver, asseverate, maintain, declare.
- Avow, to**—own, admit, acknowledge, confess;—affirm, declare, aver.
- Award, to**—adjudge, decree, order;—assign, apportion, allot, accord.
- Aware**—mindful, conscious, cognizant of, apprised of, informed of.
- Awe**—dread, veneration, fear, terror.
- Awful**—venerable, majestic, solemn;—dreadful, terrible, horrible, frightful, fearful, direful, appalling;—tremendous;—ugly, unsightly.
- Awkward**—clumsy, uncouth, unskillful, unhandy, bungling;—unwieldy, unmanageable, inconvenient, lumbering, ungainly, stiff;—rude, clownish, rustic, ill-bred, boorish, gawky.
- Awry**—crooked, bent, twisted, distorted, curved.
- Axiom**—maxim, aphorism, adage, truism;—postulate, established proposition.
- Azure**—sky-blue, sky-colored, blue, cerulean.

B.

- Babble, to**—gabble, chatter, prate, prattle, twaddle.
- Babe**—baby, infant, nursling, suckling, bairn, brat, bautling.
- Back, to**—assist, support, second, countenance, favor, abet;—indorse, sign.
- Backbite, to**—defame, revile, traduce, calumniate, slander, detract, malign.
- Backbone**—spinal column, vertebral column, pith, marrow, essence, firmness, nerve.
- Backslider**—apostate, renegade traitor, turncoat, recreant.
- Backward**—dull, sluggish, stolid, slow;—reluctant, unwilling, wavering, hesitating;—tardy, behindhand.
- Bad**—hurtful, injurious, unwholesome, unsound, baneful, deleterious, pernicious, noisome, noxious;—evil, wicked, depraved, abandoned;—dishonest, unfair;—vile, mean, shabby, scurvy;—unlucky, unfortunate, unwelcome.
- Badge**—token, mark, sign, emblem.
- Baffle, to**—balk, frustrate, defeat, thwart, elude, foil;—confuse, confound, perplex, disconcert, bewilder.
- Balance, to**—weigh, poise, counterpoise;—counteract, countervail, neutralize;—compensate, make up for;—make equal, equalize, adjust.
- Baleful**—hurtful, injurious, noxious, pernicious;—woful, sad, mournful, calamitous.
- Balk, to**—hinder, thwart, counteract, foil, baffle.
- Balmy**—odorous, odoriferous, aromatic, fragrant, perfumed, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, ambrosial;—soothing, refreshing.
- Band, to**—associate, confederate, unite, ally, consort, league, combine.
- Band, n**—ligature, bandage, binding;—company, troop, gang, crew, body, party;—company of musicians.
- Bandit**—brigand, robber, freebooter, outlaw, highwayman.
- Baneful**—noxious, injurious, deleterious, pernicious, destructive, pestilential, hurtful, venomous, deadly.
- Banish, to**—exile, expatriate, transport;—shut out, expel, eject, exclude.
- Banner**—standard, colors, flag, pennon, streamer.
- Banquet**—feast, entertainment, fete, festivity, festival, carousal.

- Banter**, *to*—rally, joke, jest, sport, ridicule, deride, jeer, twit.
- Banter**, *n*.—derision, ridicule, raillery, mockery, badinage, irony, jeering.
- Bar**—stave, rail;—railing, barrier;—obstruction, hindrance, stop, impediment;—tribunal, judgment-seat;—body of lawyers, counsel, barristers.
- Barbarism**—brutality, barbarity, ferociousness, savageness, cruelty, rudeness, inhumanity;—impurity of speech.
- Barbarous**—uncivilized, savage, rude, rough, unrefined, unlettered, uncultivated, untutored;—cruel, inhuman, ferocious, brutal, fierce, merciless;—uncommon, unclassical.
- Bare**—uncovered, naked, nude;—denuded, empty;—scarce, scanty;—simple, mere, sheer.
- Barely**—hardly, merely, scarcely, scantily, only.
- Bargain**, *to*—agree, contract, stipulate, covenant;—purchase, barter.
- Bargain**, *n*.—contract, stipulation, engagement, agreement;—transaction, negotiation, business.
- Barren**—unfruitful, sterile, unproductive, unfruitful, unprolific;—scanty, empty;—desert, desolate.
- Barrier**—obstruction, obstacle, impediment, hindrance, bar, barricade.
- Base**—low, vile, mean, ignoble, plebeian, vulgar;—despicable, groveling, contemptible, sordid, servile;—pitiful, paltry, worthless, shameful, disreputable, dishonorable, infamous.
- Bashful**—shy, timid, diffident;—coy, sheepish, shrinking, over-modest, shamefaced.
- Basis**—base, foundation, ground, groundwork;—principal element, chief ingredient.
- Battle**—fight, combat, engagement, action, encounter;—contest, struggle, conflict.
- Beach**—shore, coast, strand, seaboard, seacoast, seaside.
- Beamy**—radiant, glittering, glistening, shining, bright.
- Bear**, *to*—convey, transport, carry;—uphold, sustain, support, maintain;—endure, undergo, brook, tolerate, suffer;—cherish, entertain, harbor;—admit, allow of;—exhibit, show;—produce, yield;—bring forth, beget, generate;—press on, weigh upon.
- Bearing**—manner, deportment, conduct, demeanor, gesture, mien, behavior, carriage;—connection, relation, dependency;—course, direction, aspect, aim.
- Bearish**—rude, rough, coarse, gruff;—boorish, uncourteous.
- Beastly**—brutal, bestial, brutish, degrading, sepsual.
- Beat**, *to*—strike, hit, knock, belabor, bang, buffet, maul, drub, thump, baste, thwack, thrash, pummel;—hammer, forge;—pound, bruise, bray, comminute;—batter, clash against;—conquer, vanquish, defeat, overcome, checkmate;—excel, surpass.
- Beating**—knocking, chastisement, pounding, flogging, drubbing, mauling, thumping;—overthrow, defeat.
- Beatitude**—blessedness, happiness, beatification.
- Beau**—sweetheart, wooer, lover, suitor;—fop, dandy, coxcomb.
- Beautiful**—lovely, beautiful, handsome, charming, graceful, elegant, pretty, fair.
- Beautify**—adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish, deck.
- Beauty**—grace, symmetry, elegance;—comeliness, fairness, loveliness, attractiveness;—fine part, special feature, extra quality;—beautiful woman, belle.
- Becoming**—fit, suitable, proper, appropriate, congruous, seemly, decorous;—comely, graceful, pretty.
- Bed**—couch, berth;—stratum, layer, vein, seam;—bottom, raised plot of ground.
- Befall**, *to*—happen, bechance, overtake, betide;—occur, take place, supervene.
- Befool**, *to*—delude, deceive, mislead, cheat, trick, bamboozle.
- Befriend**, *to*—aid, benefit, assist, help, support, succor, encourage, favor, patronize.
- Beg**, *to*—entreat, solicit, implore, beseech, supplicate, petition, desire, request, pray, crave.
- Beggar**—petitioner, applicant, suppliant;—mendicant, pauper.
- Beggary**—indigence, penury, destitution, mendicancy.
- Begin**, *to*—originate, commence;—initiate, start, inaugurate, institute, set about, set on foot.
- Beginning**—origin, rise, inception, source, birth;—outset, opening, prelude, commencement, initiation, inauguration.
- Beguild**, *to*—delude, deceive, cheat, insnare, mislead, impose upon;—amuse, divert, entertain, solace.
- Behavior**—conduct, deportment, actions, demeanor, bearing, manner.

- Behest** — order, command, mandate, injunction, bidding, charge.
- Behold, to** — see, observe, view, perceive, discern, descry, regard, gaze, look upon, scan, witness.
- Belief** — credence, trust, faith, credit, confidence, reliance, conviction, assurance, opinion, assent, creed.
- Believe, to** — credit, confide in, trust, rely on.
- Belong, to** — pertain to, appertain to, be possessed by; — be connected with, constitute part of; — relate to, refer to, concern, regard.
- Below** — beneath, under, underneath; — lower, inferior; — unbecoming, unbefitting, unworthy of.
- Bend, to** — bow, curve, incurvate, inflect, deflect; — direct, control, sway; — exert, apply earnestly; — subdue, make submissive; — lean, incline.
- Benefaction** — gift, grant, donation, endowment, bequest, gratuity, alms.
- Beneficent** — bountiful, liberal, generous, munificent, kind, charitable, benevolent.
- Beneficial** — advantageous, helpful, gainful, profitable, serviceable, useful, salutary.
- Benefit** — advantage, profit, service, use, avail, utility, good turn; — behoof, interest, account.
- Benevolence** — kindness, good-will, benignity, generosity, beneficence, charitableness, kind-heartedness, philanthropy.
- Benevolent** — beneficent, munificent, charitable, kind, generous, humane, liberal, bountiful, benign.
- Benign** — kind, benignant, humane, benevolent, generous, gracious, bland, favorable.
- Bent** — inclination, disposition, tendency, propensity, prepossession, predilection, bias, turn, leaning.
- Bereave, to** — deprive, rob, strip, despoil, divest, make destitute.
- Beseech, to** — beg, entreat, implore, supplicate, importune, solicit.
- Beset, to** — surround, encircle, encompass, besiege; — urge, press.
- Beside** — near, alongside, nigh, close, together; — except, save, in addition to, over and above.
- Besiege, to** — beleaguer, beset, environ, invest, blockade, encompass.
- Best** — first, highest, foremost, principal, chief, leading, preëminent.
- Bestial** — brutish, beastly, brutal, carnal, sensual, gross, vile, depraved.
- Bestir, to** — rouse, incite, awaken, animate, stimulate, stir up.
- Bestow, to** — grant, confer, present, impart, afford, allot, accord.
- Bethink, to** — recollect, remember, reflect, recall, consider, cogitate.
- Betide, to** — happen, befall, occur, supervene, bechance.
- Betimes** — beforehand, early, seasonably, shortly, ere long.
- Betoken, to** — signify, mark, denote, indicate; — bode, forebode, portend, presage, prognosticate, foreshadow, augur, foreshow.
- Betray, to** — disclose, divulge, reveal; — deceive, delude, dupe, circumvent, beguile, entrap, insnare.
- Better, to** — improve, meliorate, ameliorate, mend, amend, emend, correct, reform, rectify, advance, promote.
- Bewail, to** — lament, bemoan, grieve, deplore, mourn for, sorrow over.
- Bewilder, to** — perplex, puzzle, entangle, confuse, confound, mystify.
- Bewitch, to** — enchant, charm, fascinate, enamor, captivate, entrance.
- Beyond** — farther than, remote from, out of reach of; — above, superior to.
- Bias** — bent, tendency, inclination, propensity, predisposition, predilection, prejudice, partiality.
- Bickering** — dispute, wrangle, dissension, contention, discord, altercation, strife.
- Bid, to** — order, direct, charge, enjoin, command; — invite, ask, call in, summon; — tender, proffer, offer.
- Big** — large, great, huge, bulky, gross, massive, enormous, ponderous; — pompous, arrogant, proud.
- Bigoted** — prejudiced, narrow-minded, intolerant, blindly devoted.
- Bill** — account, reckoning, charges, score; — projected law.
- Bind, to** — tie together, fasten, connect, confine; — restrain, restrict.
- Binding** — valid, obligatory, restraining, restrictive, stringent; — astringent, styptic, costive.
- Birth** — origin, beginning, source, descent, rise; — line, race, parentage, family, ancestry, lineage, nativity, extraction.
- Bit** — fragment, part, mite, chip, scrap, crumb; — jot, tittle, whit, particle, atom, grain.
- Biting** — sharp, severe, caustic, sarcastic, pungent; — nipping, piercing, intensely freezing.
- Bitter** — sharp, severe, acrid, acrimonious; — harsh, stern, cruel; — calamitous, grievous, sorrowful, poignant, afflictive.

- Black**—dark, ebon, inky, pitchy;—swarthy, dusky;—murky, dingy;—gloomy, dull, dismal;—lugubrious, funereal;—ominous, foreboding;—wicked, atrocious, infernal, hellish.
- Blacken, to**—darken, defame, sully, befoul, slander, asperse, calumniate, vilify, malign, traduce.
- Blamable**—faulty, culpable, blame-worthy, censurable, reprehensible, reproachable, reprobable.
- Blame, to**—accuse, censure, reprove, reproach, reprehend, upbraid, chide.
- Blameless**—guiltless, faultless, innocent, irreproachable, unspotted, unblemished, immaculate, perfect, unsullied, stainless, spotless.
- Bland**—gentle, mild, courteous, benign, affable, gracious, tender, affectionate, complaisant, benignant.
- Blast, to**—blight, wither, shrivel, destroy.
- Blast, n**—gust, squall, storm, tempest;—peal, blare, clang;—explosion, outburst;—blight, noxious influence.
- Blatant**—noisy, clamorous, bellowing, braying, vociferous.
- Bleak**—cold, chilly, raw;—bare, desolate, cheerless, unsheltered.
- Blemish**—spot, speck, flaw, stain, blot, blur, defect, fault, imperfection, taint, reproach, dishonor, imputation, disgrace.
- Blend, to**—mix, mingle, commingle, compound, unite, amalgamate, fuse;—coalesce, combine.
- Bless, to**—delight, gladden;—consecrate, sanctify;—thank, praise;—glorify, extol, magnify.
- Blessedness**—happiness, content, enjoyment, bliss, pleasure, felicity, beatitude, ecstasy.
- Blight, to**—blast, wither, shrivel, injure, ruin.
- Blind**—sightless, eyeless;—unseeing, unconscious, unaware of;—undiscerning, ignorant.
- Blink, to**—wink;—glimmer, gleam;—avoid, evade, shun, ignore, overlook, pass by.
- Bliss**—blessedness, blissfulness, felicity, beatitude, joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, enjoyment, transport, rapture, ecstasy.
- Blithe**—blithesome, merry, joyous, gay, sprightly, cheerful, mirthful, gladsome, vivacious, lively, happy.
- Blockhead**—dunce, dolt, dullard, simpleton, numskull, loggerhead, ignoramus, booby, oaf.
- Bloodshed**—butchery, slaughter, carnage, massacre.
- Bloodthirsty**—murderous, cruel, inhuman, savage, ruthless, bloody.
- Bloom, to**—blossom, flower, bud, sprout, germinate, shoot forth.
- Blossom, to**—bloom, blow, flower;—flourish, prosper.
- Blot, to**—stain, sully, obscure, tarnish, disgrace;—expunge, erase, destroy, efface, cancel, obliterate.
- Blow**—stroke, knock, thump, rap;—disaster, affliction, misfortune, calamity, loss;—bloom, blossom.
- Blue**—azure, cerulean, sky-colored;—melancholy, dejected, glum.
- Bluff**—roughly frank, outspoken, brusque, blunt;—surly, blustering, swaggering, bullying, hectoring, rude, rough, coarse, discourteous.
- Blunder**—mistake, error, false step, oversight, fault, slip, inaccuracy.
- Blunt**—dull, pointless, edgeless;—insensitive, obtuse;—rude, impolite, uncivil, rough, coarse, unpolished, bluff, brusque.
- Blur, to**—spot, blot, disfigure, stain, sully, injure.
- Blustering**—swaggering, bullying, hectoring, burly, bluff.
- Board**—food, provision, fare, entertainment;—council, committee, managers, directors.
- Boast, to**—brag, vaunt, vapor, glory, exult, triumph.
- Boasting**—bragging, vaunting, vain-glory, rodomontade, bravado.
- Bode, to**—foreshow, toreshadow, presage, portend, augur, betoken, foretell;—forebode, prognosticate.
- Bodily, adv.**—corporeally;—collectively, unitedly;—completely, fully, entirely.
- Bodily, adj.**—corporal, corporeal, physical, material.
- Body**—trunk, carcass;—bulk, mass;—person, being, individual, mortal, creature;—company, band, party;—society, association, corporation;—system, summary;—thickness, substance, consistency;—corpse.
- Boisterous**—violent, stormy, tempestuous, turbulent;—loud, noisy, roaring, vehement, impetuous, tumultuous, clamorous.
- Bold**—daring, courageous, brave, intrepid, valorous, fearless, dauntless, valiant;—audacious, adventurous, confident;—forward, impudent.
- Bolster, to**—support, sustain, help, assist, maintain, prop, stay.
- Bombastic**—inflated, turgid, grandiloquent, pompous, tumid, ostentatious.

- Bondage**—captivity, slavery, servitude, thralldom, bond-service, imprisonment, confinement, subjection, serfdom, enthrallment, enslavement, vassalage.
- Bonny**—pretty, handsome, beautiful, comely, fair;—plump, chubby, buxom;—blithe, cheerful, merry, gay, frolicsome, winsome.
- Bonus**—benefit, premium, reward.
- Book**—volume, roll, scroll, tome.
- Bookish**—studious, learned, literary, scholarly.
- Boon**—favor, gift, grant, present, donation, gratuity, benefaction.
- Boorish**—rude, clownish, awkward, clumsy, loutish, lubberly.
- Bootless**—unavailing, unprofitable, futile, ineffectual, abortive, fruitless, worthless, useless, idle, vain.
- Booty**—plunder, pillage, spoils, loot.
- Border, to**—adjoin, be adjacent to, be contiguous to, be contiguous with.
- Border, n.**—edge, verge, margin, rim, brim, brink, confines, boundary.
- Bore, to**—perforate, penetrate, drill, pierce;—weary, fatigue, trouble, annoy, bother, worry, vex.
- Botch, to**—cobble, bungle, blunder, patch, mar, spoil.
- Bother, to**—pester, trouble, plague, tease, annoy, vex.
- Bother, n.**—annoyance, worry, vexation, trouble, irritation, molestation, perplexity, flurry, bustle.
- Bottom**—foundation, base, basis, support, groundwork;—stamina, strength, power of endurance;—lees, dregs, sediment;—ship, vessel.
- Bound, to**—limit, terminate, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, confine, inclose;—spring, skip, jump, leap, frisk.
- Boundary**—border, limit, bounds, confines, termination, verge, barrier, precinct.
- Boundless**—unlimited, unconfined, unbounded, immeasurable, infinite, illimitable.
- Bountiful**—generous, munificent, bounteous, liberal, beneficent.
- Bounty**—liberality, generosity, munificence;—kindness, benignity, benevolence, beneficence;—gift, donation, charity;—premium, reward.
- Bowels**—entrails, intestines, guts, viscera, insides, inwards.
- Bower**—arbor, grotto, shady recess.
- Boyish**—young, youthful, juvenile;—childish, trifling, puerile, weak.
- Brace, to**—fasten, tighten, bandage, bind, strap, support, strengthen.
- Brag, to**—boast, vaunt, swagger, bluster, vapor, flourish, talk big.
- Braid, to**—weave, entwine, plait, interweave, interlace.
- Branch**—bough, limb, shoot, twig, sprig, spray;—offshoot, ramification;—arm, projecting part;—section, part, subdivision, article, portion, member.
- Brand, to**—stigmatize, denounce, disgrace, mark.
- Brand, n.**—mark, stamp;—quality, kind;—stigma, stain, reproach.
- Bravado**—boast, brag, bluster;—braggadocio, braggart.
- Brave**—courageous, gallant, valiant, valorous, heroic, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, stout-hearted, bold, daring, plucky.
- Bravery**—courage, heroism, valor, intrepidity, gallantry, fearlessness, dauntlessness, manfulness, daring.
- Bravo**—bandit, brigand, assassin.
- Brawl**—squabble, fray, uproar;—wrangle, dispute, altercation, noisy quarrel, angry contention.
- Brawny**—muscular, sinewy, strong, athletic, powerful, stalwart, robust, vigorous, herculean, bulky, stout.
- Breach**—cleft, rift, rent, chasm, aperture;—break, infraction, violation, infringement;—dispute, quarrel, contention;—difference, separation, misunderstanding.
- Bread**—food, aliment, sustenance, nutriment, fare, victuals, provisions.
- Break, to**—burst, rend, sever;—crash, crack, fracture, shatter, smash, batter;—violate, infringe, transgress, demolish, destroy;—tame, subdue;—impair, weaken, enervate;—dismiss, degrade;—make bankrupt.
- Breath**—respiration, inhalation, exhalation, inspiration;—life, existence, animation;—respite, pause.
- Breed, to**—engender, beget, generate, propagate, hatch, produce, originate, cause, occasion;—nourish, foster, nurture;—educate, instruct, train, teach, school.
- Breed, n.**—race, stock, family, lineage, descent.
- Breeding**—nurture, training, education, instruction, discipline.
- Brevity**—shortness, briefness;—conciseness, terseness, succinctness, pithiness.
- Brew, to**—concoct, prepare;—plot, hatch, contrive;—impend, threaten.
- Bridal**—nuptial, connubial, conjugal.
- Bridle, to**—control, govern, check, curb, repress, restrain, subdue.

- Brief**—short, limited;—concise, condensed, succinct, summary, compendious, laconic, terse;—transitory, transient, fleeting, shortlived.
- Brigand**—robber, freebooter, highwayman, outlaw, bandit, bravo.
- Bright**—shining, splendid, luminous, brilliant, resplendent, effulgent, refulgent, glittering, glistening, radiant, lustrous, flashing, sparkling, gleaming, beaming;—clear, transparent, lucid, limpid, pellucid, translucent;—illustrious, famous, glorious;—auspicious, promising, propitious.
- Brightness**—luster, radiance, brilliancy, splendor, effulgence, resplendency, clearness, transparency.
- Brilliant**—sparkling, lustrous, glittering, bright, shining, luminous, radiant, refulgent;—illustrious, glorious, famous.
- Brim**—rim, border, verge, margin;—topmost edge, brink.
- Bring, to**—fetch, bear, carry, convey, import, transfer, transport;—produce, gain, occasion;—draw, lead, induce, prevail on.
- Brisk**—active, lively, agile, quick, nimble, alert, sprightly, vivacious, gay, animated;—effervescent.
- Brittle**—fragile, frail, frangible.
- Broach, to**—tap, open, start;—propound, publish, utter, put forth.
- Broad**—wide, large, ample, extensive, vast, comprehensive, expansive, expanded, spacious, roomy;—gross, coarse, indelicate.
- Broil**—noisy quarrel, contention, feud, fray, affray, tumult, brawl, uproar, altercation, strife.
- Broken**—shattered, fractured, shivered, rent, severed;—separated, parted;—abrupt, rough;—impaired, weakened, exhausted, spent.
- Broken-hearted**—disconsolate, inconsolable, comfortless, cheerless, woebegone, forlorn, desolate, heart-broken.
- Brook, to**—bear, submit to, endure, tolerate, suffer, undergo.
- Brotherhood**—brotherly relation, mutual kindness;—fraternity, fellowship, association, society, clan.
- Brotherly**—fraternal, affectionate, friendly, amicable, cordial, tender.
- Browbeat, to**—overbear, overawe, intimidate, bully, bulldoze.
- Bruise, to**—contuse;—break, crush, pound, bray, pulverize, triturate.
- Brush**—thicket, bushes, shrubs;—skirmish, action, collision, affair.
- Brutal**—brutish, bestial, beastly;—carnal, gross, sensual;—savage, ferocious, cruel, merciless, ruthless, barbarous, bloody, bloodthirsty, inhuman;—churlish, gruff, bearish;—ignorant, insensible, unfeeling.
- Brutality**—savageness, ferocity, barbarity, inhumanity, churlishness.
- Brutish**—cruel, inhuman, merciless, ferocious, remorseless, ruthless, barbarous, savage;—stupid, ignorant, untaught, irrational, bestial, brutal;—gross, sensual, carnal.
- Buccaneer**—pirate, corsair, rover.
- Bud, to**—sprout, germinate, blossom, bloom, shoot forth.
- Budget**—pack, package, bundle, parcel;—batch, lot, assortment.
- Buffoon**—clown, jester, fool, merry-andrew, droll.
- Build, to**—fabricate, construct, erect, raise, make, form, found, frame, establish;—depend on, rest on, reckon on, rely upon.
- Building**—construction, erection;—architecture;—structure, edifice, pile;—house, dwelling, domicile.
- Bulk**—size, magnitude, dimension, volume, bigness, amplitude, largeness, bulkiness, massiveness;—majority, mass, body, gross, main part.
- Bully, to**—browbeat, overbear, intimidate;—bluster, swagger, hector.
- Bully, n.**—blusterer, swaggerer, braggadocio, swashbuckler.
- Bullying**—blustering, swaggering, overbearing, hectoring.
- Bulwark**—fortification, rampart, outwork, redoubt, bastion, fortress, citadel, stronghold;—security, defense, guard.
- Bunch**—knob, lump, protuberance;—cluster;—batch, assortment, lot, parcel, collection;—tuft, knot.
- Bundle**—package, packet, parcel, budget, roll.
- Buooyancy**—lightness, elasticity, animatiou, spirit, vivacity.
- Buoyant**—floating, light, cheerful, hopeful, lively, sprightly, vivacious, spirited.
- Burden, to**—load, cumber, encumber, overlay, oppress, embarrass.
- Burden, n.**—load, weight;—freight, cargo, lading;—encumbrance, clog, impediment;—pressure, oppression;—tax;—refrain, chorus.
- Burdensome**—heavy, weighty, ponderous, cumbersome;—onerous, oppressive, grievous, troublesome.
- Burial**—interment, sepulture, entombment, inhumation.

- Burlesque**, *a.*—comical, comic, droll, funny, jocular, sportive, farcical, ludicrous;—caricaturing, parodying.
- Burlesque**, *n.*—parody, farce, caricature, travesty, mimicry, mockery.
- Burn**, *to*—consume, reduce to ashes;—calcine, char, scorch;—toast, bake, parch;—shrivel, dry up, wither;—flame, flare, blaze, flash;—smoulder;—be excited, glow.
- Burning**—hot, fiery, consuming;—ardent, glowing, fervent, fervid, impassioned, intense.
- Burst**, *to*—break, rend, crack, split;—explode, fly asunder, disrupt;—shiver, shatter.
- Bury**, *to*—inter, entomb, inhume, inurn;—overwhelm;—hide, conceal, secrete.
- Business**—affairs, matters, engagement, employment, occupation, profession, vocation, trade, function, office, duty, concern, transaction.
- Bustle**—great stir, activity, flurry, excitement, commotion, haste, ado.
- Busy**—diligent, industrious, assiduous, engrossed, occupied, engaged;—bustling, restless, active;—official, meddling, troublesome, pragmatical.
- But**—except, besides, unless, nevertheless, notwithstanding, moreover, save, still, yet.
- Butchery**—great slaughter, bloodshed, carnage;—massacre.
- Butt**—mark, object, target, point;—thrust, stroke;—lanthorn, stock.
- Buxom**—lively, brisk, jolly, frolicsome, blithe, gay, comely, debonair, winsome, hearty, merry;—plump.
- By**—near, next, through, with;—at, on, by way of;—from, according to;—past, along, over.
- By and by**—soon, before long, ere long, presently, shortly, anon.
- Bystander**—looker on, spectator, beholder, observer.

C.

- Cabal**—party, faction, set, clique, coterie, junto;—plot, combination, conspiracy, machination.
- Cadaverous**—pale, wan, ghastly, pallid, bloodless, deathlike.
- Caitiff**—rogue, rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, knave.
- Cajole**, *to*—flatter, wheedle, coax, entrap, decoy, entice, inveigle.
- Calamitous**—disastrous, ill-fated, ill-starred, fatal, hapless, luckless, unlucky, unfortunate.
- Calamity**—disaster, misfortune, mishap, mischance, catastrophe;—distress, adversity, affliction, downfall.
- Calculate**, *to*—compute, reckon, estimate, count, rate, value, determine, adjust, consider, weigh.
- Caliber**—measure, gauge;—ability, capacity, faculty;—strength, force.
- Call**, *to*—name, denominate, entitle, style, dub, christen;—bid, invite, summon;—convoke, assemble, convene, muster;—shout, cry.
- Call back**—recall, recant, retract, revoke.
- Call out**—cry out, exclaim, proclaim, announce, shout, vociferate.
- Call together**—convoke, convene, assemble, muster, collect, gather.
- Called**—named, termed, designated, denominated, ycleped.
- Calling**—employment, business, vocation, avocation, work, occupation, trade, profession, pursuit, office, duty, function.
- Callous**—hard, hardened, obdurate, unfeeling, insensible, insensitive, apathetic, obtuse, cruel.
- Calm**, *to*—quiet, tranquilize, allay, appease, assuage, soothe, pacify, compose, still.
- Calm**, *a.*—still, quiet, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, placid, dispassionate, peaceful, pacific, sedate, tranquil, composed, unmoved, imperturbable.
- Calumniate**, *to*—aspere, defame, vilify, traduce, backbite, libel, malign, lampoon, slander, detract from.
- Calumniator**—slanderer, defamer, traducer, backbiter, detractor, libeler.
- Calumnious**—slanderous, defamatory, derogatory, scurrilous, opprobrious, abusive, vituperative.
- Calunny**—slander, libel, aspersion, detraction, opprobrium, backbiting, lying, defamation, lampoon.
- Cancel**, *to*—blot out, obliterate, efface, erase, expunge, abolish, revoke, rescind, abrogate, repeal, invalidate, nullify, quash, do away, set aside.
- Candor**—fairness, impartiality, sincerity;—frankness, openness, ingenuousness, artlessness.

- Candid**—impartial, just, unbiased, equitable, sincere, honest, fair, real, true;—free, frank, open, ingenuous, artless, plain, naive;—guileless, straightforward, aboveboard.
- Cant**—slang, jargon;—peculiar or professional term;—pretense, hypocrisy;—tilt, turn, slant.
- Canvass, to**—sift, examine, investigate, scrutinize, inspect;—discuss, dispute, agitate, controvert, ventilate;—bespeak, solicit, apply for.
- Capable**—adapted, suited, qualified, fitted, susceptible;—able, competent, skillful, efficient, gifted.
- Capacious**—large, wide, roomy, spacious, extended, broad, comprehensive, liberal, ample, extensive.
- Capacity**—magnitude, dimensions, amplitude, volume;—capability, efficiency;—ability, skill, aptitude, competency;—faculty, talent, gift, genius, turn, forte, parts;—office, post, sphere, province, function, service, character.
- Caprice**—freak, whim, fancy, humor, vagary, crotchet, fickleness, changeableness, fitfulness, inconstancy.
- Capricious**—crotchet, whimsical, fanciful, freakish, fitful, fickle, inconstant, changeable, wayward.
- Captious**—critical, fault-finding, censorious, carping, caviling, cynical, peevish, petulant, fretful, cross, irritable, touchy, splenic.
- Captivate, to**—charm, enchant, entrance, enrapture, fascinate, enamor, bewitch.
- Captivity**—imprisonment, confinement, duress, durance;—bondage, subjection, servitude, thralldom.
- Capture, to**—seize, catch, grasp, apprehend, arrest.
- Cardinal**—principal, chief, primary, first, main, preëminent.
- Care**—anxiety, solicitude, concern, trouble, vexation;—attention, pains, caution, vigilance, carefulness, circumspection, watchfulness;—superintendence, direction, management.
- Career**—course, race;—progress, advance;—procedure, conduct, manner of life.
- Careful**—heedful, thoughtful, solicitous, anxious, provident, thrifty, circumspect, cautious, watchful, vigilant.
- Careless**—negligent, thoughtless, heedless, unthinking, regardless, incautious, remiss, forgetful, unmindful, inattentive, listless, inconsiderate, unguarded.
- Caress, to**—fondle, embrace, pet, kiss.
- Cargo**—load, lading, freight, burden, goods, merchandise.
- Caricature**—travesty, parody;—burlesque, farce.
- Carnage**—butchery, bloodshed, massacre, slaughter.
- Carnal**—seensual, fleshly;—gross, animal;—lustful, libidinous, licentious, lascivious;—not spiritual, unregenerate, unrenewed. {trill.
- Carol, to**—warble, sing, chirp, chant.
- Carol, n.**—lay, canticle, ditty, strain, canzonet.
- Carousal**—revel, wassail, orgies, festivity, feast, banquet.
- Carriage**—vehicle, transportation, conveyance;—demeanor, behavior, manner, conduct, deportment, mien.
- Carry, to**—bear, convey, transport, transfer, transmit, remove;—forward, urge, impel;—accomplish, effect, compass;—support, sustain;—imply, import, signify.
- Carry on, to**—conduct, manage, regulate, direct, transact.
- Carry through, to**—accomplish, complete, consummate.
- Carve, to**—sculpture, chisel;—grave, engrave, indent;—form, shape, fashion, mold.
- Case**—state, condition, event, circumstance, occurrence;—situation, predicament, plight, position, contingency, conjuncture;—suit, action, cause, process.
- Cash**—ready money, coin, specie, bullion;—banknotes, currency.
- Cashier, to**—discharge, discard, break.
- Cast, to**—throw, hurl;—toss, fling, pitch, sling;—impel, force, project;—shed, throw off;—compute, reckon;—assign, allot, appoint;—mold, frame, construct.
- Cast away, to**—cast off, throw aside, reject, discard.
- Cast down**—disheartened, discouraged, depressed, dejected, downcast, melancholy, sad.
- Cast off, to**—reject, forsake, abandon, discard, renounce, repudiate.
- Cast out, to**—eject, expel, oust.
- Castigate, to**—chastise, chasten, discipline, correct.
- Casual**—accidental, fortuitous, incidental, occasional, contingent, uncertain, unforeseen.
- Casualty**—accident, mishap, mischance, misfortune, misadventure, contingency, fortuity.
- Catalogue**—list, schedule, enumeration, inventory, index, register, roll.

- Catastrophe**—misfortune, disaster, calamity, mishap, mischance;—final event, denouement, upshot, finale.
- Catch, to**—seize, grasp, clutch, gripe, snatch;—arrest, apprehend, capture;—ensnare.
- Catching**—infectious, contagious, epidemic, pestilential, miasmatic.
- Catechise, to**—interrogate, question, examine. [phyte.]
- Catechumen**—pupil, disciple, neo-
- Categorical**—positive, absolute, express, explicit, direct, plain, emphatic.
- Category**—class, division, rank, order;—predicament, condition, state, situation, plight.
- Catholic**—universal, general, whole;—liberal, charitable, tolerant, unsectarian;—Romish, papist.
- Cause, to**—create, produce, beget, effect, occasion, originate, induce, evoke, incite, bring about.
- Cause**—origin, source, creator, agent, producer;—agency, reason, motive, incentive, inducement, incitement, consideration, account;—purpose, object, end;—undertaking, enterprise;—suit, action, case.
- Caustic**—corrosive, acrid, stinging, cutting, pungent, keen, biting;—sarcastic, satirical, virulent, severe.
- Caution**—forethought, heedfulness, watchfulness, circumspection, forecast, vigilance, prudence, care;—advice, counsel, warning, admonition.
- Cautious**—wary, watchful, vigilant, circumspect, discreet, thoughtful, heedful, careful, prudent.
- Cavalier**—haughty, arrogant, disdainful, scornful, insolent, supercilious;—gay, debonair, gallant.
- Cavity**—hollow, opening, aperture, orifice, fissure, cleft, gap, chasm.
- Cease, to**—leave off, quit, stop, desist, discontinue, terminate, end.
- Cede, to**—yield, surrender, resign, abandon, relinquish, abdicate.
- Celebrate, to**—commemorate, solemnize, honor, magnify, glorify.
- Celebrated**—famous, distinguished, famed, illustrious, renowned, eminent, glorious, noted.
- Celebrity**—fame, renown, honor, repute, distinction, eminence, glory, esteem, reputation.
- Celerity**—swiftness, speed, velocity, quickness, fleetness, rapidity, haste.
- Celestial**—heavenly, supernal, immortal, ethereal, spiritual, angelic, seraphic, divine, godlike.
- Cement, to**—unite, cohere, join, combine, conglutinate;—solder, weld.
- Censorious**—fault-finding, carping, caviling, captious, condemnatory.
- Censurable**—blamable, culpable, reprehensible, blameworthy, faulty.
- Censure, to**—blame, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, rebuke, inculpate, reprehend, condemn, upbraid, scold, berate, chide.
- Censure, n.**—blame, disapproval, disapprobation;—reprehension, reproof, reprimand;—animadversion, reflection, stricture, condemnation.
- Ceremonious**—formal, exact, precise, punctilious;—civil, courtly, courteous, deferential.
- Ceremouy**—rite, form;—formality, ceremonial, prescribed rule;—show, formal courtesy.
- Certain**—ascertained, actual, real;—fixed, established, positive, settled, determinate;—unquestionable, undoubted, sure, assured, confident, fully convinced;—regular, constant, unailing;—some, specified.
- Certify, to**—attest, testify, vouch for, assure;—verify, ascertain, determine.
- Cessation**—rest, pause, stay, respite, interval, interruption, intermission, suspension, discontinuance, ending, stop, pause, remission, stoppage.
- Cession**—concession, renunciation, relinquishment;—grant, conveyance.
- Chafe, to**—rub, fret;—gall, provoke, inflame, irritate, vex, annoy.
- Chaff**—hulls, husks, glumes;—useless matter, refuse;—raillery, banter, quizzing.
- Chagrin**—mortification, fretfulness, peevishness, ill-humor, vexation, disgust, disquietude, spleen.
- Challenge, to**—dare, defy, brave;—provoke, summon, call out;—demand, require, claim;—object to, take exception to, question, dispute.
- Chamber**—apartment, room, hall;—cavity, hollow place;—legislative or judicial body.
- Champion**—leader, chieftain, combatant, defender, protector, vindicator, hero, warrior.
- Chance**—accident, fortune, luck;—casualty, contingency, fortuity;—opportunity;—risk, hazard.
- Change, to**—alter, vary, modify, diversify, deviate, substitute;—displace, remove;—barter, exchange;—shift, veer, turn.
- Change, n.**—variation, alteration, alternation, mutation, transition, transmutation, revolution, vicissitude, variety, novelty, innovation;—small money, small coin.

- Changeable** — changeful, mutable, variable, shifting, vacillating, fickle, capricious, inconstant, unstable, unsteady, unsettled, uncertain, wavering, fitful, erratic, giddy, volatile.
- Channel** — watercourse, duct, conduit; — gutter, furrow, fluting; — avenue, way, route; — means, medium.
- Chant, to** — sing, warble, carol, intone.
- Chaplet** — wreath, garland, coronal.
- Character** — sort, quality, kind, class, species; — nature, temperament, disposition, constitution; — mark, sign, figure, letter, emblem, symbol, type; — name, reputation, repute, record.
- Characterize, to** — describe, portray, delineate, picture, designate, distinguish, mark.
- Charge, to** — accuse, impeach, arraign, inculpate, impute.
- Charge, n.** — care, management, custody, trust, commission, office; — order, command, mandate, precept, injunction; — instruction, exhortation; — accusation, allegation, impeachment, imputation, crimination; — cost, expense, expenditure; — price, sum charged; — onset, assault, attack.
- Chargeable** — attributable, imputable, ascribable.
- Charitable** — kind, tender, lenient, forgiving, indulgent; — liberal, generous, benevolent, beneficent.
- Charity** — kindness, tenderness, benignity, indulgence, good-will, generosity, liberality, benevolence, beneficence, bountifulness, almsgiving.
- Charlatan** — quack, mountebank, pretender, empiric, impostor.
- Charm, to** — fascinate, enchant, enrapture, captivate, allure, attract, entice, bewitch, delight.
- Charm, n.** — attraction, fascination, allurement, enchantment; — magic spell, incantation.
- Charming** — lovely, winning, pleasing, amiable, graceful, fascinating, alluring, captivating, enrapturing, bewitching, enchanting, delightful.
- Chary** — cautious, careful, wary, shy; — sparing, thrifty, frugal, close.
- Chase, to** — follow, pursue, hunt, run after, track; — drive away, persecute; — engrave, emboss.
- Chaste** — pure, virtuous, undefiled, spotless, immaculate; — modest, decent, not obscene; — unaffected, simple; — neat, quiet, — refined, elegant.
- Chasten, to** — chastise, punish, castigate; — purify, refine; — discipline, afflict.
- Chastise, to** — punish, chasten, whip, scourge, castigate; — discipline, correct, repress.
- Chat, to** — talk, chatter, prattle, prate, babble, gossip.
- Chattels** — goods, movables, effects, furniture, wares.
- Cheap** — inexpensive, lowpriced, of small cost, easily bought, common.
- Cheat, to** — deceive, dupe, swindle, defraud, overreach, outwit, fleece, gull, trick, cozen, beguile, delude, chouse, circumvent, hoodwink, bamboozle.
- Cheat, n.** — imposture, deception, delusion, artifice, deceit, stratagem; — trick, fraud, swindle, imposition; — deceiver, impostor, trickster.
- Check, to** — curb, restrain, bridle, stop, hinder, obstruct, impede, counteract, repress; — rebuke, chide, reprimand, reprove; — note, tick off.
- Cheer, to** — gladden, encourage, inspire, enliven, refresh, exhilarate, animate, elate, elevate; — solace, console, comfort; — applaud, salute.
- Cheerful** — lively, animated, gay, joyful, lightsome, gleeful, blithe, happy, sprightly, merry, vivacious, buoyant, jocund, jolly; — enlivening, pleasant.
- Cheerfulness** — gaiety, merriment, sprightliness, mirth, liveliness, vivacity, joviality, good spirits.
- Cheerless** — gloomy, dull, melancholy, dismal, joyless, unhappy, disconsolate, comfortless, sad, forlorn, dejected.
- Cherish, to** — nourish, foster, nurture, nurse; — encourage, comfort, support.
- Chicanery** — trickery, deception, imposture, artifice, stratagem.
- Chide, to** — reprove, rebuke, censure, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, admonish, blame, scold, check.
- Chief** — principal, leading, main, first, paramount, supreme, prime, grand, vital, great, preëminent, superior, especial, highest.
- Chiefly** — mainly, mostly, principally, particularly, especially, eminently.
- Child** — offspring, issue, progeny; — infant, babe, nursing, suckling, brat.
- Childish** — boyish, juvenile; — silly, puerile, trifling, weak.
- Chill** — chilly, cold, frigid, bleak; — depressing, ungenial.
- Chimerical** — imaginary, visionary, fanciful, fantastic, delusive, illusory, unfounded, vain, quixotic.
- Chink** — crevice, crack, fissure, cleft, rift, gap, aperture.
- Chivalrous** — gallant, heroic, brave; — magnanimous, high-minded, intrepid

- Choice**—select, precious, valuable, exquisite, uncommon, rare, dainty, nice, particular, chary, careful.
- Choke, to**—stifle, strangle, suffocate, throttle, smother;—suppress, overpower;—close, block, obstruct.
- Choleric**—irascible, irritable, testy, ill-tempered, angry, passionate, impetuous.
- Choose, to**—prefer, select, cull, pick out, adopt, appropriate, designate, predestinate.
- Chronicle**—record, narrative, account;—history, annals.
- Churchyard**—burial-place, graveyard, burying-ground, cemetery, neeropolis, God's acre.
- Churl**—surly, ill-bred man;—miser, niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint.
- Churlish**—rude, surly, sullen, uncivil, harsh;—narrowminded, illiberal;—obstinate;—unneighborly, inhospitable, niggardly, miserly, stingy.
- Cipher**—nothing, nought, zero;—character, secret alphabet.
- Circle**—ring, circle, inclosure, circuit, orb;—round, circumference, periphery;—class, company, assembly, coterie, set.
- Circuit**—revolution, circular course;—region, district, tract;—bounding line, compass, boundary;—tour, round, journey, perambulation.
- Circuitous**—roundabout, tortuous, winding, devious, indirect, sinuous, serpentine.
- Circulate, to**—spread, diffuse, publish, make known, propagate, disseminate, promulgate.
- Circumference**—periphery, outline;—circuit, boundary.
- Circumspect**—cautious, wary, vigilant, watchful, discreet, careful, prudent, heedful, attentive.
- Circumstance**—event, occurrence, incident, situation, condition, fact, position.
- Circumstantial**—minute, particular, detailed, specific, inferential.
- Circumvent, to**—ensnare, outwit, overreach, entrap, beguile.
- Cite, to**—summon, send for;—quote, name, mention, enumerate, repeat, adduce.
- Civil**—courteous, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, affable, obliging, urbane, complaisant;—political, civic.
- Civility**—courtesy, politeness, urbanity, affability, complaisance.
- Civilization**—culture, refinement, cultivation.
- Civilize, to**—humanize, christianize, refine, educate, enlighten.
- Claim, to**—demand, insist, ask, require, exact.
- Claim, n.**—right, privilege, title, demand, pretension.
- Clamor**—outcry, exclamation, noise, uproar, vociferation, tumult, hubbub, din.
- Clamorous**—noisy, turbulent, tumultuous, vociferous, uproarious, boisterous.
- Clandestine**—hidden, secret, private, concealed;—underhand, sly, fraudulent.
- Clasp, to**—fasten, connect;—unite, embrace, grasp, clutch, grapple, hug.
- Class**—grade, rank, kind, order, genus, group;—set, species, denomination, value, degree.
- Classify, to**—arrange, distribute, rank, class, systematize, assort, adjust, dispose.
- Clause**—paragraph, passage;—provision, article, proviso, condition, stipulation.
- Clean**—unstained, unspotted, spotless, untarnished, unsoiled, unshined;—cleanly, neat, nice;—white, fair;—fresh, new;—entire, perfect, complete;—innocent, pure.
- Clear, to**—purify, clarify, defecate, refine;—free, loosen, release, liberate;—acquit, absolve, exculpate, exonerate;—justify, vindicate;—extricate, disentangle, set free;—leap over, jump.
- Clear, a.**—pure, unmixed;—pellucid, transparent, limpid, luminous, obvious, visible, plain, lucid, palpable, evident, apparent, distinct, manifest, perspicuous;—open, fair;—cloudless, unclouded, serene, sunny, undimmed;—innocent, guiltless, undefiled, immaculate;—discerning, acute, perspicacious;—silvery, musical, not harsh;—free, unobstructed.
- Clearly**—painly, distinctly, palpably, obviously, explicitly, evidently, perspicuously, lucidly.
- Cleave, to**—separate, bisect, rend, open, dissever, divide, disunite;—split, rive, part asunder;—adhere, stick, hold, cling.
- Cleft**—crack, crevice, chasm, fissure, chink, cranny, rent, gap, break.
- Clemency**—mercy, tenderness, mildness, indulgence, lenity, gentleness, compassion, kindness.
- Clever**—expert, dexterous, adroit, sharp, discerning, ingenious, able, skillful, talented, quick-witted.

- Climate** — clime, region, country, weather, state of the atmosphere.
- Climax** — summit, height, culmination zenith, progressive ascent.
- Climb**, *to* — ascend, mount, clamber, scale, creep up.
- Cling** — adhere, hold fast, stick, attach, cleave to.
- Cloak**, *to* — mask, veil, hide, cover, disguise, conceal.
- Cloak**, *n.* — mantle, cover, screen, veil, mask, pretext, disguise.
- Clog**, *to* — encumber, burden, hinder, impede, obstruct, embarrass, fetter, trammel.
- Clog**, *n.* — dead weight, burden, drag, hindrance, encumbrance, impediment.
- Close**, *to* — shut, shut up, inclose; — stop, obstruct, choke; — finish, complete, conclude, terminate; — unite, coalesce.
- Close**, *a.* — shut fast, tight; — hidden, secret, private; — secretive, reticent, taciturn; — parsimonious, niggardly, penurious; — dense, solid, firm, compact, compressed; — adjoining, near; — intimate, familiar, confidential; — accurate; — evenly balanced, doubtful.
- Clothe**, *to* — dress, attire, drape, robe, apparel, rig, cover, invest; — array, deck.
- Clothes** — clothing, garments, raiment, apparel, dress, attire, garb, habiliments, vesture, costume.
- Cloudy** — overcast, lowering, lurid, murky; — dark, obscure, dim, dusky; — gloomy, dismal, sullen.
- Clownish** — coarse vulgar, rough, clumsy, awkward, ungainly; — rude, uncivil, ill-bred, boorish.
- Cloy**, *to* — glut, satiate, disgust.
- Club** — bludgeon, cudgel; — association, fraternity, company, set.
- Clumsy** — unwieldy, ponderous, lumbering, ill-shaped; — awkward, ungainly, uncouth, unhandy, unskillful.
- Clutch**, *to* — seize, clasp, gripe, grasp, snatch, grapple with.
- Coadjutor** — assistant, associate, fellow-helper, ally, partner, colleague, coöperator.
- Coagulate**, *to* — thicken, concreate, curdle, congeal, condense.
- Coalesce**, *to* — join, unite, cohere; — blend, amalgamate, commix, combine, incorporate; — concur, agree, fraternize.
- Coalition** — union, alliance, confederation, confederacy, league, combination, conjunction, conspiracy,
- Coarse** — rude, rough, gross; — inelegant, unrefined, immodest, indelicate, vulgar; — uncouth, clownish, impolite, gruff, boorish; — mean, vile.
- Coast** — border, frontier; — shore, beach, strand, seaboard, seaside.
- Coax**, *to* — flatter, cajole, wheedle, allure, decoy, entice.
- Coddle**, *to* — nurse, pamper, fondle, humor, caress, pet.
- Coerce**, *to* — compel, force, urge; — constrain; — repress, restrain, curb, check; — subdue, subjugate.
- Coeval** — co-existent, contemporary, coetaneous, synchronous, contemporaneous.
- Cogent** — forcible, powerful, resistless, irresistible, potent; — effective, influential, telling, strong.
- Cogitate**, *to* — reflect, meditate, muse, consider, contemplate, ponder, ruminate, think, deliberate.
- Cognition** — knowledge, perception, observation, recognition, acknowledgment — jurisdiction.
- Cohere**, *to* — cleave to, unite, adhere, stick together; — coalesce, attach, cling; — suit, agree, fit.
- Coin**, *to* — mint, forge, fabricate, counterfeit; — invent, originate.
- Coincide**, *to* — agree, acquiesce, assent, concur, approve, harmonize.
- Coincidence** — concurrence, correspondence, agreement.
- Cold** — bleak, frigid, chill, gelid; — apathetic, indifferent, unconcerned; — passionless, distant, unfeeling, spiritless.
- Collapse** — prostration, subsidence, extreme depression, exhaustion.
- Collateral** — indirect, not lineal, subordinate; — confirmatory, concurrent, corroborative.
- Colleague** — associate, helper, partner, assistant, coadjutor, ally, companion, confederate.
- Collect**, *to* — gather, assemble, congregate, muster, convene, convoke; — accumulate, amass, garner.
- Collected** — calm, cool, composed, placid, serene, firm, unmoved.
- Collection** — assembly, assemblage, gathering, congregation, meeting, group, crowd; — store, mass, heap, accumulation; — compilation, selection.
- Collision** — clash, concussion, shock; — conflict, clashing, encounter, opposition.
- Colloquy** — conference, conversation, dialogue, tête-à-tête, confabulation.
- Collusion** — connivance, fraudulent artifice; — deceit, craft.

- Color**, *to* — tinge, dye, stain, paint; — varnish, gloss over, disguise, make plausible; — blush.
- Color**, *n.* — hue, tint, dye, shade, tinge, complexion; — pigment, paint; — disguise, pretense, pretext; — appearance, semblance, false show; — *pl.*, ensign, flag, standard.
- Coma** — lethargy, stupor, drowsiness.
- Combat**, *to* — oppose, contest, withstand, resist, fight against, strive, cope, engage.
- Combat**, *n.* — a conflict, contest, encounter, rencounter, battle, fight, skirmish, brush.
- Combination** — union, conjunction, association; — alliance, cabal, confederacy, coalition, conspiracy; — mixture, compound.
- Combine**, *to* — mix, blend, unite, compound, amalgamate, incorporate; — conspire, confederate; — associate, cooperate.
- Comely** — becoming, decent, fit, suitable, proper, seemly; — symmetrical, graceful, good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pretty, pleasing.
- Comfort**, *to* — solace, console, encourage, cheer, enliven, invigorate, inspire, gladden, refresh, strengthen, confirm.
- Comfort**, *n.* — consolation, encouragement, solace, alleviation, ease, countenance, satisfaction, enjoyment.
- Comfortable** — pleasing, agreeable, enjoyable, pleasant, delightful, prosperous; — snug, cosy, convenient.
- Comfortless** — forlorn, desolate, disconsolate, cheerless, wretched, miserable.
- Comical** — comic, funny, humorous, laughable, droll, diverting, sportive, ludicrous, ridiculous, whimsical, farcical.
- Command**, *to* — bid, order, direct, require, charge, enjoin; — rule, sway, govern, lead, overlook; — challenge, claim.
- Command**, *n.* — order, control, sway, power, authority, government, management, ascendancy, supremacy; — mandate, order, injunction, charge, direction, behest, precept, decree.
- Commanding** — authoritative, imperative, imperious.
- Commence**, *to* — begin, set about, enter upon, undertake, open, start, originate.
- Commend**, *to* — praise, applaud, laud, extol, eulogize; — approve, recommend, bespeak regard; — commit, hand over, yield.
- Commendable** — laudable, meritorious, praiseworthy, deserving praise.
- Commendation** — approval, recommendation, approbation, good word, praise.
- Comment** — remark, observation, annotation, note; — critical explanation, elucidation, illustration.
- Commerce** — trade, traffic, dealing, barter, exchange; — intercourse, interchange, communication.
- Commminute**, *to* — pulverize, triturate, bruise, bray, grind, pound.
- Commiserate**, *to* — pity, compassionate, feel for, condole with, sympathize.
- Commiseration** — pity, sympathy, compassion, condolence, fellow-feeling.
- Commission**, *to* — appoint, depute, authorize, empower, delegate.
- Commission**, *n.* — charge, warrant, authority, mandate, office, duty, employment, errand, appointment, function; — allowance, fee, brokerage; — delegation, body of commissioners; — perpetration.
- Commit**, *to* — intrust, confide, consign, deposit, pledge, give, deliver, execute; — perpetrate, enact, perform; — imprison, engage; — implicate, compromise, endanger.
- Committee** — commission, board.
- Commodious** — convenient, fit, suitable, proper, comfortable, spacious, roomy.
- Common** — usual, general, ordinary, customary, familiar, habitual; — plain, trite, stale, threadbare, commonplace, popular, national, universal; — frequent, current; — vulgar, low, inferior, mean.
- Commotion** — excitement, disturbance, perturbation, agitation, disorder, turmoil, tumult, noise, bustle, ado, uproar.
- Communicate**, *to* — tell, inform, unfold, make known, report, reveal, announce, declare, mention, divulge, disclose, acquaint, publish, promulgate.
- Communication** — relation, conference, intercourse, intelligence, information, announcement, disclosure, commerce, correspondence.
- Communion** — fellowship, converse, intercourse; — unity, concord, agreement; — eucharist.
- Community** — association, brotherhood, company, fraternity; — commonwealth, body politic, public, people.

- Compact, a.**—dense, close, firm, solid, consolidated;—concise, pithy, compendious, sententious, succinct.
- Compact, n.**—agreement, contract, covenant, convention;—bargain, treaty;—stipulation.
- Companion**—comrade, associate, consort, friend, partner, ally, confederate, accomplice.
- Companionable**—sociable, affable, social, conversible, friendly, familiar.
- Company**—assembly, congregation, assemblage, audience, society, group, circle, coterie, crowd, troop, crew;—corporation, association, partnership, firm;—concourse, gathering, meeting.
- Compare, to**—liken, parallel, assimilate;—collate, estimate relatively;—resemble;—vie with.
- Comparison**—similitude, likeness, simile, illustration.
- Compass, n.**—area, inclosure;—circuit, circle, round, circular course;—stretch, reach, extent, range.
- Compass, to**—surround, environ, inclose, encompass, circumscribe, devise, contrive;—gain, secure, obtain;—achieve, attain, accomplish, consummate, effect.
- Compassion**—pity, sympathy, commiseration, fellow-feeling, mercy, condolence, tenderness.
- Compatible**—suitable, consistent, accordant, congruous, consonant, congenial, agreeable to.
- Compel, to**—force, constrain, oblige, necessitate, coerce.
- Compend**—compilation, compendium, abridgment, epitome, summary, abstract, digest, synopsis, syllabus.
- Compendious**—concise, summary, succinct, comprehensive, brief, short.
- Compensate, to**—remunerate, reward, recompense, requite, atone, satisfy, indemnify, reimburse, repay;—counterbalance, countervail.
- Compensation**—salary, remuneration, recompense;—requital, satisfaction, amends, indemnification, damages.
- Compete, to**—emulate, rival, contest, contend, strive, vie, cope.
- Competent**—fitted, adequate, fit, suitable, adapted, equal, sufficient;—able, qualified, capable, efficient;—incident to, pertinent.
- Competition**—emulation, rivalry, rivalry;—contest, public trial.
- Competitor**—rival, emulator, opponent, antagonist, adversary.
- Complacency**—pleasure, gratification, satisfaction, contentment;—civility, courtesy, complaisance.
- Complacent**—pleased, satisfied, contented, gratified;—civil, gracious, courteous, affable, complaisant.
- Complain, to**—find fault, grumble, murmur;—lament, regret, repine, grieve, bewail, mourn, deplore, croak.
- Complaint**—remonstrance, accusation, charge;—lamentation, sorrow, murmuring, grief;—illness, disease, sickness, malady, ailment;—disorder;—grievance.
- Complaisant**—obliging, courteous, civil, polite, well-bred;—kind, urbane, affable, gracious, conversible.
- Complete, to**—perform, execute, finish, achieve, effect, accomplish;—end, terminate, conclude;—realize, consummate, fulfill, perfect.
- Complete, a.**—whole, entire, total, full;—perfect, faultless;—absolute;—finished, consummate, exhaustive, thorough;—ended, concluded, accomplished;—integral, undivided, unimpaired, unbroken.
- Completely**—fully, wholly, totally, entirely, perfectly, thoroughly.
- Completion**—end, termination, consummation, achievement, accomplishment, attainment, conclusion, fulfillment.
- Complex**—complicated, intricate, involved;—composite, compounded.
- Complexion**—aspect, look, color, hue, appearance, character, feature.
- Compliance**—consent, concurrence, assent, acquiescence, concession, submission, obedience.
- Complicate, to**—confuse, involve, interweave, entangle.
- Complication**—entanglement, intricacy, complexity.
- Compliment**—commendation, flattery, praise;—gift, favor.
- Complimentary**—gratulatory, congratulatory, laudatory, flattering.
- Comply, to**—yield, consent, agree, accord, accede, acquiesce, conform;—observe, perform, discharge, satisfy, adhere to.
- Comport, to**—agree, accord, tally, harmonize, coincide, correspond.
- Compose, to**—constitute, make, frame, construct;—adjust, settle, regulate;—tranquelize, quiet, soothe, calm, appease, allay, pacify;—compile, write, pen.
- Composed**—calm, serene, placid, imperturbable, sober, serious.

- Composition**—constitution, formation, making, work, production; — mixture, compound; — union, combination, conjunction; — commutation, adjustment, settlement, compromise.
- Composure** — calmness, serenity, tranquillity, placidity, sedateness, coolness, self-possession.
- Compound, to**—combine, unite, mix, amalgamate, intermingle, blend; — adjust, settle, compromise.
- Comprehend, to** — apprehend, embrace; — comprise, inclose, include, contain; — conceive, understand, discern, perceive.
- Comprehension** — perception, discernment, understanding, apprehension, judgment, knowledge; — intellect, mind, intelligence.
- Comprehensive** — extensive, wide, large, capacious, full, ample, broad, inclusive.
- Compress, to**—crowd, press, squeeze; — condense, contract, reduce.
- Comprise, to**—embrace, inclose, contain, include, involve, imply, embody.
- Compromise, to**—settle, compound, adjust; — compromit, implicate, endanger.
- Compulsion**—constraint, restraint, coercion, force, urgency, pressure.
- Compunction**—remorse, penitence, repentance, contrition, sorrow, regret.
- Computation** — reckoning, calculation, estimate, account, enumeration, numbering.
- Compute, to**—count, number, reckon, enumerate, cast up, sum, calculate; — rate, estimate, appraise, value.
- Comrade** — companion, compatriot, associate, compeer, confederate, accomplice, ally.
- Conceal, to** — hide, secrete, cover, screen, mask, disguise, keep secret.
- Concede, to** — grant, acknowledge, confess, allow, admit, give up, yield, surrender.
- Conceit** — idea, conception, opinion, imagination, notion, thought; — fancy, whim, vagary; — judgment, estimate, opinion; — vanity, egotism.
- Conceited** — vain, egotistical, self-important.
- Conceive, to** — suppose, understand, believe, think, fancy, apprehend; — imagine, devise, project.
- Concern, to** — interest, affect, touch, regard; — trouble, make anxious, distress.
- Concern, n.** — matter, business, affair, transaction; — care, anxiety, solicitude, carefulness, uneasiness; — importance, interest, moment, consequence, weight; — firm, establishment.
- Concert', to** — contrive, plot, devise, design; — combine; — cooperate.
- Concert, n.** — concordance, concord, agreement, harmony, cooperation.
- Concession**—acknowledgment, confession, admission; — grant, boon, privilege.
- Conciliate, to** — reconcile, pacify, appease, propitiate; — gain over.
- Concise** — brief, succinct, summary, terse, compendious, comprehensive, condensed, pithy.
- Conclude, to**—finish, terminate, end, close; — gather, infer, deduce; — determine, judge, decide.
- Conclusion** — end, termination, result, close; — decision, determination; — inference, deduction.
- Conclusive** — final, ultimate; — definitive, decisive, convincing, unanswerable.
- Concord**—harmony, agreement, unanimity, unity, friendship, good understanding; — consonance, unison, concert.
- Concourse** — convergence, confluence; — assembly, meeting, gathering, assemblage, collection, crowd, throng.
- Concur, to** — agree, coincide, harmonize; — unite, join, combine, conspire; — approve, assent, acquiesce.
- Condemn, to** — blame, censure, reprove, reproach, upbraid, doom, sentence, adjudge; — confiscate, forfeit.
- Condemnation** — sentence, doom, judgment; — reprobation, blame, reproach, censure, disapprobation.
- Condense, to** — compress, contract, consolidate, concentrate; — abridge, reduce, epitomize; — thicken, inspissate; — harden.
- Condescend, to** — submit, stoop, bend, deign.
- Condescension** — humiliation, submission, obeisance; — deference, graciousness, courtesy, favor, civility.
- Condign** — merited, meet, just; — suitable, adequate; — highest, severest.
- Condition**—circumstances, station, case, state, situation, plight, predicament; — stipulation, article, proviso, terms, provision, arrangement.
- Condolence** — pity, commiseration, sympathy, compassion.
- Conduce, to** — aid, assist, help, contribute, avail, tend, lead, subserve.

- Conductive**—leading, tending, promotive, productive, subservient, contributive, auxiliary.
- Conduct, to**—lead, guide, direct, control, manage, administer, regulate;—command, govern, preside over;—escort, convey.
- Conduct, n.**—behavior, carriage, deportment, bearing, demeanor;—management, guidance, leadership;—direction, administration.
- Confederacy**—league, covenant, alliance, compact, combination, coalition, confederation;—conspiracy.
- Confederate**—ally, abettor, accomplice, colleague, accessory.
- Confer, to**—give, award, grant, bestow;—discourse, converse, deliberate, consult, advise with.
- Conference**—discussion, consultation, discourse, colloquy, dialogue, parley.
- Confess, to**—admit, grant, allow, acknowledge, assent, concede;—avow, own, recognize;—declare, attest, prove. [pend on.]
- Confide in, to**—trust to, rely on, dependence, belief, faith;—assurance, expectation, hope;—courage, boldness, self-reliance.
- Confident**—positive, assured, sure, certain, sanguine, bold, undaunted.
- Confidential**—trustworthy, faithful;—private, secret.
- Confine, to**—bound, limit, circumscribe, restrict, restrain;—imprison, incarcerate, immure.
- Confirm, to**—strengthen, establish, fix, settle;—verify, corroborate, assure, substantiate;—ratify, bind.
- Conflict, n.**—contest, collision, combat, struggle, strife, contention, battle, fight, encounter, engagement.
- Conflicting**—discordant, clashing, opposing, irreconcilable.
- Conform, to**—make like, adapt, assimilate;—agree, harmonize, accord.
- Conformable**—resembling, similar;—compliant with, submissive to;—suitable to, consistent with.
- Conformity**—consistency, harmony, similitude, resemblance, accordance, agreement.
- Confound, to**—mix, intermingle, confuse, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, baffle;—dismay, abash, mortify.
- Confuse, to**—mingle, blend, confound, involve;—disorder, disarrange, disturb;—perplex, obscure, darken;—mystify, embarrass, bewilder;—abash, shame.
- Confused**—disordered, disarranged, involved, complex, chaotic, promiscuous, disorganized, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, abashed.
- Confusion**—disorder, disarrangement, misrule, turmoil, commotion, hurly-burly, anarchy, chaos.
- Confute, to**—disprove, overthrow, set aside, refute, oppugn.
- Congratulate, to**—felicitate, salute, compliment, welcome, greet, hail.
- Congregate, to**—collect, gather, convene, muster, convoke;—assemble, meet, come together.
- Congruous**—fit, appropriate, harmonious, accordant, correspondent, concordant, consonant, consistent;—becoming, meet, seemly, suitable.
- Conjecture, to**—surmise, suppose, guess, suspect, imagine, assume.
- Conjecture, n.**—guess, supposition, hypothesis, assumption, surmise, notion, theory.
- Conjuncture**—union, connection, combination, concurrence;—crisis, emergency, exigency, contingency.
- Conjure, to**—adjure, implore, entreat, beseech, crave, importune.
- Connect, to**—join, unite, link, combine, associate, couple.
- Connection**—union, coherence, continuity, junction, association;—dependence;—intercourse, commerce, communication, correspondence, affinity, alliance, relationship;—kinsman, relation, relative.
- Conquer, to**—overcome, overpower, overthrow, defeat, subdue, vanquish, rout, discomfit, reduce, humble, surmount, crush, master, subjugate.
- Conquest**—victory, triumph, success, mastery;—subjugation, subjection, reduction, discomfiture.
- Conscientious**—scrupulous, exact, faithful, just, upright, high-minded, honest, honorable.
- Conscious**—thinking, reflecting, perceptive, cognitive;—sensible of, aware of, cognizant.
- Consecrate, to**—sanctify, hallow, ordain, dedicate, devote, set apart.
- Consent, to**—accede, yield, assent, comply;—concede, submit, admit, allow, permit;—concur, acquiesce.
- Consent, n.**—accord, assent, agreement, acquiescence, compliance, concurrence.
- Consequence**—effect, result, issue, inference, importance, weight, value, moment, significance, outcome.
- Consequential**—pompous, inflated, arrogant, pretentious.

- Consider**, *to*—ponder, weigh, study, reflect, meditate, contemplate, examine, regard, consult;—deliberate, cogitate, ruminate.
- Considerate**—thoughtful, careful, reflective, discreet, prudent, deliberate, judicious, serious;—forbearing, unselfish.
- Consideration**—thought, meditation, deliberation, reflection, contemplation;—motive, reason.
- Consign**, *to*—commit, deliver, resign, intrust, deposit with, transfer.
- Consistent**—accordant, harmonious, uniform, congruous, compatible, coherent, agreeing, consonant.
- Consolation**—solace, alleviation, support, relief, encouragement.
- Console**, *to*—solace, soothe, comfort, cheer, sustain, encourage, support.
- Consonance**—union, harmony;—congruity, concord, conformity, suitability, agreeableness.
- Conspicuous**—visible, discernible, manifest, plain;—marked, noted, distinguished, eminent, famous, illustrious, prominent, celebrated.
- Conspiracy**—combination, plot, confederacy, cabal, intrigue, league.
- Conspire**, *to*—concur, combine, cooperate, conduce, confederate, plot, league, intrigue, scheme.
- Constancy**—fixedness, firmness, stability, steadiness, permanence, resolution, steadfastness, decision;—uniformity, regularity.
- Constant**—stable, fixed, firm, permanent, unalterable, immutable, perpetual, continual, steadfast, uniform, faithful, true, trustworthy;—regular, stated, certain, invariable.
- Consternation**—amazement, astonishment, dismay, dread, terror, panic.
- Constitute**, *to*—make, form;—establish, enact;—make up, form part of;—appoint, empower, depute, delegate.
- Constitution**—formation, establishment;—nature, temperament, disposition, character.
- Constitutional**—fundamental, natural, legal, lawful, legitimate.
- Constrain**, *to*—compel, coerce, force, urge, impel, drive;—confine, compress, constrict, repress.
- Construct**, *to*—form, build, frame, erect, make, raise;—institute, found, fabricate, arrange, organize, establish.
- Construction**—erection, formation, fabrication, composition;—building, edifice;—structure, form, figure, shape, configuration;—interpretation, explanation, rendering, version.
- Consult**, *to*—deliberate, confer, advise with;—care for, regard, consider.
- Consume**, *to*—destroy, swallow up, exhaust, devour, absorb;—expend, squander, lavish, dissipate, lessen, spend.
- Consummate**, *to*—complete, conclude, perfect, finish, achieve, execute, accomplish.
- Consumption**—waste, expenditure, loss, diminution;—extinction, destruction;—decay, phthisis, decline.
- Contact**—touch, juxtaposition, approximation, junction, contiguity, close union.
- Contagious**—catching, pestilential, epidemic, infectious, poisonous.
- Contain**, *to*—comprehend, embrace, include, comprise, embody;—hold;—inclose, retain.
- Contaminate**, *to*—pollute, defile, sully, taint, tarnish, stain, corrupt, deprave, infect.
- Contemn**, *to*—disdain, despise, spurn, slight, scorn, disregard, neglect.
- Contemplate**, *to*—behold, observe, study, ponder, muse, meditate on, dwell on, consider;—intend, design, plan, purpose.
- Contempt**—disdain, scorn, derision, mockery, neglect, disregard, slight, disrespect;—disgrace, shame.
- Contemptible**—despicable, vile, abject, mean, base, paltry, worthless, pitiful, contemptuous.
- Contemptuous**—scornful, disdainful, supercilious, haughty, insolent, insulting, abusive, contumelious.
- Contend**, *to*—struggle, vie, strive, compete, cope, emulate, contest, litigate, oppose, dispute, debate.
- Content**—satisfied, contented, gratified, pleased.
- Contention**—struggle, competition, emulation, litigation;—strife, quarrel, conflict, feud, dissension, variance, disagreement, discord;—dispute, debate, controversy.
- Contest**, *to*—controvert, contend, dispute, debate, oppose, argue;—litigate.
- Contest**, *n.*—conflict, combat, battle, encounter, shock, struggle;—controversy, dispute, debate, altercation.
- Contiguous**—adjoining, adjacent, beside, bordering, touching, near, neighboring.
- Contingency**—fortuity, uncertainty, possibility;—casualty, accident, chance;—occurrence, event.
- Contingent**—accidental, incidental, casual, fortuitous, uncertain.

- Continual** — constant, continuous, incessant, unceasing, perpetual, uninterrupted, unintermitted.
- Continually** — always, ever, perpetually, constantly, unceasingly, repeatedly, persistently.
- Continuation** — continuance, duration, perpetuation, prolongation.
- Continue, to** — abide, stay, last, endure; — persevere, persist.
- Continuous** — connected, prolonged, extended; — unbroken, uninterrupted.
- Contraband** — forbidden, illicit, interdicted, smuggled, illegal.
- Contract, to** — shorten, abridge, epitomize, narrow, lessen, condense, reduce, confine; — incur, assume; — shrivel, shrink, corrugate, wrinkle; — agree, bargain, stipulate.
- Con'tract, n.** — bargain, agreement, compact, stipulation, arrangement, obligation, engagement, bond, treaty.
- Contradict, to** — deny, gainsay, negative, dispute, oppugn, impugn; — counteract, contravene.
- Contrary** — opposite, opposing, different, contradictory, adverse, repugnant, antagonistic, hostile, inimical; — discordant, inconsistent; — perverse, froward, wayward.
- Contrast** — opposition, difference, dissimilarity.
- Contravene, to** — contradict, oppose, set aside, cross, obstruct, counteract, countervail, thwart.
- Contribute, to** — furnish, supply, subscribe, bestow; — conduce, conspire, cooperate, minister.
- Contribution** — grant, bestowal; — donation, offering, gift, subscription.
- Contrite** — penitent, repentant, sorrowful, humble.
- Contrition** — repentance, penitence, humiliation, compunction, self-reproach, remorse.
- Contrivance** — device, plan, scheme, project; — invention, design.
- Contrive, to** — invent, design, plan, devise, project, plot, frame, arrange; — concoct, scheme.
- Control, to** — restrain, rule, check, curb; — overpower, counteract; — govern, direct, command, superintend, manage.
- Control, n.** — direction, command, superintendence, guidance, management, oversight, government, rule, supremacy, mastery.
- Controversy** — discussion, dispute, debate, contention, wrangle, disputation, strife, contest, quarrel.
- Contumacious** — stubborn, obstinate, perverse, unyielding, haughty, headstrong, rebellious, refractory, intractable.
- Contumacy** — stubbornness, perverseness, obstinacy, haughtiness, contempt, disobedience, rebelliousness.
- Contumely** — indignity, affront; — abuse, opprobrium, scorn, disdain.
- Convene, to** — meet, assemble, congregate; — summon, call, convoke.
- Convenient** — fitted, suited, adapted, commodious, fit, handy, helpful, suitable, seasonable, opportune, timely, useful.
- Convention** — meeting, gathering, assemblage, conference, convocation.
- Conventional** — usual, customary, common, ordinary, stipulated, everyday, social.
- Conversant** — versed, familiar, proficient, acquainted.
- Conversation** — discourse, dialogue, colloquy, talk, chat, conference, confabulation.
- Converse, to** — talk, speak, discourse, chat.
- Convert, to** — change, alter, turn; — transmute, transform; — apply, appropriate.
- Con'vert, n.** — proselyte, neophyte, pervert, catechumen.
- Convey, to** — carry, transport, bear, remove; — impart, communicate; — transfer, transmit, demise; — cede, devolve, grant.
- Conviction** — assurance, persuasion, belief.
- Convivial** — festive, festal, social, jovial, jolly, gay, mirthful, merry.
- Convocation** — meeting, assembly, congregation, conference, convention, synod, council, congress.
- Convoke, to** — call together, summon, assemble, collect, convene.
- Convulse, to** — agitate, disturb, shake, perturb, disorder, derange.
- Convulsion** — agitation, commotion, tumult, disturbance; — spasm.
- Cool** — coldish, lukewarm; — calm, dispassionate, self-possessed, composed; — indifferent, unconcerned, apathetic; — chilling, frigid; — impudent.
- Co-operate, to** — unite with, assist, help; — concur, conspire; — conduce, contribute.
- Cope, to** — engage, encounter, contend, struggle, vie, compete.
- Copious** — ample, abundant, plentiful, plenteous, rich, full, exuberant, overflowing, profuse.

- Copiousness** — abundance, plenty, richness, exuberance, diffusiveness, amplitude, fullness.
- Copy**, *to* — transcribe; — model after; imitate, follow; — counterfeit.
- Copy**, *n.* — transcript: — fac-simile, duplicate; — original, model, pattern, archetype; — counterfeit.
- Cordial** — hearty, sincere, heartfelt, warm, affectionate, earnest; — cheering, invigorating, restorative, refreshing, reviving.
- Corner** — angle, bend, turning-point; — retired spot, nook, recess, retreat.
- Corollary** — deduction, inference, conclusion, consequence.
- Corporal** — corporeal, material, bodily, physical.
- Corpo'ral** — corporal, bodily, physical, material, substantial, fleshly.
- Corpulent** — fleshy, portly, fat, obese, puffy, stout; — robust, large, lusty.
- Correct**, *to* — rectify, amend, reform, improve; — chastise, punish, discipline, chasten; — adjust, regulate.
- Correct**, *a.* — accurate, right, exact, precise, regular, faultless; — just, strict, true, upright, equitable.
- Correction** — amendment, emendation; — discipline, punishment, chastisement.
- Correctness** — accuracy, regularity, precision, propriety, faultlessness, exactness, truth.
- Correspond**, *to* — agree, fit, suit; — harmonize, tally, coincide, match, accord.
- Correspondence** — congruity, coincidence, fitness, concurrence, agreement; — communication by letters.
- Correspondent** — fitted, answering, suitable, counterpart, similar.
- Corroborate**, *to* — confirm, establish, support, sustain, strengthen.
- Corrode**, *to* — erode, rust, canker, wear away, waste.
- Corrosive** — corroding, consuming, erosive; — caustic, acrid, virulent; — biting, wearing, wasting.
- Corrupt**, *to* — putrefy, taint, infect, vitiate, debase, defile, pollute, pervert; — deprave, demoralize; — bribe.
- Corruption** — putrescence, putrefaction, rottenness; — vitiation, contamination, infection, pollution, debasement, perversion, adulteration; — depravity; — impurity, bribery.
- Coruscate**, *to* — glisten, gleam, flame, sparkle, radiate, flash, glitter, scintillate.
- Coruscation** — glitter, gleam, flash, blaze, sparkle, radiation, scintillation.
- Cost** — price, charge, expense, value; — loss, detriment, damage.
- Costly** — dear, expensive, high-priced;
- Cottage** — cot, hut, cabin, lodge.
— precious, valuable.
- Council** — meeting, assembly, congress, convention, convocation, conclave; — consultation, conference, deliberation.
- Counsel** — advice, suggestion, recommendation, admonition, information; — consideration, consultation; — deliberation, forethought; — counselor, lawyer, barrister, advocate, solicitor, attorney.
- Count**, *to* — enumerate, number, sum up, calculate, compute, esteem, consider, reckon, estimate, rate; — impute, ascribe.
- Countenance**, *to* — sanction, favor, approve, encourage, foster, aid,abet.
- Coun'tenance**, *n.* — aspect, look, visage, mien, face, features; — favor, good-will, encouragement, support, approval, sanction, patronage, aid.
- Counter** — against, opposed, contrary, opposite, adverse, in opposition.
- Counteract**, *to* — oppose, thwart, cross; — frustrate, defeat, hinder; — neutralize, countervail.
- Counterbalance**, *to* — counterpoise, balance; — countervail, compensate, set off.
- Counterfeit**, *to* — forge; — imitate, impersonate; — feign, pretend, simulate, sham.
- Counterfeit**, *a.* — forged, fictitious, spurious, fraudulent, simulated, supposititious, sham.
- Counterpart** — duplicate, copy; — correlative, complement, supplement; — match, twin, mate, fellow.
- Countervail**, *to* — balance, compensate, make up for.
- Countless** — numberless, innumerable, unnumbered.
- Country** — region, territory, district; — state, nation, kingdom.
- Countryman** — rustic, husbandman, farmer, yeoman, peasant, swain; — fellow-citizen, compatriot.
- Couple**, *to* — link, connect, unite, conjoin, buckle, clasp; — marry, wed; — yoke, pair.
- Courage** — valor, boldness, daring, bravery, heroism, intrepidity, firmness, hardihood, resolution, fortitude, pluck.
- Courageous** — brave, heroic, daring, valiant, valorous, intrepid, bold, fearless, hardy, dauntless; — adventurous, enterprising.

- Course**—progress, advance;—way, road, track, route, passage, race;—series, sequence, succession, method, plan, mode, manner, conduct, behavior;—direction.
- Court**, *to*—woo, make love to;—flatter, fawn upon;—seek, solicit.
- Courteous**—polite, civil, obliging, complaisant, affable, respectful, attentive, well-bred, ceremonious, urbane, gracious, suave.
- Courtesy**—politeness, courteousness, good-breeding, urbanity, civility, condescension, complaisance, affability, elegance.
- Courtly**—polished, refined, dignified, high-bred, lordly, ceremonious.
- Covenant**, *to*—agree, contract, bargain, stipulate.
- Covenant**, *n.*—agreement, bargain, contract, stipulation, treaty, compact, league.
- Cover**, *to*—conceal, hide, cloak, veil, shroud, mask, enfold, disguise;—shelter, shield, protect, defend;—enfold, wrap, clothe, invest, envelop, overspread;—comprehend, include, comprise;—balance, compensate, make up for.
- Covert**—covered, hidden, secret, disguised, private, concealed, clandestine, underhand, insidious.
- Covertly**—secretly, closely, in private, insidiously.
- Covet**, *to*—wish for, long for, yearn for, desire, aspire to.
- Covetous**—eager, greedy, avaricious;—gripping, parsimonious, penurious, miserly, niggardly, sordid, close-fisted.
- Covetousness**—avarice, cupidity, acquisitiveness, avariciousness, penuriousness, parsimony.
- Coward**—dastard, poltroon, craven, recreant, skulk, sneak.
- Cowardly**—timid, timorous, fearful, dastardly, pusillanimous, craven, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, base, white-livered, mean.
- Cower**, *to*—shrink, crouch, stoop, bend, squat.
- Coy**—modest, bashful, shy, reserved, demure, diffident.
- Coyness**—modesty, bashfulness, shyness, timidity, diffidence, shrinking, backwardness.
- Cozen**, *to*—cheat, swindle, defraud, wheedle, overreach, dupe, gull, circumvent, chouse.
- Crabbed**—harsh, sour, tart, rough;—testy, cross, morose, irritable, churlish, crusty, fretful, querulous, petulant, waspish, captious, splenetic, ill tempered, cross-grained.
- Crack**, *to*—chip, cleave, splinter, fracture, burst, snap.
- Crack**, *n.*—break, breach, cleft, chink, fissure, cranny, crevice;—snap, report, clap, pop, burst, explosion.
- Craft**—art, skill, ability, cleverness, dexterity;—artifice, cunning, guile, subtlety, shrewdness;—trade, employment, occupation.
- Craftsman**—artisan, artificer, workman, mechanic.
- Crafty**—cunning, artful, wily, sly, deceitful, subtle, shrewd, insidious, guileful, tricky, fraudulent.
- Cram**, *to*—crowd, squeeze, compress, stuff in;—gorge, glut, satiate.
- Cramp**, *to*—confine, restrict, hamper, check, clog, hinder, impede.
- Crave**, *to*—beg, beseech, entreat, supplicate, implore;—desire, long for, hanker after, yearn for.
- Craven**—coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant.
- Craze**, *to*—confuse, bewilder;—make insane, derange.
- Crazy**—crazed, insane, deranged, demented, mad, lunatic, crack-brained; shattered, broken, rickety, tottering.
- Create**, *to*—make, form, shape, cause, originate, produce;—constitute, appoint.
- Creature**—human being, person, man;—animal, living thing, beast;—dependant, retainer, minion, hanger-on.
- Credence**—belief, credit, confidence, faith, reliance, trust.
- Credentials**—vouchers, certificates, testimonials, diploma, warrant.
- Credit**—belief, confidence, credence, faith, trust;—esteem, honor, merit, reputation, estimation, regard.
- Creditable**—reputable, estimable, honorable;—praiseworthy.
- Credulity**—gullibility, silliness, stupidity, simplicity, credulousness.
- Creed**—confession, articles;—dogma, doctrines, tenets.
- Creep**, *to*—crawl;—glide smoothly, steal upon;—insinuate, fawn, cringe.
- Crest**—plume, tuft, crown, top, apex, summit.
- Crevice**—cleft, fissure, crack, chink, cranny, rift, interstice.
- Crew**—company, band, gang, party, set, horde.
- Crime**—offense, misdemeanor, misdeed, felony;—transgression, delinquency;—wickedness, sin, vice, iniquity.

- Crizinal, a.**—guilty, culpable, illegal;—felonious;—iniquitous, immoral, vicious.
- Criminal, n.**—culprit, malefactor, evildoer, offender, delinquent, transgressor;—felon, convict.
- Criminate, to**—accuse, charge, indict, impeach, implicate, arraign, convict.
- Cringe, to**—crouch, stoop, truckle, fawn, grovel.
- Cripple, to**—lame;—disable, impair, cramp, weaken, enfeeble.
- Crisis**—turning-point, decisive moment;—emergency, exigency, conjuncture, urgency, strait;—acme, high.
- Critic**—censor, judge;—connoisseur, savant;—reviewer;—censurer, carper, caviler.
- Critical**—discriminating, accurate, exact, nice, fastidious, censorious, momentous, precarious, hazardous, crucial.
- Criticise, to**—examine, scan, discuss, analyze, animadvert on.
- Criticism**—review, critical remarks, stricture, animadversion, censure.
- Crooked**—bent, curved, bowed;—distorted, twisted, awry, deformed;—devious, tortuous;—unfair, dishonest, insidious.
- Cross**—transverse, oblique, intersecting;—fretful, peevish, ill-humored, ill-tempered, captious, fractious, pettish, irritable, waspish, petulant, splenetic, crusty, querulous, testy.
- Crotchety**—freakish, wayward, capricious, whimsical.
- Crouch, to**—stoop low, crouch, squat;—eringe, fawn, truckle.
- Crowd**—throng, concourse, multitude, mass, host;—mob, rabble, populace.
- Crown, to**—adorn, dignify, honor, reward;—perfect, finish, complete, consummate.
- Crown, n.**—garland, chaplet, wreath, laurel, bays;—honor distinction;—diadem, regal power, royalty, sovereignty;—top, summit, crest.
- Crucial**—severe, searching, trying, decisive.
- Crude**—uncooked, undressed, raw, unripe, immature, undigested;—unfinished, unconsidered;—unrefined, coarse, rough.
- Cruel**—savage, barbarous, inhuman, hard-hearted, pitiless, merciless, inexorable, unrelenting, ruthless, ferocious, brutal, murderous, truculent;—severe, hard, bitter.
- Crumble, to**—crush, triturate, pulverize, bruise, pound;—decay, perish.
- Crush, to**—break, pulverize, bray, pound, comminute;—break down, demolish, destroy;—overcome, subdue, quell, conquer.
- Crust**—incrustation, concretion, coating, coat;—shell, surface.
- Crusty**—hard, brittle, friable;—cross, testy, snappish, fretful, fractious, snarling, surly, ill-humored.
- Cry, to**—call, exclaim, clamor, vociferate, shout, bawl, yell, squall, scream;—shed tears, weep, sob.
- Cry, n.**—yell, scream, screech, howl, roar;—crying, weeping, lamentation, lament, plaint;—clamor, acclamation.
- Cue**—suggestion, catchword, signal, hint, intimation. [mel, thump.
- Cuff, to**—beat, buffet, box, slap, pom-pom.
- Cull, to**—select, choose, pick out.
- Culmination**—zenith, summit, top, crown;—consummation, completion.
- Culpable**—guilty, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, wrong, faulty.
- Culprit**—criminal, offender, evildoer, delinquent, malefactor.
- Cultivate, to**—till, fertilize;—study, investigate, prosecute;—promote, foster, cherish, nourish;—improve, elevate;—refine, civilize.
- Culture**—tillage, farming, agriculture, husbandry;—mental training, physical improvement, refinement, civilization.
- Cumber, to**—overload, encumber, oppress, burden, clog;—obstruct, embarrass, perplex, impede, hamper.
- Cumbersome**—burdensome, oppressive, embarrassing, vexatious, cumbersome;—unmanageable, unwieldy, clumsy, inconvenient.
- Cunning**—artful, sly, shrewd, wily, crafty, designing, subtle, guileful, deceitful, tricky, adroit, dexterous.
- Cup**—draught, potion, cupful;—lot, fate, portion.
- Cupidity**—avarice, covetousness, acquisitiveness, greediness.
- Curb, to**—check, bridle, control, restrain;—hinder, repress, restrict.
- Cure**—remedy, antidote, restorative, specific;—healing, restoration;—recovery, convalescence.
- Curiosity**—inquisitiveness;—interest, rarity, novelty, oddity, marvel, monstrosity.
- Curious**—inquiring, inquisitive, prying, peering;—rare, strange, queer, unusual, unique, odd.
- Curly, to**—writhe, wind, twist;—raise in waves, ripple.

- Currency**—publicity, general reception;—circulation transmission;—money, coins, bills, and notes.
- Current**—flowing, passing;—circulating;—present, instant, existent, now passing;—common, general, popular, rife.
- Curse**—imprecation, malediction, denunciation, execration, anathema;—plague, scourge, torment, affliction;—trouble, vexation.
- Cursed**—accursed, unholy, impious, execrable, hateful, detestable, abominable.
- Cursory**—transitory, transient, passing, rapid, summary;—desultory, careless, slight, superficial.
- Curtail**, *to*—lop, shorten, abridge, reduce, contract;—diminish, lessen, decrease, retrench.
- Curvature**—flexure, incurvation, bend, curve, curvity.
- Curve**—bend, flexure, curved line.
- Custody**—keeping, watch, guardianship, protection, care;—confinement, imprisonment, durance.
- Custom**—usage, practice, fashion, mode, habit, manner, way;—form, observance, formality;—business, support, patronage.
- Customary**—usual, accustomed, common, habitual, ordinary, general, familiar, conventional.
- Cut**, *to*—sever, cleave, sunder, divide, — carve, chisel;—cross, intersect;—wound, hurt, pierce;—gash, slice.
- Cut**, *n.*—gash, incisive;—wound, hurt, — slice, piece;—channel, passage groove, furrow;—fashion, shape.
- Cutting**—sharp, biting, bitter, severe, sarcastic, stinging, trenchant, provoking, exasperating, satirical.
- Cynical**—captious, censorious, sarcastic, carping, sneering, cross, morose, sour, surly, snarling, snapping misanthropical, cross-grained.

D.

- Dabble**, *to*—splash, spatter;—work superficially;—meddle, tamper.
- Daft**—giddy, silly, simple, witless, foolish, stupid;—demented, crazy.
- Dainty**—delicious, savory, tasty, palatable, toothsome;—nice, delicate, elegant, exquisite, fine, choice, neat, refined, luxurious;—rare;—overnice, fastidious, scrupulous, ceremonious.
- Dainty**, *n.*—delicacy, nicety, tidbit.
- Dale**—vale, valley, glen, dell, dingle, bottom.
- Dally**, *to*—loiter, linger, delay, dawdle, procrastinate;—trifle;—play with, tamper with, fondle.
- Damage**—hurt, harm, injury, loss, mischief, detriment, impairment;—*pl.* compensation, satisfaction, fine.
- Damnable**—accursed, execrable, odious, abominable, detestable.
- Damp**, *to*—moisten, make humid;—chill, deaden, depress, deject, dispirit, dishearten, discourage.
- Damp**, *n.*—dampness, moisture, humidity, mist, fog, vapor.
- Danger**—peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy, insecurity, venture.
- Dangerous**—perilous, hazardous, risky, unsafe.
- Dare**, *to*—venture, hazard, risk;—challenge, defy, provoke.
- Dark**—black, dusky, sable, somber —darksome, lurid, murky, cloudy, shady, pitchy;—obscure, abstruse, recondite, occult, mysterious, inexplicable, unintelligible, secret;—gloomy, discouraging, cheerless, dismal;—dim, benighted, ignorant;—wicked, atrocious, vile, foul, infernal.
- Darkly**—dimly, obscurely, blindly, uncertainly.
- Darkness**—dimness, gloom, obscurity, blackness;—blindness, ignorance.
- Dart**, *to*—throw, hurl, launch;—shoot, send off, emit;—rush, fly off, fly along.
- Dash**, *to*—throw, hurl, cast;—shatter, smash, destroy;—frustrate, thwart;—confound, abash;—dart, fly, rush, speed;—blot out, strike out, obliterate, erase. [recreant.]
- Dastard**—coward, poltroon, craven.
- Date**—time, epoch, era, age, period, point of time.
- Daub**, *to*—smear, plaster, cover;—besmear, begrime, bedaub.
- Daunt**, *to*—frighten, intimidate, terrify, appall, dismay, alarm, dishearten.
- Dauntless**—bold, brave, fearless, valiant, heroic, intrepid, undaunted.
- Dawdle**, *to*—dally, loiter, trifle, waste time.
- Dawn**, *to*—gleam, glimmer, break, rise;—begin, open, appear.

- Dead**—deceased, defunct, inanimate, lifeless, unconscious, extinct, departed; — breathless, cold, frigid, dull, torpid, inert; — luke warm, indifferent, insensible, spiritless; — tasteless, vapid, flat; — unemployed, useless, unprofitable; — entire, total.
- Deadly** — fatal, mortal, poisonous, venomous, noxious, destructive, pernicious, baleful, baneful; — implacable, rancorous.
- Deal, to** — divide, distribute, allot, mete out, dole out, bestow, apportion, dispense; — traffic, trade; — treat with.
- Dealing** — trade, traffic, intercourse, negotiation.
- Dear** — costly, expensive, high-priced; — beloved, cherished, treasured, precious.
- Dearth** — deficiency, scarcity, insufficiency; — want, need, lack, famine.
- Death** — decease, demise, departure, dissolution, exit, release, end of life, debt of nature; — extinction, destruction; — mortality; — king of terrors.
- Deathless** — undying, immortal, imperishable, incorruptible.
- Debar, to** — hinder, prohibit, prevent, preclude, exclude, cut off, shut out.
- Debase, to** — reduce, abase, degrade, lower, humble, disgrace, dishonor; — adulterate, deteriorate, corrupt.
- Debatable** — dubious, doubtful, uncertain, disputable, problematical.
- Debate, to** — discuss, argue, dispute, canvass, contest, contend, wrangle.
- Debauch, to** — corrupt, deprave, defile, vitiate, pollute; — lead astray, seduce; — ravish, violate, deflower.
- Debauchery** — intemperance, dissipation; — dissoluteness; — lewdness, licentiousness, sensuality.
- Debilitate, to** — enfeeble, enervate, relax, weaken, exhaust, prostrate.
- Debility** — weakness, feebleness, faintness, frailty, lassitude, languor, infirmity, imbecility.
- Debris (dā-brē')** — rubbish, remains, fragments, ruins, wreck.
- Debt** — liability, obligation, claim, amount due, debit; — trespass, transgression, offense, sin.
- Decamp, to** — march off, run away, pack off, steal away, abscond, bolt.
- Decay, to** — decline, fail, wither, wane, dwindle, degenerate, deteriorate, decrease, perish; — rot, putrefy, spoil.
- Decay, n.** — decline, wasting away, withering, fading, failing, perishing, dying; — deterioration, degeneracy, decadence; — putrefaction, rottenness, dry rot.
- Decayed** — rotten, putrid, corrupt, unsound, wasted away, decomposed, impoverished.
- Decease** — death, demise, dissolution, departure, release.
- Deceit** — deception, fraud, cheat, artifice, imposition, treachery, pretense, stratagem, guile, wile, trick, sham, delusion, duplicity, double-dealing.
- Deceitful** — fraudulent, guileful, deceiving, treacherous, knavish, crafty, designing; — deceptive, delusive, illusory, fallacious.
- Deceive, to** — delude, beguile, insuare, entrap, mislead, cheat, trick, gull, dupe, overreach.
- Deceiver** — impostor, charlatan, pretender, hypocrite, cheat.
- Decency** — propriety, modesty, decorum, dignity, order.
- Decent** — fitting, suitable, becoming, decorous, proper, comely, seemly, modest, delicate, chaste, pure; — tolerable, passable, respectable.
- Deception** — deceit, fraud, snare, artifice, cheat, guile, imposture, imposition, fallacy.
- Decide, to** — settle, terminate, conclude; — adjudge, decree, award, judge, determine; — resolve, purpose.
- Decided** — firm, unshaken, fixed, resolute, determined, unwavering; — positive, distinct, express, definite, categorical; — certain, undisputed, undeniable.
- Decipher, to** — unravel, unfold, explain, interpret, solve, make out.
- Decision** — judgment, settlement, determination, conclusion, adjudication; — resolution, firmness.
- Decisive** — final, conclusive, convincing; — decided, positive.
- Deck, to** — array, adorn, beautify, embellish, decorate, ornament, grace.
- Decaim, to** — speak, harangue, recite, debate, inveigh, spout.
- Declamation** — oratory, elocution; — harangue, rant, pompous speech.
- Declamatory** — rhetorical, inflated, grandiloquent, pompous, bombastic.
- Declaration** — affirmation, assertion, averment, avowal, protestation.
- Declaratory** — assertive, expressive, affirmative; — explanatory, declarative, definitive.
- Declare, to** — affirm, assert, avow, aver, asseverate; — proclaim, publish, utter, announce, communicate, divulge.
- Declension** — decline, deterioration, degeneracy; — decay, diminution, decadence; — declination, descent, slope

- Declination** — downward inclination, descent; — divergence, deviation, obliquity; — deterioration, decline, decay.
- Decline, to** — bend over, hang down, lean, droop; — decay, pine, languish; — deteriorate, degenerate; — lessen, decrease, wane.
- Decline, n.** — abatement, deficiency, failing, diminution, deterioration, decay; — consumption, phthisis.
- Declivity** — slope, incline, descent of surface.
- Decorate, to** — adorn, beautify, embellish, ornament, deck, grace.
- Decorous** — suitable, becoming, befitting, proper, appropriate, seemly, decent, comely.
- Decorum** — propriety, dignity, good grace, order, gravity, courtliness, seemliness, decency.
- Decoy, to** — lure, entice, deceive, entrap, insnare, allure, inveigle, tempt, seduce.
- Decrease, to** — lessen, diminish, reduce, curtail; — abate; — wane, decline, lower, subside.
- Decree** — law, statute, regulation, ordinance, order, decision, edict, mandate, manifesto, proclamation, rule, precept, act, enactment.
- Decrement** — decrease, diminution, lessening; — waste, loss.
- Decrepit** — broken down, enfeebled, infirm, effete, superannuated.
- Decry, to** — cry down, depreciate, detract, disparage, discredit, traduce, abuse, blame, denounce, underrate, undervalue.
- Dedicate, to** — devote, consecrate, hallow, set apart; — inscribe, address.
- Deduce, to** — draw from, derive, infer, gather, conclude.
- Deduction** — inference, consequence, conclusion; — abatement, discount, diminution.
- Deed** — act, action, exploit, feat, performance, achievement; — reality, fact, truth; — indenture, document, written contract.
- Deem, to** — think, judge, regard, estimate, conceive, consider, imagine, believe, suppose.
- Deep** — profound, unfathomable; — dark, intense; — hidden, secret; — recondite, abstruse, mysterious; — penetrating, discerning, sagacious; — designing, insidious; — grave, not high, not sharp; — solemn, affecting.
- Decply** — profoundly, thoroughly, completely; — feelingly, affectingly, distressingly, mournfully, sadly.
- Deface, to** — disfigure, obliterate, destroy, spoil, injure, damage, mar, deform, tarnish.
- Defalcation** — diminution, abatement; — deficiency, deficit, default, shortcoming; — embezzlement.
- Defamation** — slander, calumny, aspersion, opprobrium, detraction, disparagement; — libel.
Written defamation is called *libel*, and oral defamation is called *slander*.
- Defame, to** — slander, calumniate, asperse, detract, vilify, traduce, belie, libel, dishonor, disgrace.
- Default** — neglect, failure, omission, delinquency; — fault, offense; — want, defect, lack, absence, destitution.
- Defaulter** — delinquent; — speculator, embezzler.
- Defeat, to** — conquer, vanquish, overthrow, overpower, overcome, rout, subdue, beat, repulse; — foil, disconcert, discomfit, baffle, disappoint, frustrate.
- Defect** — want, deficiency, lack; — imperfection, blemish, deformity, flaw, spot, taint; — fault, mistake, failing, foible, error.
- Defection** — abandonment, desertion, dereliction; — apostasy, backsliding.
- Defective** — deficient, imperfect, inadequate, scant, short, insufficient, incomplete, faulty.
- Defend, to** — guard, ward, protect, shelter, cover, shield, screen; — secure, fortify, assert, uphold, justify, maintain, vindicate, plead, espouse.
- Defense** — protection, guard, fortification, bulwark, rampart; — vindication, apology, justification, excuse, plea.
- Defer, to** — put off, delay, postpone, adjourn; — procrastinate.
- Deference** — respect, regard, honor, reverence, veneration; — homage, obeisance; — complaisance, condescension.
- Defiance** — daring, challenge, cartel; — contempt, spite, despite, opposition.
- Deficiency** — lack, want, shortcoming, imperfection.
- Deficient** — short, lacking, wanting, scanty, insufficient, inadequate, incomplete; — imperfect, defective, faulty.
- Defile, to** — soil, dirty, foul, stain, tarnish; — taint, sully, pollute, corrupt, debase, contaminate; — ravish, violate, deflower, debauch.
- Define, to** — circumscribe, determine, limit, bound, designate, specify; — explain, expound.

- Definite** — exact, precise, certain, determined, fixed, positive, clear, ascertained, specific, restricted; — limiting, defining, definitive.
- Definitive** — positive, determinate, express, categorical; — final, conclusive.
- Deflect**, *to* — bend, swerve, diverge.
- Deflection** — deviation, swerving, bending, divergence.
- Deflower**, *to* — ravish, constuprate, violate, defile.
- Deform**, *to* — mar, disfigure, deface, injure.
- Deformity** — distortion, malformation, misproportion; — ugliness, defect, irregularity, disfigurement.
- Defraud**, *to* — cheat, cozen, trick, dupe, overreach, swindle; — embezzle.
- Defray**, *to* — pay, liquidate, settle, discharge, meet.
- Defy**, *to* — challenge, dare, brave; — disregard, contemn, despise, scorn.
- Degeneracy** — decay, deterioration, debasement, degradation; — inferiority, meanness, poorness.
- Degenerate**, *to* — grow worse, deteriorate, decline, retrograde.
- Degenerate**, *a.* — deteriorated, degraded, fallen, corrupt, mean, base.
- Degeneration** — decline, degeneracy, deterioration, debasement, degradation.
- Degradation** — dishonor, disgrace; — abasement, debasement, reduction, decline; — baseness, degeneracy.
- Degrade**, *to* — abase, demean, debase, dishonor, corrupt, vitiate, lower; — disgrace, cashier, break.
- Degree** — step, stage; — class, rank, order, station, standing, grade, position, quality, rate; — measure, limit, extent, range; — division, space, interval.
- Deign**, *to* — deem worthy, condescend, vouchsafe, see fit, think fit; — grant, accord.
- Deject**, *to* — dispirit, discourage, dishearten, depress, crush, sink, damp.
- Dejected** — downcast, depressed, dispirited, gloomy, melancholy, desponding.
- Delay**, *to* — put off, defer, prolong, protract, procrastinate; — detain, hinder, retard, stop, impede; — tarry, linger, lag, loiter.
- Delectable** — delightful, enjoyable, pleasant, agreeable, gratifying.
- Delegate**, *to* — commission, depute, appoint, authorize, commit, intrust, transfer.
- Delegate**, *n.* — deputy, representative, commissioner, envoy, ambassador.
- Deleterious** — unwholesome, injurious, pernicious, noxious; — destructive, poisonous, deadly.
- Deliberate**, *to* — ponder, reflect, consider, weigh, perpend, meditate; — consult, take counsel with.
- Deliberate**, *a.* — wary, cautious, considerate, circumspect, thoughtful; — well-considered, well-advised; — not rash, slow, grave; — calm, collected, serious, — designed, purposed, intentional.
- Deliberation** — reflection, consideration, circumspection, thoughtfulness, wariness, caution, prudence, coolness; — consultation, discussion.
- Delicacy** — pleasantness, agreeableness; — savoriness, relish; — dainty, tidbit; — fineness, nicety, elegance; — tenderness, slenderness, weakness, frailty; — carefulness, fastidiousness; — nice perception, sensibility, sensitiveness; — refinement, purity.
- Delicate** — pleasant, agreeable; — savory, delicious, dainty; — nice, fine, elegant; — gentle, tender, considerate; — feeble, frail, effeminate; — critical, fastidious; — refined, pure.
- Delicately** — nicely, softly, tenderly, daintily, luxuriously, considerably, effeminately.
- Delicious** — delightful, grateful, pleasing, charming, pleasant; — luscious, toothsome, dainty, choice.
- Delight** — pleasure, happiness, joy, enjoyment, gladness, gratification, transport, ecstasy, rapture, bliss.
- Delighted** — glad, pleased, charmed, gratified, joyful, happy, enraptured.
- Delightful** — delicious, charming, agreeable, enjoyable, captivating, enchanting.
- Delineate**, *to* — design, sketch, figure; — paint, draw, picture, portray, depict, describe.
- Delineation** — sketch, outline, draft, drawing, portrait; — portrayal, description, representation.
- Delinquent** — offender, transgressor, culprit, criminal, malefactor, evildoer.
- Delirious** — deranged, demented, light-headed, raving, frantic, insane, frenzied.
- Delirium** — mental aberration, derangement, insanity, lunacy, frenzy, madness.
- Deliver**, *to* — release, discharge, liberate, loose, acquit; — extricate, disengage, rescue, redeem; — commit, transfer; — yield, grant, surrender, resign, relinquish; — utter, pronounce.

- Delivery** — giving up, surrender; — utterance, enunciation, pronunciation, elocution; — childbirth, parturition, labor.
- Delude, to** — mislead, deceive, beguile, cheat, trick, misguide, lead astray.
- Delusion** — illusion, fallacy, deception, hallucination, error, false belief.
- Demand, to** — require, claim, exact, challenge, ask, interrogate, question.
- Demarkation** — division, separation; — boundary, dividing limit.
- Demeanor** — behavior, deportment, bearing, mien, conduct, carriage.
- Demerit** — fault, failing, crime, vice, transgression, delinquency.
- Demise** — conveyance, alienation, transference; — death, decease, departure.
- Democracy** — republicanism, representative government, republic.
- Demolish, to** — destroy, dismantle, overturn, overthrow, annihilate, subvert, ruin.
- Demon** — tutelary angel, genius; — evil spirit, fiend, devil.
- Demonstrate, to** — point out, prove, indicate, manifest, exhibit, show, establish.
- Demoralize, to** — corrupt, debase, vitiate.
- Demulcent** — softening, soothing, mollifying, mild, lenitive, lenient, emollient.
- Demur, to** — stop, pause, hesitate, doubt; — object, make objections.
- Demure** — grave, staid, sedate, decorous, downcast, modest, coy; — prudish, affectedly modest.
- Den** — cavern, cave, lair; — resort, retreat, haunt.
- Denial** — contradiction, negation, rejection, disowning, abjuration; — disclaimer, disavowal.
- Denizen** — naturalized citizen, resident, dweller, inhabitant.
- Denominate, to** — name, call, title, style, entitle, dub, christen; — denote, designate.
- Denomination** — name, title, appellation, designation, term; — body, sect, class, school.
- Denote, to** — indicate, signify, mark, betoken, show, imply, portend, designate, typify.
- Denounce, to** — accuse, arraign; — brand, stigmatize, censure, condemn, decry, proscribe.
- Dense** — close, compact, condensed, compressed, solid, substantial, thick-set, heavy, opaque.
- Denude, to** — strip, divest, make bare.
- Deny, to** — contradict, gainsay; — abjure, disown, disavow, disclaim, renounce; — withhold, refuse, reject.
- Depart, to** — quit, leave, decamp, retire, withdraw, remove, migrate; — decease, die; — disappear, vanish; — deviate from, vary from.
- Department** — part, portion, subdivision, section, sphere, province, district; — office, station, function; — branch, line.
- Departure** — withdrawal, removal, exit; — abandonment; — decease, demise, death.
- Depend, to** — rest on, repose on, lean on; — rely upon, confide in, build upon, trust in, count upon.
- Dependence** — connection, concatenation, reliance, trust, confidence, subordination, subjection; — stay, staff, support.
- Dependent, a.** — hanging down; — subject, contingent, resting, subordinate.
- Dependent, n.** — vassal, retainer, hanger-on, minion, client.
- Depict, to** — portray, paint, sketch, delineate; — describe, set forth.
- Deplete, to** — empty, drain, evacuate, exhaust.
- Deplorable** — lamentable, pitiable, grievous, wretched, sad, miserable, calamitous, disastrous.
- Deplore, to** — mourn, lament, bewail, bemoan; — grieve for, sorrow over.
- Depopulate, to** — dispeople, unpeople.
- Deportment** — conduct, behavior, demeanor, bearing, comportment, air, mien, breeding.
- Depose, to** — dethrone, dismiss, de-grade, cashier, oust; — testify, declare, depone.
- Deposition** — dismissal, displacement, removal; — evidence, testimony, declaration, affidavit.
- Depot** — warehouse, storehouse, depository; — military station; — railway station.
- Deprave, to** — corrupt, vitiate, contaminate, pollute, deteriorate, demoralize.
- Depraved** — debased, corrupt, vicious, dissolute, profligate.
- Depravity** — wickedness, vice, immorality, criminality, contamination, corruption, vitiation, flagitiousness, degeneracy, villainy, baseness, depravation.
- Depricate, to** — detract, disparage, decry, traduce, underrate, undervalue, underestimate.
- Depredation** — despoiling, robbery, spoliation, devastation.

- Depress**, *to* — lower, abase, humble, cast down, degrade, deject, dispirit, discourage, dishearten.
- Depression** — dejection, melancholy, gloominess, sadness, despondency; — abasement, humiliation; — indentation, dent, dimple; — cavity, hollow; — lowness, dullness, inactivity.
- Deprive**, *to* — dispossess, bereave, divest, despoil, strip, rob; — withhold, withdraw, debar.
- Depth** — deepness, profundity; — extent, measure; — middle, central part; — obscurity, mystery; — discernment, penetration, astuteness, sagacity.
- Deputation** — delegation, commission; — deputies, delegates.
- Depute**, *to* — appoint, commission, delegate, authorize, constitute, intrust, empower, accredit.
- Deputy** — agent, representative, delegate, substitute, proxy, envoy, commissioner, vicegerent, ambassador, lieutenant, legate, vicar.
- Derange**, *to* — disturb, disarrange, displace, disorder, confuse, discompose, unsettle, ruffle, disconcert, confound, embarrass.
- Derangement** — disorder, disturbance, disarrangement, confusion, irregularity; — embarrassment; — lunacy, delirium, mania, insanity, madness.
- Dereliction** — abandonment, relinquishment, desertion; — faithlessness, neglect.
- Deride**, *to* — ridicule, mock, taunt, insult, scorn, jeer, banter, flout, gibe.
- Derision** — ridicule, mockery, disrespect, insult, scorn, contempt.
- Derivation** — origin, source, beginning, cause; — descent, genealogy, — etymology, derivative.
- Derive**, *to* — receive, obtain, get; — trace, deduce, infer, draw from.
- Derogate**, *to* — disparage, depreciate, detract from.
- Derogatory** — detracting, disparaging, depreciative; — injurious.
- Descant**, *to* — discurse, comment, animadvert, dilate, amplify, expatiate, enlarge.
- Descend**, *to* — go down, sink, fall; — plunge, drop, swoop; — dismount, alight; — be derived, proceed.
- Descendant** — offspring, progeny, issue, seion, branch.
- Descent** — declivity, slope, incline; — degradation, abasement; — attack, assault, invasion; — transmission, lineage, extraction.
- Describe**, *to* — represent, set forth, delineate, trace, mark out; — relate, recount, narrate, express, depict, portray, illustrate, picture, explain; — define, characterize, specify.
- Description** — account, relation, recital, detail, narrative, narration, explanation, representation; — class, sort, kind; — tracing, delineation.
- Descry**, *to* — see, behold, view, espy, distinguish, mark, observe; — discover, discern, perceive, recognize, detect.
- Desecrate**, *to* — pervert, prostitute, profane, pollute.
- Desert** (*de-zert'*), *to* — abandon, forsake, leave, give up, quit, vacate, relinquish, resign, renounce.
- Desert** (*dez'ert*), *a.* — uncultivated, untilled, unproductive, waste, wild, barren, desolate, solitary, forsaken.
- Desert** (*de-zert'*), *n.* — merit, worth, excellence, reward, recompense, due.
- Deserter** — runaway, fugitive, traitor, renegade, apostate.
- Deserve**, *to* — merit, earn, win, gain, procure. [torious.]
- Deserving** — worthy, estimable, merited.
- Design**, *to* — sketch, delineate, draw, plan, propose, project, prepare, devise; — intend, purpose, mean.
- Design**, *n.* — sketch, outline, drawing, delineation, plan, model, pattern; — invention, conception; — purpose, intention, project, proposal; — purport, meaning, scope, drift, object; — device, scheme, plot.
- Designate**, *to* — indicate, show, mark out; — name, term, entitle, denominate, style, characterize, describe, specify, denote; — appoint, assign.
- Desirable** — proper, expedient, beneficial; — eligible, preferable; — pleasing, agreeable; — enviable, covetable.
- Desire**, *to* — wish, crave, covet, long for, hanker after, yearn over, want; — ask, request, solicit, entreat.
- Desire**, *n.* — wish, craving, inclination, aspiration, longing, — request, petition.
- Desirous** — eager, solicitous, longing, covetous.
- Desist**, *to* — forbear, stop, cease, discontinue, leave off, give over, break off.
- Desolate**, *to* — ravage, devastate, destroy, despoil, depopulate.
- Desolate**, *a.* — deserted, uninhabited, unfrequented, waste; — barren, wild, bleak, dreary; — ruined, devastated; — solitary, lonely, companionless; — comfortless, cheerless, forlorn, forsaken, bereaved, wretched.

- Desolation** — waste, ruin, destruction, devastation, ravage, havoc; — sadness, melancholy, gloom, gloominess, destitution.
- Despair** — despondency, hopelessness, gloom, dejection, desperation.
- Desperate** — hopeless, despairing, desponding, forlorn; — irretrievable, irrecoverable, irremediable; — rash, reckless, headlong, violent, furious, frantic.
- Despicable** — mean, vile, low, base, contemptible, worthless, pitiful, paltry, sordid, degrading.
- Despise, to** — scorn, disdain, contemn, neglect, undervalue, disregard.
- Despoil, to** — deprive, rob, bereave, rifle, plunder, pillage; — strip, divest, denude, dispossess.
- Despond, to** — lose hope, despair; — lose courage, be disheartened, sorrow, mourn. [dictator.
- Despot** — tyrant, oppressor, autocrat.
- Despotic** — arbitrary, autocratic, irresponsible, absolute, imperious, arrogant, domineering, tyrannical.
- Despotism** — absolute power, autocracy, absolutism; — tyranny, oppression.
- Destination** — appointment, design, intention, ordination, decree, doom; — lot, fate, destiny; — purpose, object, aim; — goal, haven, landing-place, resting-place.
- Destine, to** — allot, assign, intend, purpose, devote, consecrate, doom, decree, ordain; — appoint, design, mark out.
- Destiny** — destination, lot, fortune; — fate, necessity, decree, doom.
- Destitute** — lacking, wanting, devoid of; — needy, poor, indigent, necessitous, distressed.
- Destroy, to** — demolish, ruin, lay waste, consume, raze, dismantle, subvert, desolate, devastate, deface, extirpate, extinguish, overthrow, annihilate; — kill, slay.
- Destruction** — ruin, demolition, subversion, downfall, overthrow, eradication, extirpation, extermination, extinction; — desolation, devastation, ravage; — death, slaughter, havoc.
- Destructive** — deadly, mortal, fatal, poisonous, ruinous, pernicious, detrimental, hurtful, injurious, baleful, baneful, deleterious, noxious.
- Desultory** — cursory, slight, hasty, loose, inexact, erratic; — unmethodical, discursive, disconnected; — inconstant, unsettled; — fitful, spasmodic.
- Detach, to** — disunite, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, separate, sever; — detail, withdraw, draw off.
- Detail, to** — relate, recount, enumerate, specify; — particularize, individualize; — detach, send away.
- Detail, n.** — account, relation, narration, narrative, description, enumeration, recital; — *pl.*, parts, particulars, minor circumstances, minutæ.
- Detain, to** — retain, withhold; — arrest, confine, hold, stop, stay; — check, retard, delay, hinder, restrain.
- Detect, to** — discover, find out, expose, lay open; — reveal, disclose, uncover, unmask.
- Detention** — withholding; — confinement, restraint, — delay, hindrance.
- Defer, to** — restrain, hinder, prevent, debar, dissuade, dishearten.
- Deteriorate, to** — impair, injure; — deprave, corrupt, vitiate, depreciate; — degenerate.
- Determinate** — fixed, established, positive, specific, definite, decided, determined, explicit, express, absolute; — decisive, conclusive, definitive.
- Determination** — decision, judgment, conclusion; — purpose, resolution, resolve; — firmness, resoluteness, steadfastness; — tendency, direction; — end, termination, ceasing.
- Determine, to** — limit, bound; — finish, conclude, settle, regulate, adjust; — ascertain, find out, verify, certify; — lead, influence, induce; — terminate, end, conclude; — decide, resolve.
- Detest, to** — hate, loathe, abhor, abominate, execrate, nauseate.
- Detestable** — hateful, odious, abominable, execrable, abhorred, loathsome; — shocking, disgusting.
- Detract, to** — abuse, vilify, decry, disparage, depreciate, asperse, defame, traduce, slander, calumniate; — lessen, diminish.
- Detraction** — aspersion, depreciation, disparagement, slander, calumny, censure, derogation.
- Detriment** — injury, hurt, harm, disadvantage, damage, prejudice, mischief, loss.
- Detrimental** — hurtful, harmful, injurious, deleterious, pernicious, mischievous, prejudicial, destructive, disadvantageous.
- Devastate, to** — lay waste, ravage, despoil, destroy, desolate, demolish, plunder, pillage, sack.
- Devastation** — destruction, ruin, desolation, ravage, havoc, spoliation.

- Develop**, *to*—lay open, disclose, uncover, unfold;—exhibit, unravel, detect;—open out, grow.
- Development**—disclosure, exposure, detection, unraveling, unfolding, disentanglement, exhibition;—growth, increase.
- Deviate**, *to*—digress, depart, diverge, trend, defect;—wander, stray, err, swerve.
- Device**—design, scheme, purpose, plan, contrivance, invention;—shift, artifice, expedient, ruse, trick, manoeuvre;—project, stratagem;—symbol, emblem, ensign, motto.
- Devil**—Satan, Lucifer, Belial, Apollon, old serpent, the tempter, enemy, prince of darkness, father of lies.
- Devilish**—satanic, diabolical, infernal, hellish, fiendish, wicked, malicious, detestable, destructive.
- Devious**—circuitous, winding, tortuous, meandering, roundabout, wandering, roving, rambling, excursive, vagrant;—going aside, erring.
- Devise**, *to*—plan, scheme, project, design, conceive, contrive, discover, invent, originate, imagine, find out;—demise, bequeath.
- Devoid**—void, empty, vacant, wanting;—destitute of, unprovided with.
- Devolve**, *to*—come upon, fall on, be handed down, be transferred.
- Devote**, *to*—dedicate, consecrate, enshrine;—consign, resign;—addict, apply;—destitute, doom.
- Devoted**—attached, foud, ardent, loving, dedicated, consecrated.
- Devotion**—dedication, consecration;—devoutness, religiousness, piety, prayer, worship, adoration;—attachment, devotedness, ardor, earnestness, affection, love.
- Devour**, *to*—swallow, gulp, gobble, gorge, bolt;—waste, destroy, ravage, annihilate, consume.
- Devout**—holy, pure, religious, pious, godly, saintly, devotional, prayerful, zealous, fervent, solemn, earnest, serious, sincere.
- Dexterity**—skill, adroitness, expertness, cleverness, facility, aptness, aptitude, faculty, art, ability, tact, address.
- Dexterous**—adroit, expert, skillful, clever, able, ready, apt, active, handy, versed, ingenious.
- Diabolical**—devilish, infernal, satanic, fiendish, hellish;—impious, atrocious, nefarious, demoniac.
- Diadem**—crown, coronet, tiara;—sovereignty, dignity, royalty.
- Dialect**—language, speech, tongue, phraseology, idiom, patois, provincialism.
- Dialogue**—colloquy, conversation, discourse.
- Diaphanous**—pellucid, clear, transparent, translucent.
- Diarrhœa**—relax, flux, violent purging, looseness.
- Diatribes**—disputation, disquisition, dissertation;—invective, philippic;—tirade.
- Dictate**, *to*—command, order, enjoin, ordain, decree;—prescribe, direct, point out, urge, enforce.
- Dictate**, *n.*—command, order, direction, mandate, charge, precept;—prescription, injunction, suggestion, admonition.
- Dictatorial**—absolute, unlimited;—authoritative, imperious, dogmatical, overbearing, domineering, arbitrary, tyrannical.
- Diction**—language, phraseology, manner of speaking;—choice of words, form of expression.
- Dictionary**—lexicon, vocabulary, glossary, wordbook.
- Die**, *to*—expire, de cease, perish;—depart, vanish, disappear;—sink, faint, languish;—fade, decay, wither.
- Diet**—food, victuals, provisions, fare, nutriment, nourishment, regimen, sustenance, viands.
- Differ**, *to*—vary, be unlike;—disagree, dispute, dissent, debate, contend, wrangle, altercate, quarrel;—oppose.
- Difference**—distinction, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, diversity, variation, variety;—contrariety, disagreement, discordance, variance, discord;—contest, contention;—dispute, dissent, controversy, debate;—quarrel, wrangle, strife.
- Different**—distinct, separate;—unlike, dissimilar.
- Difficult**—hard, arduous, painful, laborious, up-hill, troublesome, unmanageable;—perplexing, enigmatical, obscure, intricate, involved.
- Difficulty**—hardness, arduousness;—impediment, obstacle, obstruction, objection;—caval, controversy, falling out;—embarrassment, perplexity;—exigency, distress, trouble, trial.
- Diffidence**—distrust, doubt;—hesitation, apprehension, fear, timidity, modesty, bashfulness, humility.
- Diffident**—hesitating, doubtful, distrustful, suspicious;—timid, bashful, modest, reserved.

- Diffuse** (*dif-fuz'*), *to*—spread, distribute, disseminate, expand, disperse, extend, propagate, circulate, publish, proclaim:—spend, waste, scatter.
- Diffuse** (*dif-fus'*), *a.*—loose, diffusive, copious, verbose, prolix, amplified, discursive, wordy, prosy.
- Diffusion**—spread, propagation, circulation, dissemination, distribution, expansion, dispersion, extension.
- Diffusive**—expansive;—diffuse, verbose, loose, prolix.
- Dig**, *to*—delve, excavate, hollow out;—penetrate, pierce into.
- Digest** (*de-jest'*), *to*—concoct, assimilate;—arrange, distribute, dispose;—reduce, convert;—systematize, codify, classify, methodize, tabulate;—ponder, consider, study.
- Digest** (*di-jest'*), *n.*—code, system, compendium, summary, abridgment, abstract, synopsis, epitome.
- Dignified**—exalted, noble, stately, august, lofty, grand, pompous.
- Dignify**, *to*—exalt, elevate, prefer, advance, ennoble, aggrandize;—honor, grace, adorn.
- Dignity**—preferment, honor, elevation, rank, high station, greatness, nobility;—nobleness, excellence;—stateliness, grandeur, majesty.
- Digress**, *to*—turn aside, deviate, diverge, wander;—expatiate, amplify.
- Digression**—deviation, divergence, departure;—episode, incidental passage.
- Dilapidate**, *to*—destroy, ruin, waste, demolish.
- Dilapidation**—ruin, decay, downfall, dissolution, disintegration, demolition.
- Dilate**, *to*—expand, enlarge, extend, swell, distend, widen, spread out;—descant, amplify, expatiate.
- Dilatory**—slow, delaying, lagging, lingering, loitering, procrastinating, behindhand, backward, slack, sluggish, inactive.
- Diligence**—industry, activity, assiduity, assiduousness, application, care, constancy, heed, heedfulness, attention, caution, watchfulness, earnestness, perseverance, sedulousness, laboriousness.
- Diligent**—busy, active, sedulous, persevering, attentive, industrious, careful, earnest, persevering, laborious, assiduous.
- Dim**, *to*—cloud, darken, obscure.
- Dim**, *a.*—obscure, dusky, dark, darkish;—indistinct, shadowy, imperfect, dull, obtuse;—sullied, tarnished.
- Dimensions**—bulk, size, mass, magnitude, extent, largeness, bigness, capacity, amplitude, measurement.
- Diminish**, *to*—decrease, lessen, abate, reduce, contract;—impair, weaken;—retrench, curtail.
- Diminution**—decrease, abatement, deduction, decrement, decay;—contraction, retrenchment, curtailment.
- Dimness**—darkness, indistinctness, obscurity, gloom, uncertainty, dullness.
- Dingle**—dale, glen, dell, vale.
- Dingy**—dull, dirty, soiled, tarnished, bedimmed.
- Dint**—dent, indentation, dimple;—force, power.
- Dip**, *to*—plunge, immerse, douse, souse;—incline, bend down, tend toward;—engage in, enter into;—dive, duck, bathe.
- Diplomatic**—astute, sagacious, politic, discreet, judicious.
- Dire**—direful, dreadful, horrible, terrible, fearful, terrific, alarming, awful, calamitous, dismal.
- Direct**, *to*—aim, point, cast, turn;—guide, lead, conduct, control;—dispose, manage, regulate, order;—instruct, command, enjoin;—address, superscribe.
- Direct**, *a.*—straight, lineal;—straightforward, sincere, frank, outspoken;—express, unequivocal, unambiguous;—immediate, absolute.
- Direction**—guidance, management, superintendence, oversight, government, administration, guide, control;—order, command;—course, bearing, aim, tendency;—address, superscription.
- Directly**—immediately, instantly, instantaneously, soon, promptly, speedily, expressly, quickly, at once.
- Direful**—dire, dreadful, terrible, calamitous, horrible, fearful.
- Dirty**—unclean, foul, filthy, nasty;—muddy, miry;—soiled, begrimed;—mean, low, paltry, base, despicable, scurvy.
- Disability**—inability, incapacity, incompetence, disqualification, unfitness, weakness.
- Disable**, *to*—weaken, impair, cripple, paralyze, unfit, disqualify, enfeeble, incapacitate, unman.
- Disadvantage**—damage, detriment, drawback, injury, hurt, loss;—dis-service, prejudice, harm.
- Disadvantageous**—unfavorable, inconvenient;—injurious, hurtful, prejudicial, detrimental.

- Disaffect, to** — alienate, estrange, make unfriendly;—dislike, disdain.
- Disaffection** — dislike, repugnance, dissatisfaction, disagreement, unfriendliness, ill-will, disloyalty, hostility;—alienation, estrangement.
- Disagree, to**—differ, vary;—dissent;— wrangle, quarrel, be unsuitable.
- Disagreeable** — contrary, unsuitable;— displeasing, distasteful, unpleasant, offensive.
- Disagreement**—difference, diversity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, unlikeliness, variance;—dissent, dissension, dispute, discord, misunderstanding, division, jar, wrangle.
- Disallow, to**— prohibit, forbid;—reject, set aside, disapprove;— disavow, disclaim, disown, deny, repudiate, censure, condemn.
- Disallowance**—rejection, disapprobation, prohibition, condemnation, censure.
- Disappoint, to**— fail, frustrate, miscarry, balk, baffle, foil, defeat;— de- lude, deceive.
- Disappointment** — failure, miscarriage, frustration, ill success, balk.
- Disapprobation**—disapproval, dislike, displeasuro;— blame, censure, reproof, condemnation.
- Disapprove, to**— dislike, condemn, ceasure;— reject, disallow.
- Disarrange, to**— derange, unsettle, disturb, disorder, displace.
- Disaster**— calamity, misfortune, mishap, mischance, misadventure, acci- dent, reverse.
- Disastrous**—unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous, ill-starred, unpropitious.
- Disavow, to**— disclaim, disown, dis- allow;— deny, reject, renouuce.
- Disband, to**—discharge, dismiss, dis- perse, separate.
- Disbelief**—doubt, unbelief, ineredu- lity, distrust, suspicion, skepticism.
- Disburden, to**— unload, unburden, disencumber, free, relieve, alleviate, diminish.
- Discard, to**— reject, dismiss, displace, discharge, cashier, banish, remove.
- Discern, to**—perceive, discover, espy, desery, behold, observe;—distinguish, recognize;— discriminate, judge, make distinction.
- Discernible** — discoverable, percep- tible, distinguishable, apparent, vis- ible, evident, manifest, palpable.
- Discernment**—judgment, discrimi- nation, acuteness, sagacity, astute- ness, shrewdness, insight, penetra- tion, far-sightedness.
- Discharge, to**—unload, disburden;— emit, expel, eject, throw out, throw off;— let fly, set off, fire, shoot;— dismiss, discard, cashier;— pay, liquidate, settle;—perform, execute, fulfill;— acquit, release, free.
- Disciple** — scholar, pupil, student, tyro, follower, adherent, partisan, supporter.
- Discipline, to**—educate, train, bring up;— drill, exercise, regulate;—cor- rect, chasten, chastise, punish.
- Discipline, n.**— education, instruc- tion, training, culture;—subjection, control, order, government;— cor- rection, punishment, chastisement;— drill, exercise.
- Disclaim, to**—deny, disown, disavow, abjure, renounce, reject, abandon, repudiate.
- Disclose, to** — uncover, unvail, un- close, discover, exhibit, expose;—re- veal, divulge, confess, make known, tell, utter;— impart, communicate.
- Discolor, to**—stain, tinge, tarnish.
- Discomfit, to** — defeat, rout, over- throw, worst, vanquish, beat, over- power;— balk, baffle, frustrate, dis- concert.
- Discomfiture** — rout, defeat, over- throw;— frustration.
- Discomfort** — uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, pain, grief, sorrow, dis- tress;—trouble, annoyance, vexation.
- Discommode, to** — incommode, in- convenience, trouble;— disturb, dis- quiet, annoy, molest, harass.
- Discompose, to** — disorder, disar- range, derange, unsettle;— disturb, disconcert, agitate, ruffle, fret, vex, confuse, perplex, annoy, displease, interfere with.
- Disconcert, to** — discompose, un- settle, derange, confuse, disturb;— defeat, frustrate, discomfit, abash, thwart, contravene.
- Disconsolate**—sad, melancholy, for- lorn, cheerless, desolate, unhappy, wretched, miserable, woful, sorrow- ful, inconsolable, broken-hearted.
- Discontented** — uneasy, unhappy, unsatisfied, dissatisfied;— repining, complaining, murmuring, grumbling.
- Discontinuance** — cessation, inter- mission, interruption, discontinua- tion, disruption, stop, stopping, sus- pension;—separatiou, disunion, dis- junction.
- Discord** — strife, variance, disagree- ment, dissension, contention, dis- cordance, dissonance, jarring, harsh- ness, difference, opposition.

- Discordant**—disagreeing, incongruous, contradictory, repugnant, opposite, contrary, clashing, opposing; — inharmonious, dissonant, harsh, jarring.
- Discount**—allowance, rebate, reduction, deduction, drawback.
- Discourage, to**—dishearten, dispirit, depress, deject;—damp, disfavor, dissuade, discountenance, deter, daunt.
- Discourse**—dissertation, disquisition, homily, sermon, essay; — conversation, talk.
- Discover, to**—find out, disclose, bring out, exhibit, show, manifest, reveal, communicate, impart, tell;—espionage, detect, ascertain;—invent, contrive, originate; — unmask, expose.
- Discredit, to**—disbelieve, doubt, distrust; — disgrace, dishonor.
- Discredit, n.**—disbelief, distrust; — disgrace, reproach, disrepute, dishonor, scandal.
- Discreditable**—disreputable, dishonorable, disgraceful, shameful, scandalous.
- Discreet**—prudent, sagacious, circumspect, cautious, wary, not rash, discerning, judicious, considerate.
- Discrepancy**—difference, disagreement, contrariety, variance, incongruity, inconsistency, variation.
- Discretion**—prudence, caution, wariness, circumspection, carefulness, considerateness, sagacity; — will, pleasure, choice.
- Discrimination**—sagacity, judgment, discernment, penetration, clearness, acuteness; — distinction.
- Discursive**—desultory, rambling, erratic, digressive, loose.
- Discuss, to**—debate, argue, reason, examine, canvass, ventilate, agitate.
- Disdain, to**—contemn, despise, scorn, deride, spurn; — slight, neglect, disregard, undervalue, reject.
- Disdain, n.**—scorn, haughtiness, contempt, disregard, pride, arrogance.
- Disdainful**—scornful, contemptuous, haughty, supercilious.
- Disease**—disorder, distemper, ailment, malady, sickness, illness, indisposition, complaint.
- Disembodied**—unbodied, incorporeal; — spiritual, immaterial.
- Disengage, to**—liberate, free, loose, discharge, release, relieve; — extricate, disentangle; — detach, withdraw, wean.
- Disentangle, to**—unravel, untwist, unfold, loose, extricate, clear, evolve, disengage, separate.
- Disfigure, to**—mar, deface, deform, injure, damage, impair, mangle, spoil.
- Disfigurement**—defacement, injury; — deformity, defect; — stain, spot, blemish.
- Disgorge, to**—vomit, throw up, discharge, belch; — surrender, give up, yield back.
- Disgrace, to**—degrade, abase, disparage, defame, debase, reproach, discredit, disfavor, dishonor.
- Disgrace, n.**—degradation, disfavor, disesteem, obloquy, opprobrium, reproach, discredit, disparagement, dishonor, shame, disrepute, odium, contempt, infamy, ignominy.
- Disgraceful**—disreputable, discredit, dishonorable, scandalous, shameful, infamous, ignominious.
- Disgracefully**—dishonorably, reproachfully, shamefully, ignominiously.
- Disguise, to**—conceal, hide, secrete, mask, cover, screen, cloak, dissemble.
- Disguise, n.**—cloak, mask, cover, counterfeit dress, false show.
- Disgust**—loathing, nausea, distaste, dislike, aversion, repugnance; — hatred, abomination, detestation, abhorrence.
- Disgusting**—nauseous, sickening, distasteful, loathsome, revolting.
- Dishearten, to**—dispirit, discourage, depress, deject, deter, damp, daunt, cast down.
- Dishonest**—fraudulent, unfair, insincere, guileful, deceitful, crafty, deceiving, cheating, deceptive, knavish, treacherous, designing, unjust, unfaithful, underhand, wrongful.
- Dishonor, to**—disgrace, debase, degrade, shame; — debauch, ravish, pollute.
- Dishonorable**—shameful, disgraceful, discreditable, disreputable, infamous, ignominious, base, vile.
- Disinclination**—dislike, aversion, repugnance, reluctance, unwillingness, disaffection, alienation, antipathy.
- Disinfect, to**—purify, fumigate, deodorize.
- Disingenuous**—insincere, unfair, dishonest; — insidious, deceitful, false.
- Disintegrate, to**—separate, disunite, crumble, discompound.
- Disinterested**—unbiased, impartial, uninterested, unprejudiced, indifferent; — unselfish, generous, liberal.

- Disjoin, to**—disunite, separate, sunder, disconnect, sever, dissever, dissociate, disintegrate, dismember, divide, detach.
- Dislike**—distaste, disrelish, disinclination, displeasure, disapprobation, aversion, antipathy, repugnance, disgust.
- Disloyal**—unfaithful, faithless, dishonest, treacherous, perfidious, treasonable, traitorous.
- Dismal**—dreary, lonesome, gloomy, dark;—frightful, horrible, horrid, lamentable, dire, direful, dolorous, doleful, calamitous;—sorrowful, sad, cheerless, melancholy, unfortunate, unhappy.
- Dismantle, to**—divest, dispossess.
- Dismay, to**—fright, terrify, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, appall;—dishearten, daunt, dispirit, deject, depress, paralyze, discourage.
- Dismay, n.**—terror, dread, fear, fright, trepidation, dejection, depression, discouragement.
- Dismember, to**—disjoint, dislocate, mutilate, sever, separate, divide.
- Dismiss, to**—discharge, discard, displace, cashier;—send off, dispatch;—set aside, reject.
- Dismount, to**—alight, descend.
- Disobedient**—undutiful, insubordinate, refractory, unruly.
- Disorder, to**—disarrange, derange, discompose, disorganize, unsettle, confuse.
- Disorder, n.**—irregularity, confusion, derangement, disarrangement, disturbance;—commotion, tumult, turbulence;—disease, complaint, ailment, illness, indisposition, sickness, malady, distemper.
- Disorderly**—irregular, confused, immethodical;—lawless, rebellious;—turbulent, unruly, unmanageable, refractory, tumultuous.
- Disorganize, to**—derange, disorder, disarrange;—destroy, break up.
- Disown, to**—deny, disavow, disclaim, disallow, abnegate, renounce, ignore, repudiate.
- Disparage, to**—decry, depreciate, undervalue, underrate, detract from, derogate from, degrade, defame, vilify, traduce, debase.
- Disparagement**—disgrace, indignity, dishonor, reproach, derogation, depreciation, detraction, degradation, debasement.
- Disparity**—inequality, unlikeness, disproportion, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.
- Dispassionate**—calm, cool, composed, serene, unruffled, moderate, temperate, sober;—impartial, unbiased, disinterested, indifferent.
- Dispatch, to**—dismiss, hurry, urge on, expedite, accelerate, hasten, speed on;—perform, conclude, finish.
- Dispatch, n.**—celerity, promptness, expedition, haste, speed, hurry.
- Dispel, to**—drive away, scatter, disperse, dissipate, banish.
- Dispensation**—distribution, apportionment, allotment;—system, plan, scheme;—exemption, privilege, immunity, indulgence.
- Dispense, to**—distribute, allot, apportion, assign;—administer, execute, carry out, apply;—excuse, exonerate;—set aside, disregard.
- Disperse, to**—scatter, dissipate, dispel;—spread, diffuse, distribute, disseminate;—separate, vanish, disappear.
- Dispirit, to**—depress, dishearten, discourage, deject, damp, cast down;—affright, frighten, intimidate, daunt, terrify.
- Displace, to**—remove, dislodge;—disarrange, derange;—dismiss, discharge, discard, depose, cashier.
- Display, to**—spread out, unfold, expand, extend, exhibit, show, parade, expose;—manifest, present.
- Display, n.**—exhibition, manifestation, show, ostentation;—parade, pageant, pomp.
- Displease, to**—offend, dissatisfy, disgust;—provoke, irritate, vex, anger, pique, nettles, chafe, affront.
- Displeasure**—distaste, dislike, dissatisfaction, disapprobation;—anger, indignation, vexation, resentment;—offense, injury.
- Disposal**—arrangement, distribution, regulation, disposition, dispensation;—management, government, control, ordering.
- Dispose, to**—set in order, arrange, adjust, fit, adapt, fix, determine, settle, regulate;—incline, lead, induce, move, bias;—give, bestow, alienate, transfer.
- Disposition**—arrangement, classification, grouping, disposal, distribution, adjustment, order, method, adaptation;—management, regulation, control, ordering;—proneness, aptness, inclination, tendency, bent, propensity, bias, humor;—temper, habit, frame, constitution, character.
- Dispossess, to**—divest, deprive, strip;—eject, oust, dispossess.

- Dispraise**—blame, censure, reproach, disparagement, depreciation; — dishonor, disgrace.
- Disproportion** — disparity, unsuitableness, inequality, dissimilarity.
- Disprove, to** — confute, refute.
- Disputations**—argumentative, contentious, litigious, quarrelsome, polemical.
- Dispute, to**—controvert, contest, contend, question, doubt, gainsay, impugn; — argue, debate.
- Dispute, n.**—debate, discussion, disputation, controversy argumentation;—altercation, quarrel, wrangle, disagreement, difference.
- Disqualify, to**—unfit, incapacitate, disable.
- Disquiet, to** — disturb, agitate, decompose, annoy, trouble, molest, perplex, harass, vex, worry.
- Disquietude** — uneasiness, restlessness, agitation, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, disturbance.
- Disquisition** — essay, dissertation, treatise, formal discussion.
- Disregard, to** — slight, neglect, overlook, despise, dislike, contemn, disdain, scorn, disparage, disesteem.
- Disrelish**—distaste, dislike, aversion, antipathy, disgust, repugnance.
- Disreputable** — dishonorable, discreditable, disgraceful, shameful, vicious, contemptible, low, mean, base, vile, infamous, ignominious.
- Disrepute** — dishonor, discredit, disesteem, disgrace.
- Disrobe, to**—undress, unclot, denude, uncover, strip.
- Disruption** — rent, breach, rupture, separation, disrapture, dilaceration.
- Dissatisfaction** — discontent, discontentment, disapprobation, displeasure, distaste, dislike.
- Dissect, to** — anatomize, analyze, investigate, lay open.
- Dissemble, to** — conceal, disguise, mask, cloak, cover, feign, affect, simulate, counterfeit.
- Dissembler** — hypocrite, pretender, dissimulater, feigner.
- Disseminate, to** — spread, diffuse, propagate, circulate, promulgate.
- Dissension**—discord, disagreement, contention, variance, difference, dispute, quarrel, strife.
- Dissent, to** — differ from, disagree, withhold assent, refuse to agree.
- Dissertation** — disquisition, treatise, essay, formal discourse.
- Dissimilar**—unlike, different, heterogeneous, diverse, various.
- Dissimilitude** — dissimilarity, unlikeness, diversity, difference, disparity.
- Dissimulation**—hypocrisy, duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.
- Dissipate, to**—disperse, scatter;—consume, spend, lavish, squander, waste.
- Dissipation**—dispersion, scattering; — vanishing, disappearance; — excess, profligacy, dissoluteness, debauchery, drunkenness.
- Dissolute** — uncurbed, disorderly, wanton, vicious, licentious, lewd, rakish, profligate, debauched.
- Dissolution**—liquefaction, melting, solution; — putrefaction, decomposition; — termination, breaking up, overthrow; — extinction, destruction, death.
- Dissolve, to**—liquefy, melt; — separate, divide, disperse, disorganize, disunite; — break up, terminate; — destroy, ruin; — fade away, vanish, disappear; — decompose, crumble, perish.
- Dissonance** — discord, discordance; — disagreement, incongruity, inconsistency.
- Distance** — separation, remoteness, length, space, interval; — reserve.
- Distant**—separate, remote, asunder, far apart;—shy, cool, reserved, ceremonious, haughty; — slight, faint, indistinct, obscure.
- Distaste** — dislike, disrelish, disinclination, dissatisfaction, aversion, disgust.
- Distasteful**—nauseous, unpalatable, unsavory, disagreeable;—repulsive, repugnant, repellent, offensive, disgusting, loathsome.
- Distemper** — disease, disorder, sickness, malady, ailment, complaint.
- Distend, to**—dilate, expand, enlarge, inflate;—stretch, swell, bloat, puff up.
- Distinct** — different, separate, clear, definite, plain, obvious, distinguishable, manifest, well-defined.
- Distinction** — separation, division; — discrimination; — superiority, renown, rank, eminence, fame.
- Distinctly** — clearly, plainly, obviously, separately.
- Distinguish, to** — separate; — characterize, mark, discriminate; — discern, perceive, recognize; — honor, signalize, celebrate.
- Distinguished** — eminent, famous, celebrated, illustrious, marked, conspicuous, noted, transcendent, superior, extraordinary, renowned, far-famed.

- Distort**, *to* — twist, wrest, contort, deform; — pervert, misrepresent.
- Distortion** — contortion; — wryness, deformity; — perversion, misrepresentation.
- Distract**, *to* — confuse, perplex, bewilder, disconcert, discompose, disturb; — derange, madden.
- Distraction** — bewilderment, perplexity, embarrassment; — agitation, commotion, tumult, disturbance, disorder, dissension, discord; — mental derangement, incoherence, raving, mania, madness, insanity, alienation of mind, aberration.
- Distress**, *to* — pain, grieve, afflict, perplex, harass, trouble, oppress; — take, seize, distract.
- Distress**, *n.* — affliction, suffering, misery, trouble, grief, calamity, misfortune, adversity; — anguish, pain, agony; — privation, destitution, indigence, poverty.
- Distribute**, *to* — dispense, deal out, divide, apportion, allot, share, assign, administer, diffuse, scatter; — assort, arrange, classify, dispose.
- Distribution** — apportionment, dispensation, allotment, disposal, disposition, arrangement, classification.
- District** — region, section, tract, quarter, country, clime.
- Distrust**, *to* — doubt, suspect, mistrust, discredit, disbelieve.
- Distrust**, *n.* — doubt, disbelief, misgiving, suspicion, mistrust.
- Disturb**, *to* — stir, move, agitate, shake; — derange, disorder, unsettle, confuse; — discompose, disgust, perplex, trouble, incommode, discommode, interrupt, impede, hinder, distract, disquiet, annoy, molest, plague, vex, worry.
- Disturbance** — agitation, confusion, commotion, derangement, perturbation; — molestation, annoyance; — interruption, hindrance; — disorder, tumult, brawl, uproar.
- Disunion** — division, separation, disjunction, severance; — schism, rupture, breach; — contention, conflict, alienation.
- Disunite**, *to* — divide, part, sever, disjoin, sunder, separate, detach, disconnect.
- Diverge**, *to* — radiate; — divaricate, branch off; — wander from, deviate, depart.
- Diverse** — unlike, different, varying, dissimilar, various, multiform.
- Diversify**, *to* — change, vary, alter, variegate; — dapple, spot.
- Diversion** — digression, turning aside; — amusement, pastime, entertainment, recreation, game, sport, play.
- Diversity** — dissimilitude, variations, unlikeness, dissimilarity; — variety, multiformity.
- Divert**, *to* — turn aside, deflect; — entertain, amuse, please, gratify, exhilarate, delight, recreate.
- Divest**, *to* — strip, deprive, dispossess.
- Divide**, *to* — separate, sever, sunder, cleave, bisect; — deal out, distribute, share, allot, apportion.
- Divination** — augury, omen, prediction, presage, prophecy.
- Divine**, *to* — foresee, foreknow, foretell, predict, presage, prognosticate; — conjecture, guess, surmise, fancy, suppose.
- Divine**, *a.* — godlike, heavenly, holy, sacred, spiritual, supernatural, superhuman.
- Divine**, *n.* — parson, clergyman, minister, pastor, theologian.
- Division** — separation, partition, bisection; — difference, variance, discord, disunion; — compartment, section, share.
- Divulge**, *to* — communicate, reveal, impart, declare, disclose, expose, publish, proclaim, promulgate, make known.
- Do**, *to* — perform, achieve, effect, execute, accomplish, finish, complete, conclude, end, transact, carry out; — confer, grant, bestow; — translate, render.
- Docile** — teachable, apt; — tractable, obedient, compliant, amenable.
- Doctrine** — dogma, tenet, creed, precept, opinion, principle; — learning, erudition, knowledge.
- Dogma** — doctrine, tenet, opinion, principle, maxim, proposition.
- Dogmatic** — positive, authoritative, oracular, categorical, peremptory, magisterial, arrogant, overbearing.
- Dole**, *to* — deal out, divide, distribute, bestow.
- Dole**, *n.* — dealing, apportionment; — part, share, portion; — alms, gift, pittance, gratuity.
- Doleful** — sorrowful, piteous, rueful, woful, melancholy, sad, somber, dolorous, gloomy, wobegone, dismal.
- Dolorous** — doleful, sorrowful, pitiful, distressing; — woful, rueful, dismal, lugubrious.
- Dolt** — blockhead, dunce, dullard, ignoramus, numskull, simpleton.
- Domain** — dominion, authority, empire, jurisdiction; — estate, lands.

- Domestic** — domiciliary, private; — tame, domesticated; — intestine, not foreign; — fond of home.
- Domicile** — habitation, house, home, dwelling, abode, residence.
- Dominant** — ruling, prevailing, presiding, governing, ascendant, predominant.
- Domineer, to** — tyrannize, lord over; — bully, bluster.
- Domineer, ing** — arrogant, overbearing, imperious, haughty, dictatorial, lordly.
- Dominion** — sovereignty, control, rule, sway, power, supremacy, authority, government, ascendancy, predominance, preponderance; — territory, empire, realm, kingdom, region, jurisdiction.
- Donation** — gift, present, gratuity, benefaction, largess, presentation, grant, boon, subscription, contribution.
- Doom** — sentence, judgment, condemnation, verdict, decree; — fate, lot, destiny; — destruction, ruin.
- Dormant** — sleeping, slumbering, quiescent, sluggish, lazy; — latent, inactive, inert.
- Dotage** — senility, imbecility, weakness, second childhood.
- Double** — coupled, paired; — twofold, twice as much; — vacillating, deceitful, insincere.
- Doubt, to** — waver, hesitate, fluctuate, demur, scruple; — suspect, distrust.
- Doubt, n.** — hesitation, hesitancy, irresolution, wavering, uncertainty, indecision; — distrust, mistrust, suspicion; — question, scruple, difficulty, skeptical objection.
- Doubtful** — wavering, hesitating, undetermined; — distrustful, suspicious; — dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, obscure, problematical, equivocal, questionable, undecided, precarious, hazardous.
- Doubtless** — unquestionably, indisputably, undoubtedly, certainly, precisely, clearly.
- Doughty** — brave, redoubtable, gallant, courageous, daring, valorous, heroic, fearless, dauntless.
- Modern writers rarely use the word *Doughty*, except in irony or burlesque.
- Dowdy** — shabby, ill-dressed, slovenly, awkward, vulgar-looking.
- Dower-gift, portion, share** — dowry, endowment, settlement.
- Downcast** — dejected, dispirited, disheartened, despondent, depressed, crestfallen.
- Downright** — plain, clear, artless, sincere, blunt, honest; — absolute, undisguised, unmixed.
- Doze, to** — sleep, slumber; — drowse, nap, be drowsy.
- Draft** — drawing, selection; — bill of exchange, order, cheque; — outline, sketch, delineation, rough copy, abstract.
- Drag, to** — draw, trail, tow, pull, haul, tug; — linger, move slowly.
- Drabble, to** — dabble, drabble, befool, bemire.
- Drain, to** — draw off, exhaust, empty, dry up.
- Drain, n.** — trench, watercourse, sink, ditch, sewer; — gradual withdrawal, exhaustion.
- Draught** — drawing, pulling, traction; — current of air; — cup, potion, dose, drink; — sketch, outline, delineation, design; — draft.
- Draw, to** — haul, drag, tug, pull along; — attract; — suck up, drain; — inhale, inspire; — pull out, extract, extort; — induce, entice, allure, influence, produce; — gain, win; — stretch, extend, lengthen; — sketch, delineate, describe, depict; — deduce, derive, infer.
- Drawback** — allowance, deduction, discount, rebate; — disadvantage, discouragement, hindrance, detriment, deficiency, imperfection.
- Dread, a.** — dreadful, terrible, frightful, horrible; — awful, venerable.
- Dread, n.** — apprehension, affright, terror, horror, dismay, awe, alarm, fear, consternation.
- Dreadful** — dire, fearful, frightful, terrible, shocking, terrific, awful, alarming, horrible, tremendous.
- Dreamy** — fanciful, ideal, shadowy, unreal, dreamlike, visionary; — abstracted, absent.
- Dreary** — dismal, gloomy, sorrowful, comfortless, cheerless, lonesome, sad.
- Dregs** — feculence, lees, sediment, grounds, refuse, offal, trash, off-scourings; — dross, residuum.
- Drench, to** — saturate, soak, steep, imbue; — purge, physic.
- Dress, to** — apparel, clothe, accouter, array, robe, rig; — embellish, adorn, deck; — align, adjust, arrange, dispose; — prepare, fit.
- Dress, n.** — clothes, clothing, apparel, garments, raiment, habiliments, vestments, habit, garb; — elegant attire, rich garments, costume.
- Dribble** — fragment, particle, morsel; — small sum, drop.

- Drift** — mass, heap, diluvium; — bearing, course, direction, tendency; — intention, aim, scope, tenor, purport, meaning.
- Drill, to** — pierce, perforate, bore; — instruct, teach, discipline, exercise, train.
- Drink, to** — swallow, imbibe, inhale, suck up, absorb, sip, quaff, swill, swig; — tittle, tope; — carouse, revel; — pledge, toast.
- Drink, n.** — draught, potion, a liquid, beverage.
- Drive, to** — impel, hurl, send, propel; — push, thrust, urge on, press forward, force along; — compel, oblige; — prosecute, carry on; — guide, direct; — rush, go furiously.
- Drivel, to** — slaver, slobber; — dote, be imbecile; — talk foolishly, speak nonsense.
- Droll** — queer, amusing, funny, whimsical, odd, facetious, humorous, jocular, merry, laughable, comic, comical, waggish, arch, ludicrous, diverting, farcical.
- Drollery** — archness, buffoonery, fun, comicality, waggishness, jocularly, whimsicality, humor, pleasantry, facetiousness.
- Drone** — idler, sluggard, lounge; — humming noise, monotonous sound.
- Drop, to** — hang down, bend; — fall down, decline, faint, languish, be dispirited.
- Drop, to** — let fall, let go, put down, lower, sink; — leave, abandon, relinquish; — desist from, remit, cease, discontinue; — distill, percolate, ooze.
- Drop, n.** — globule; — sip, a taste; — trapdoor; — earring.
- Dross** — scum of metal, rust, scoria, crust; — dregs, waste matter, refuse.
- Drought** — aridity, aridness, want of rain, drouth; — dryness, thirstiness, thirst.
- Drove** — herd, flock; — collection, crowd.
- Drown, to** — submerge, sink; — overflow, deluge, immerse, inundate, engulf, flood; — overpower, overcome, extinguish, overwhelm.
- Drowse, to** — doze, nap, slumber, be drowsy.
- Drowsy** — sleepy, somnolent, dozy, dull, stupid, lethargic, soporific, torpid, comatose.
- Drub, to** — beat, thrash, cudgel, pommel, thump, bang, cane.
- Drudge, to** — slave, plod, toil.
- Drug** — physic, medicine, remedy; — poison; — unsaleable article.
- Drunk** — intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, fuddled, maudlin, mellow, crapulous.
- Drunkard** — inebriate, toper, sot, tippler, carouser, boozier.
- Drunkennes** — intoxication, inebriation, inebriety.
- Dry** — parched, arid; — thirsty, sapless, juiceless; — sterile, unproductive, barren; — dull, tame, tedious, vapid, lifeless, uninteresting. [entitle.]
- Dub, to** — name, style, denominate.
- Dubious** — doubtful, doubting, uncertain, unsettled, precarious, undetermined, ambiguous, obscure, questionable, equivocal, problematical.
- Duck, to** — immerse, souse, plunge; — dip, dive; — bow, bend, stoop, cringe.
- Duct** — channel, canal, conduit, pipe, bloodvessel.
- Ductile** — tractable, pliable, flexible, extensible; — docile, compliant, obsequious.
- Dudgeon** — anger, resentment, umbrage, indignation, ill-will, malice, ire, wrath.
- Due** — owed, requiring payment; — proper, fit, suitable, appropriate, becoming; — right, just, equitable; — obligatory, bounden; — owing to, occasioned by.
- Dulcet** — sweet, luscious, honeyed; — melodious, harmonious, euphonious; soothing, pleasing, charming.
- Dull** — stupid, stolid, doltish, gross; — inanimate, lifeless, apathetic, insensible, dead; — inert, inactive, heavy, sluggish; — sleepy, drowsy; — not sharp, obtuse, blunt; — gloomy, sad, dismal, cheerless; — dun, obscure; — clouded, tarnished; — tedious, uninteresting, tiresome.
- Dullness** — stupidity, obtuseness, slowness, heaviness, drowsiness; — bluntness; — dimness.
- Dumb** — mute; — silent, speechless.
- Dummy** — mute; — dumb-waiter; — lay figure.
- Dumps** — sadness, melancholy, sorrow, despondency, blues.
- Dunce** — dullard, dolt, numskull, simpleton, blockhead, booby, ignoramus.
- Dung** — excrement, ordure, fæces; — manure.
- Dupe, to** — deceive, mislead, delude, trick, beguile, hoodwink, cozen, overreach, gull, cheat.
- Dupe, n.** — gull, gudgeon, cully, cats-paw, tool.
- Duplicity** — deceit, deception, dissimulation, double-dealing, guile, hypocrisy.

Durable — lasting, abiding, firm, permanent, stable, continuing, constant.
Duration — continuation, perpetuation, prolongation, permanency, durability.
Duress — hardship, constraint, confinement, captivity, imprisonment, durance.
Dusky — dusk, murky, darkish; — obscure, dun, cloudy, shadowy.
Dutiful — duteous, obedient, reverent, reverential, submissive, respectful, deferential, docile, compliant.

Duty — obligation, responsibility; — obedience, service, reverence, regard, respect; — business, office, function, work, engagement; — tax, toll, customs, excise, impost.
Dwell, to — abide, reside, sojourn, inhabit, continue, lodge, stop, linger, tarry, stay, remain, live.
Dwelling — house, home, abode, residence, domicile, habitation.
Dwindle, to — diminish, decrease, lessen, shrink, fall off, waste away, decline, decay.

E.

Eager — ardent, longing, yearning, earnest, anxious, impatient, greedy; — vehement, impetuous, zealous, strenuous, impassioned, fervent, glowing, hot.
Eagerness — ardor, earnestness, zeal, fervency, impetuosity, vehemence, impatience; — heartiness, fervor, solicitude; — avidity, greediness.
Early — timely, not late, opportune, forward, premature; — at dawn, at daybreak.
Earn, to — gain, get, acquire, realize, achieve, procure, reap, deserve, win, obtain.
Earnest, a. — ardent, eager, warm, animated, importunate, fervent, intent, hearty, serious, zealous; — resolved, fixed, steady, determined.
Earnest, n. — reality, seriousness, intentness, eagerness; — first-fruits, pledge.
Earth — soil, land, ground; — clod, turf, sod; — dry land; — world, globe.
Earthly — terrestrial, worldly; — sordid, selfish, groveling, mean, base, vile; — sensual, carnal, gross.
Earthy — terrene, earthly, terrestrial; — gross, coarse, unrefined.
Ease, to — relieve, disburden, disencumber, tranquilize, assuage, alleviate, appease, allay, calm, quiet, mitigate, pacify, abate.
Ease, n. — rest, repose, quiet, contentment, comfort, tranquility; — easiness, facility, readiness.
Easy — quiet, secure, calm, facile, yielding, compliant, ready, light, not difficult, not burdensome; — at ease, not formal, not stiff, unconstrained, graceful; — gentle, moderate; — unconcerned, untroubled, tranquil; — comfortable, snug.

Eat, to — gnaw, corrode, wear away; — consume, devour, take food.
Eatable — edible, esculent, wholesome
Ebb, to — recede, retire, decline, wane, decay, decrease, sink, lower.
Ebb, n. — retrocession, regress, return, subsidence; — decline, decay; — decrease, diminution.
Ebullition — effervescence, fermentation, bubbling; — paroxysm, outbreak, fit.
Eccentric — irregular, anomalous, abnormal, singular, odd, particular, strange, whimsical, peculiar, erratic.
Eccentricity — deviation, aberration; — strangeness, singularity, irregularity, anomaly, peculiarity, oddness, oddity.
Ecclesiastical — spiritual, sacred, sacerdotal, priestly. [adopt.
Echo, to — reverberate; — respond, answer.
Echo, n. — reverberation, repetition, answer.
Eclat — show, brilliancy, splendor, renown, luster, applause, acclamation.
Eclipse, to — obscure, dim, darken, overshadow, cloud, overcast, shade.
Eclipse, n. — occultation, obscuration, shading, darkening; — failure, diminution.
Economical — frugal, careful, provident, prudent, thrifty, chary, sparing, saving.
Economize, to — utilize, husband; — save, retrench.
Economy — frugality, thriftiness, prudence, saving, parsimony, stinginess; — arrangement, regulation, management; — system, established order.
Ecstasy — trance, rapture, transport, delight, joy, emotion, ravishment; — enthusiasm.

- Edge**—brink, margin, verge, border, lip, rim, brim; — point, keenness, sharpness.
- Edgeless**—blunt, obtuse, dull, pointless, wanting edge.
- Edible**—eatable, esculent, wholesome.
- Edict**—law, statute, ordinance, regulation, decree, order, manifesto, and command.
- Edifice**—building, house, structure, fabric.
- Edify, to**—teach, educate, instruct, inform, enlighten, improve.
- Educate, to**—teach, instruct, inform, edify, mature, develop, rear, train, drill, discipline, exercise.
- Education**—instruction, teaching, schooling, discipline, tuition, training, cultivation, drilling, nurture, breeding.
- Educe, to**—elicit, evoke, develop, extract.
- Eface, to**—blot out, erase, cancel, expunge, obliterate, destroy, scratch out.
- Effect, to**—cause, create, realize, fulfill, achieve, complete, effectuate, execute, accomplish, consummate, produce, perform, do.
- Effect, n.**—consequence, result, issue, event, outcome, fruit; — validity, force, weight, power, efficiency; — purport, import, meaning, tenor; — fact, reality; — impression; — *pl.* goods, property, chattels, movables, commodities, personal estate.
- Effective**—efficient, efficacious, potent, powerful, energetic, effectual, forcible, cogent, convincing, operative, active; — competent, adequate.
- Effectual**—adequate, efficient, efficacious, active, operative, successful, prevailing.
- Effectuate, to**—effect, achieve, accomplish, fulfill.
- Effeminate**—feminine, weak, timid, unmanly, womanish; — womanly, womanlike, tender, delicate.
- Effervesce, to**—ferment, froth, foam, bubble.
- Effete**—barren, unfruitful, unprolific, unproductive; — worn out, exhausted, decayed, spent.
- Efficacious**—effective, effectual, active, operative, powerful, adequate, competent, energetic.
- Efficacy**—virtue, force, power, ability, energy, efficiency, potency.
- Efficient**—effective, effectual, competent, capable, able, energetic, ready.
- Effluence**—issue, efflux, outpouring, emission, emanation, effluvium, discharge.
- Effort**—attempt, trial, essay, exertion, endeavor, struggle, strain.
- Effrontery**—boldness, audacity, presumption, hardness, forwardness, insolence, impudence, brass.
- Effulgent**—shining, bright, splendid, luminous, lustrous, brilliant, radiant, dazzling.
- Effusion**—effluence, discharge, emission; — spilling, pouring out.
- Egotism**—self-conceit, vanity, self-importance, self-praise, conceitedness.
- Egotistical**—vain, conceited, self-important, opinionated.
- Egregious**—eminent, conspicuous, remarkable, extraordinary; — monstrous, enormous, outrageous.
- Egress**—exit, departure; — passage, outlet.
- Eject, to**—emit, void, discharge, evacuate, vomit, expel; — dismiss, banish, discard, dispossess, thrust out.
- Elaborate**—studied, labored, perfected, highly finished, high-wrought.
- Elate, to**—pass by, lapse, go by, glide by, slip away.
- Elate, to**—elevate, exhilarate, cheer; — excite, puff up, make proud.
- Elect, to**—choose, prefer, select, pick out; — appoint, designate.
- Election**—choice, selection, appointment, preference.
- Electrify, to**—thrill, startle, rouse, stir, astonish, surprise, excite.
- Elegance**—grace, beauty, neatness, gracefulness, propriety, refinement, polish, gentility; — symmetry.
- Elegant**—graceful, beautiful, lovely, handsome, comely, shapely, well-formed, symmetrical, neat, tasteful, chaste, classical, polished, refined, cultivated, accomplished, genteel, fashionable; — nice, delicate.
- Element**—component, ingredient, constituent, rudiment, first principle, essential point, proper state, sphere.
- Elementary**—simple, primary, initial, rudimentary, introductory, rudimental; — uncombined, uncompounded.
- Elevate, to**—erect, raise, lift up, set up; — augment, swell; — exalt, promote, improve, dignify, ennoble, refine; — cheer, excite, flush, animate, elate.
- Elevation**—setting up, erecting; — exaltation, promotion, aggrandizement; — improvement, refinement; — dignity, loftiness; — hill, height, altitude.

- Elicit**, *to*—eliminate, extract, evolve, evoke, deduce, draw out;—obtain, acquire.
- Eligible**—suitable, desirable, preferable, worthy;—legally qualified.
- Elocution**—power of expression;—utterance, declamation, oratory.
- Elongation**—protraction, extension, prolongation.
- Elope**, *to*—decamp, abscond, disappear, bolt.
- Eloquence**—oratory, rhetoric, declamation, elocution;—fluency, impassioned invective, vivid expression.
- Elucidate**, *to*—explain, illustrate, expound, unfold, interpret, make plain.
- Elucidation**—explanation, interpretation, exposition, illustration.
- Elude**, *to*—evade, baffle, avoid, escape from.
- Elsory**—evasive, delusive, fraudulent, fallacious, deceitful, deceptive.
- Emaciation**—wasting, attenuation;—leanness, meagerness, lankness.
- Emanate**, *to*—issue, arise, proceed, emerge, spring, flow.
- Emancipate**, *to*—set free, liberate, enfranchise, free, release, disenthral.
- Emancipation**—liberation, freedom, release, deliverance, enfranchisement, manumission.
- Embalm**, *to*—preserve, conserve;—perfume;—consecrate, enshrine.
- Embark**, *to*—enlist, undertake, enter on.
- Embarrass**, *to*—perplex, entangle, complicate, involve, harass, plague, hamper, encumber, clog, confuse, puzzle, disconcert, confound, abash, distress, trouble.
- Embellish**, *to*—adorn, beautify, deck, bedeck, decorate;—ornament, grace, enrich;—illustrate.
- Embellishment**—ornament, decoration, enrichment, adornment, elegance, grace, beauty.
- Embezzle**, *to*—appropriate fraudulently, steal, peculate, purloin.
- Emblem**—sign, symbol, device, type, figure, token, badge, mark.
- Embody**, *to*—incorporate, concentrate, collect, combine;—include, comprise, contain, comprehend;—systematize, methodize, codify.
- Embolden**, *to*—encourage, animate, inspire, incite, cheer on, reassure, stimulate, exhilarate.
- Embrace**, *to*—clasp, hug;—encircle, encompass, include, inclose, comprise, contain, comprehend, embody, incorporate;—welcome, lay hold of, seize.
- Embroil**, *to*—entangle, encumber, perplex, confound, distract, disturb, disorder, trouble.
- Embryo**—germ, nucleus, root.
- Emend**, *to*—amend, improve, correct, rectify, reform, better.
- Emendation**—amendment, correction, rectification, improvement.
- Emerge**, *to*—issue, spring up, emanate;—appear, become visible.
- Emergency**—exigency, crisis, conjuncture, necessity, difficulty, strait, pinch.
- Emigration**—exodus, migration, departure;—body of emigrants.
- Eminence**—height, elevation, summit;—official dignity, high rank;—fame, celebrity, distinction, exaltation, renown.
- Eminent**—distinguished, conspicuous, prominent, exalted, remarkable, elevated, famous, celebrated, illustrious, noted, renowned.
- Emit**, *to*—eject, discharge, exhale, give out, send forth;—issue, put forth.
- Emollient**—softening, mollifying, assuaging, balsamic.
- Emolument**—profit, gain, compensation, remuneration;—advantage, benefit.
- Emotion**—feeling, agitation, perturbation, trepidation, tremor, passion, excitement.
- Emphasis**—impressiveness, significance, moment, weight, importance.
- Emphatic**—forceful, impressive, significant, momentous, energetic, earnest, powerful, striking, positive, decided.
- Empire**—dominion, rule, sway, control, command, supremacy, reign, sovereignty, government;—kingdom, state, realm.
- Empiric**—experimental;—quackish, charlatanish.
- Employ**, *to*—hire, engage, commission, intrust, enlist;—use, apply, make use of;—busy, engross, exercise, occupy.
- Employment**—business, work, occupation, engagement, pursuit, vocation, avocation, calling, function, office, trade;—service, agency, profession, employ.
- Emporium**—mart, market;—commercial city.
- Empower**, *to*—enable, qualify, authorize, warrant, commission.
- Empty**, *to*—discharge, pour out, draw out, evacuate, disembogue, deplete;—exhaust, drain;—spend, waste.

- Empty**, *a.* — void, devoid, vacant, vacuous, unfilled, unoccupied; — unsupplied, unfurnished, destitute, bare; — hollow, unsubstantial, unreal, vain: — waste, desolate, deserted; — without ideas, senseless, silly.
- Empyreal** — ethereal, aerial, heavenly, empyrean.
- Emulate**, *to* — vie with, rival, compete with, strive to excel.
- Emulation** — competition, rivalry; — contention, contest.
- Enable**, *to* — fit, qualify, prepare, empower, capacitate, render competent.
- Enact**, *to* — ordain, decree, establish, sanction: — play, perform.
- Enamor**, *to* — charm, captivate, fascinate, enslave, bewitch, endear.
- Enchain**, *to* — chain, fetter, enslave, bind, shackle, manacle; — hold, rivet, keep fast, fix; — link, connect.
- Enchant**, *to* — charm, captivate, ravish, enrapture, delight, fascinate, bewitch.
- Enchanted** — charmed, fascinated, captivated, entranced, spellbound, transported, rapt, bewitched.
- Euchantment** — incantation, necromancy, spell, charm, magic, sorcery, witchery, witchcraft; — delight, fascination; — rapture, transport.
- Encircle**, *to* — inclose, surround, environ, encompass, gird in.
- Enclose** — *See* INCLOSE.
- Encomium** — praise, commendation, eulogy, panegyric, applause, laudation.
- Encompass**, *to* — encircle, surround, environ, inclose, invest, hem in, shut in, beset, besiege.
- Encounter**, *to* — face, confront; — fall upon, come upon, engage, attack, cope with, contend against, oppose, withstand, combat.
- Encounter**, *n.* — contest, fight, conflict, skirmish, battle, engagement, attack, combat, assault, onset; — encounter, collision, clash.
- Encourage**, *to* — incite, cheer, inspire, animate, urge, impel, stimulate, instigate, embolden; — sanction, countenance, comfort, strengthen, promote, advance, forward, foster, cherish.
- Encroach**, *to* — intrude, infringe, trespass, trench, invade.
- Encumber**, *to* — clog, overload, embarrass, perplex, hinder, impede, obstruct, oppress.
- Encumbrance** — clog, impediment, check, hindrance, obstruction, load, weight, burden; — debt, liability.
- End**, *to* — finish, conclude, close, terminate; — cease, stop, leave off.
- End**, *n.* — termination, conclusion, expiration, ending, close, limit, bound, terminus, extremity; — fragment, scrap, remnant; — final condition, issue, consequence, result, upshot, finale; — object, purpose, aim, drift; — death, decease.
- Endanger**, *to* — imperil, peril, hazard, jeopardize, risk, compromise.
- Endear**, *to* — make dear, attach, bind by ties of love, secure the affections of.
- Endeavor**, *to* — attempt, try, essay, undertake, strive, struggle, aim, labor.
- Endeavor**, *n.* — attempt, effort, exertion, struggle, essay, trial.
- Endless** — interminable, unlimited, boundless, infinite, eternal, everlasting, unending, unceasing; — continual, incessant, perpetual, uninterrupted; — deathless, undying, imperishable; — purposeless, objectless.
- Endorse** — *See* INDOSE.
- Endow**, *to* — dower; — supply with, furnish with, induce, invest, enrich.
- Endowment** — gift, grant, boon, bequest, largess, benefaction, provision; — fund, property, revenue; — parts, genius, talent, capacity, ability, faculty, qualification.
- Endue** — *See* INDUE.
- Endurance** — continuance, duration, bearing, suffering, sufferance; — patience, fortitude, resignation, submission.
- Endure**, *to* — continue, remain, last; — sustain, support; — suffer, undergo, experience; — brook, tolerate, submit to, abide; — be resigned, take patiently.
- Enemy** — foe, adversary, opponent, antagonist; — opposing army; — satan, the devil.
- Energetic** — active, effective, efficacious, forcible, powerful, potent, strong, nervous, vigorous.
- Energy** — force, power, vigor, might, strength, spirit, efficiency, efficacy, potency, manliness, resolution, animation, life, zeal, pluck.
- Enervate**, *to* — weaken, enfeeble, unnerve, debilitate, relax, unhinge, unstring, paralyze.
- Enfeeble**, *to* — weaken, debilitate, enervate, render feeble.
- Enforce**, *to* — compel, constrain, urge on, require, oblige; — put in force, execute.
- Enfranchise**, *to* — liberate, release, set free, enlarge; — naturalize.

- Engage, to**—pledge, commit, bind, promise;—enlist, employ, hire;—occupy, busy, engross;—gain, win, attract, draw, fix, arrest;—attack, encounter, fight with;—stipulate, bargain, agree;—become bound, be sworn, undertake.
- Engaged**—occupied, employed, intent;—pledged, promised, affianced, betrothed;—selected, chosen.
- Engagement**—avocation, business, employment, occupation;—agreement, promise, pledge, assurance, obligation, contract;—battle, combat, contest, encounter, conflict.
- Engender, to**—breed, generate, beget, procreate;—cause, occasion, produce, call forth.
- Engine**—machine, implement, instrument, tool, weapon;—agent, agency, means.
- Engorge, to**—devour, gorge, eat voraciously, bolt, gobble.
- Engrave, to**—cut, carve, chisel, stipple, imprint;—infix, impress deeply.
- Engross, to**—absorb, swallow up, engulf;—occupy;—forestall, monopolize.
- Enhance, to**—augment, increase;—highten, swell;—aggravate, exalt, elevate.
- Enigma**—puzzle, riddle, secret.
- Enigmatical**—obscure, ambiguous, puzzling, perplexing, mystical, uncertain, doubtful, equivocal.
- Enjoin, to**—order, ordain, impress, command, direct, prescribe, urge, admonish, beg;—prohibit, restrain.
- Enjoy, to**—relish, like;—obtain possession of, have fruition of.
- Enjoyment**—pleasure, comfort, delight, satisfaction, gratification, happiness, gladness, fruition.
- Enlarge, to**—increase, extend, expand, augment, multiply, widen, diffuse, amplify, stretch, swell;—expatiate, dilate, descant.
- Enlighten, to**—illuminate, illumine;—teach, edify, instruct, inform, educate, counsel. [engage.]
- Enlist, to**—enroll, register;—embark.
- Enliven, to**—animate, inspire, in-spirit, exhilarate, invigorate, vivify, cheer, excite, quicken, rouse up;—amuse.
- Enmity**—hate, rancor, hostility, hatred, animosity, aversion, bitterness, ill-will, ill-feeling, malevolence, malice, malignity, maliciousness.
- Ennoble, to**—raise, exalt, dignify, elevate, aggrandize.
- Enorimity**—outrage, great offense, atrocity, villainy, atrocious crime.
- Enormous**—huge, vast, immense, excessive, prodigious, gigantic, elephantine, colossal;—monstrous, gross;—detestable, outrageous, atrocious.
- Enough, a.**—adequate, sufficient, abundant, satisfactory, equal to.
- Enough, u.**—sufficiency, abundance, plenty.
- Enrage, to**—irritate, exasperate, provoke, anger, incite, incense, inflame, madden, infuriate.
- Enrapture, to**—enchant, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, transport, entrance, delight.
- Enrich, to**—aggrandize, endow, render opulent;—adorn, embellish, decorate;—fertilize.
- Enroll, to**—record, enlist;—envelop, involve, enwrap.
- Ensconce, to**—screen, conceal, protect, cover, shelter, hide securely.
- Enshrine, to**—consecrate, treasure, preserve, embalm;—cherish, hallow, sanctify.
- Ensign**—banner, colors, standard, pennon, streamer;—signal, sign, distinctive mark, badge.
- Ensue, to**—succeed, follow, be subsequent, supervene;—spring from, proceed, result from, accrue.
- Entangle, to**—tangle, ravel, knot;—catch, entrap, ensnare, involve, inveigle;—implicate, complicate, perplex, confuse, bewilder, embarrass.
- Enter, to**—penetrate, pierce;—go upon, invade;—insert, set in;—set down, jot down, enroll, register, chronicle;—go among, form part of;—share in, engage in.
- Enterprise**—undertaking, venture, adventure, attempt, effort, essay, endeavor;—energy, activity.
- Enterprising**—active, adventurous, venturesome, bold, dashing.
- Entertain, to**—lodge, harbor, treat, support, hold, cherish;—take into consideration;—amuse, recreate, divert.
- Entertainment**—feast, banquet, fête, festival;—reception;—amusement, diversion, recreation, sport, pastime.
- Enthusiasm**—fanaticism, excitement, extravagance, religious frenzy;—ardor, fervor, fervency, zeal, vehemence.
- Enthusiast**—devotee, visionary, fanatic, zealot, dreamer.
- Entice, to**—allure, lure, coax, decoy, inveigle, persuade, prevail on, tempt, lead astray, seduce.

- Enticement** — allurement, attraction, blandishment, temptation, persuasion, inducement, inveiglement, seduction.
- Entire** — whole, total; — complete, perfect, unbroken, undivided, unimpaird, undiminished, full, plenary, thorough; — unmingled, unalloyed.
- Entitle, to** — name, designate, style, characterize, denominate, dignify, ennoble; — qualify for, fit for.
- Entomb, to** — bury, inter, inhume.
- Entrails** — bowels, inwards, viscera, intestines, guts.
- Entrance, to** — enrapture, enchant, charm, bewitch, fascinate, captivate.
- Entrance, n.** — ingress, access, admission, entry; — mouth, inlet; — avenue, passage; — door, portal; — beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation.
- Entrap, to** — ensnare, inveigle, entice, seduce, decoy; — entangle, involve, implicate, perplex.
- Entreat, to** — beseech, beg, implore, importune, supplicate, solicit, crave, petition.
- Entreaty** — solicitation, importunity, request, supplication, petition, prayer.
- Entry** — entrance, ingress, passage; — hall, vestibule; — beginning, initiation; — minute, note, record.
- Entwine, to** — entwist, plait; — wind round, encircle, surround, embrace.
- Enumerate, to** — reckon, compute, count, number, calculate; — recount, detail, call over.
- Enunciate, to** — proclaim, publish, promulgate, declare, propound; — pronounce, articulate, speak.
- Envelop, to** — envelop, infold, encase, inclose, surround, encircle, environ; — hide, conceal.
- Evenenom, to** — poison; — enrage, exasperate, inflame, incense.
- Environ, to** — surround, encompass, encircle, envelop, inclose, hem in, invest, besiege.
- Envy** — jealousy, enviousness, suspicion, rivalry, ill-will, hate, malice.
- Ephemeral** — diurnal; — short-lived, transient, evanescent, transitory, fleeting, fugitive, momentary.
- Epicure** — voluptuary, sensualist, gourmand, glutton, Sybarite.
- Epidemic** — prevalent, general, generally prevailing.
- Epigrammatic** — concise, laconic, terse, pointed, poignant.
- Episode** — digression, deviation.
- Epistle** — letter, note, missive.
- Epithet** — designation, appellation, title, name; — qualifying word, descriptive term.
- Epitome** — summary, abridgment, compendium, compend, conspectus, abstract, synopsis, syllabus, digest.
- Epitomize, to** — abridge, summarize, reduce, condense, compress, abbreviate, contract; — curtail, cut short.
- Epoch** — era, date, period, time, age.
- Equable** — equal, uniform, even, regular, steady, not variable.
- Equal, a.** — even, uniform, regular, equable; — like, alike, equivalent, tantamount; — proportionate, commensurate; — fair, just, equitable, impartial; — adequate, sufficient, competent to, fit. [rival.]
- Equal, n.** — peer, compeer, fellow.
- Equanimity** — composure, calmness, evenness of mind.
- Equilibrium** — equipoise, even balance, equality of weight.
- Equip, to** — fit out, furnish, provide, supply, arm, accoutre; — array, dress.
- Equipage** — accouterments, apparatus, baggage, effects; — carriage, vehicle, turn out; — attendance, train, retinue.
- Equipoise** — equilibrium, even balance, equality of weight.
- Equitable** — just, fair, honest, impartial, candid, upright, proportionate, proper, reasonable, right, adequate.
- Equity** — evenness, uniformity; — impartiality, justice, rectitude, fairness, right, honesty, uprightness.
- Equivalent** — commensurate, tantamount, equipollent; — interchangeable, synonymous.
- Equivocal** — ambiguous, doubtful, dubious, uncertain, indeterminate, questionable.
- Equivocate, to** — prevaricate, evade, shuffle, quibble.
- Equivocation** — prevarication, evasion, shuffling, quibbling, quibble, double meaning.
- Era** — epoch, date, period, time, age.
- Eradicate, to** — extirpate, uproot, exterminate, destroy, annihilate.
- Erase, to** — efface, obliterate, cancel, expunge, blot out.
- Erect, to** — set upright, elevate, raise; — construct, build; — establish, institute, found.
- Erection** — elevation; — distension; — building, constructing, raising; — formation, establishment; — edifice, structure, fabric.
- Erelong** — soon, before long, shortly, quickly, early, speedily.

- Err, to** — deviate, go astray; — trespass, trip, do wrong, offend, sin; — be at fault, mistake. *blunder, misjudge, misapprehend.
- Errand** — message, mission, commission; — charge.
- Erratic** — eccentric, abnormal, irregular; — changeable, capricious.
- Erring** — misguided, misled, sinful.
- Erroneous** — erring, wrong, untrue, false, mistaken, incorrect, inexact, inaccurate, faulty.
- Error** — misapprehension, mistake, oversight, inaccuracy, perversion, blunder, fallacy; — transgression, sin, offense, fault.
- Erudition** — learning, lore, scholarship; — literature.
- Eruption** — outburst, outbreak, discharge, explosion; — sudden excursion, sally; — rash.
- Escape, to** — shun, avoid, elude, evade; — flee from, abscond, decamp, steal away, bolt; — pass unnoticed.
- Escort, to** — attend, accompany, convey, conduct, wait on.
- Esculent** — eatable, edible, wholesome, suitable for food.
- Especial** — special, specific, particular, peculiar, principal, chief.
- Especially** — specially, chiefly, particularly, mainly, principally.
- Espousal** — betrothal; — adoption, defense; support, maintenance.
- Espouse, to** — betroth; — marry, wed; — adopt, embrace, maintain, defend.
- Espy, to** — discern, discover, descry, perceive, spy, detect; — watch, observe.
- Essay, to** — try, attempt, endeavor.
- Es'say, n.** — attempt, trial, endeavor, effort; — exertion, struggle; — dissertation, treatise, disquisition, brief discourse.
- Essence** — existence; — being, life, entity; — substance, essential part, quintessence; — volatile part, extract; — odor, perfume, scent.
- Essential** — inherent, innate, vital, necessary, requisite, indispensable; — volatile, highly refined, rectified.
- Establish, to** — fix, settle, plant, institute, found, constitute, organize, confirm, ratify, sanction; — prove, verify, substantiate, make good.
- Estate** — rank, quality, position, state; — property, effects, possessions; — landed property, freehold, domain.
- Esteem, to** — estimate, appreciate, rate, reckon, value; — respect, regard, affect, love, admire; — consider, deem, imagine, account, think; — revere, venerate, honor.
- Estimable** — worthy, excellent, honorable, valuable, deserving, meritorious, praiseworthy.
- Estimate, to** — appreciate, appraise, measure, count, calculate, number, compute, value, rate.
- Estimation** — estimate, calculation, computation; — appraisal, valuation; — esteem, honor, regard, consideration.
- Estrange, to** — make strange, make unfriendly, make indifferent, disaffect, alienate.
- Eternal** — everlasting, endless, interminable, perpetual, unceasing, immortal, infinite, imperishable, deathless, undying.
- Ethereal** — airy, empyreal; — rare, subtle, not dense, volatile, light; — spiritual, celestial, heavenly.
- Ethics** — morality, morals, moral philosophy.
- Eulogistic** — commendatory, laudatory, encomiastic, panegyric.
- Eulogy** — encomium, panegyric, applause, praise, laudation, commendation.
- Euphonious** — musical, mellifluous, sweet-toned, silvery.
- Evacuate, to** — empty; — eject, expel, excrete, discharge, void; — abandon, leave, forsake, desert, quit, depart from, withdraw from.
- Evade, to** — elude, escape, steal away from; — avoid, shun, decline, dodge; — quibble, equivocate, prevaricate.
- Evaescent** — fleeting, transient, vanishing, fugitive, ephemeral, passing, momentary, transitory.
- Evaporate, to** — disperse, disappear, dissolve; — vaporize, exhale.
- Evaporation** — vaporization, exhalation.
- Evasion** — excuse, artifice, dodge, pretext, shift, quibble, subterfuge; — shuffling, prevarication, equivocation.
- Evasive** — elusive, elusory, shuffling, sophistical, equivocating.
- Even** — level, smooth, plain, flat, not rough, horizontal; — self-possessed, equable, calm, unruffled, undisturbed; — equally balanced, well-balanced, not odd.
- Event** — adventure, incident, episode, occurrence, circumstance, affair; — termination, consequence, conclusion, end, issue, result, effect.
- Ever** — always, forever, eternally, perpetually, constantly, unceasingly, continually, incessantly, evermore, everlastingly.

- Everlasting** — eternal, endless, interminable, incessant, continual, unintermitting, unceasing, infinite, uninterrupted; — imperishable, undying, immortal.
- Evict, to** — dispossess, eject, expel.
- Evidence, to** — prove, show, manifest, evince, demonstrate.
- Evidence, n.** — testimony, proof, attestation, affirmation, deposition, declaration, averment, corroboration, confirmation; — witness, eye-and-ear witness.
- Evident** — visible, manifest, obvious, apparent, patent, palpable, clear, plain, notorious, conspicuous, uncontestable.
- Evil, a.** — bad, ill, worthless; — deleterious, pernicious, harmful, injurious, destructive; — corrupt, wicked, sinful, perverse, wrong, vicious; — calamitous, adverse, unfortunate.
- Evil, n.** — harm, calamity, misfortune; — wickedness, depravity, malignity, guilt, sin, sinfulness; — wrong, mischief, injury.
- Evince, to** — make evident, manifest, prove, demonstrate, show, evidence, exhibit, establish.
- Evolve, to** — disclose, develop, unfold, expand.
- Exacerbate, to** — exasperate, provoke, irritate, embitter; — aggravate, heighten.
- Exact** — accurate, correct, precise, careful, literal, true; — strict, methodical, punctual, scrupulous, upright, honest.
- Exaction** — extortion; — oppression, rapacity; — tribute; — unjust demand.
- Exactness** — accuracy, nicety, precision, faultlessness, truth; — strictness, regularity, scrupulosity, carefulness.
- Exaggerate, to** — amplify, magnify, enlarge, heighten, overstate, overestimate.
- Exalt, to** — erect, elevate, lift up, raise; — dignify, honor, ennoble; — extol, magnify, glorify.
- Examination** — inspection, observation, investigation, search, research, scrutiny, inquisition, inquiry, interrogation; — trial.
- Examine, to** — inspect, observe; — scrutinize, explore, search, inquire into, investigate, overhaul; — interrogate, catechize, put questions to.
- Example** — model, sample, pattern, specimen, copy; — type; — illustration, instance, precedent, case in point.
- Exasperate, to** — irritate, provoke, inflame, anger, excite, rouse, nettle, chafe, incense, enrage, embitter, exacerbate, envenom.
- Exasperation** — irritation, provocation, violent passion, rage, fury, anger.
- Excavate, to** — dig out, trench, scoop out, hollow out.
- Exceed, to** — go beyond, surpass, excel, transcend, outstrip, outdo, outweigh; — overstep, trespass, transgress.
- Exceedingly** — highly, extremely, vastly, by far, preëminently, incomparably, unmeasurably.
- Excel, to** — exceed, surpass, outstrip, outdo, outvie, transcend, eclipse.
- Excellence** — superiority, eminence, greatness; — perfection, worth, goodness, purity.
- Excellent** — worthy, superior, prime, choice, valuable, admirable, sterling; — select, exquisite; — transcendent, remarkable, distinguished, noted, famous.
- Except, prep.** — excepting, all but, save, saving, without, exclusive of, leaving out, unless.
- Exceptionable** — objectionable, undesirable, open to objection.
- Exceptional** — irregular, abnormal, unusual; — peculiar, anomalous, rare, single, solitary.
- Excess** — increase, superabundance, superfluity; — surplus, overplus, remainder; — extravagance, intemperance, debauchery, dissipation.
- Excessive** — superabundant, superfluous, exuberant; — extravagant, unreasonable, enormous, immoderate, inordinate, exorbitant, violent, extreme, vehement.
- Exchange, to** — change, commute, truck, swap, barter, trade, traffic, interchange.
- Exchange, n.** — barter, trade, dealing, traffic, interchange, reciprocity.
- Excision** — cutting off, removal; — extirpation, destruction, extermination.
- Excitable** — sensitive, susceptible, impressive; — irritable, passionate, hasty, quick-tempered, violent.
- Excite, to** — incite, awaken, animate, arouse, stimulate, inflame, stir up, kindle, raise, create; — disturb, agitate, discompose, irritate, provoke.
- Excitement** — agitation, perturbation, commotion; — irritation, passion, warmth; — stimulus, incitement, motive.
- Exclaim, to** — call out, cry out, shout, ejaculate, vociferate.

- Exclude**, *to*—shut out, deprive of, preclude, debar, prohibit, withhold, except;—thrust out, eject, extrude, expel.
- Exclusive**—excluding, debarring;—excepting, not including;—special, sole, only, alone;—narrow, selfish.
- Excrescence**—morbid outgrowth, unnatural enlargement, tumor, wart.
- Exculpate**, *to*—exonerate, absolve, excuse, justify, acquit, clear, vindicate. *See* EXONERATE.
- Excursion**—trip, jaunt, ramble, tour, journey, expedition, pilgrimage.
- Excursive**—wandering, rambling, roving, roaming;—digressive, diffusive.
- Excusable**—pardonable, venial, justifiable, not heinous.
- Excuse** (eks-küz'), *to*—exonerate, absolve, acquit, pardon, forgive, exculpate;—justify, vindicate;—extenuate, palliate, mitigate;—exempt, release, let off;—overlook, regard indulgently.
- Excuse** (eks-kūs'), *n.*—apology, plea, defense, justification;—alleviation, mitigation, palliation, extenuation, pretext, pretense;—makeshift;—acquittal, release, absolution. *See* APOLOGY.
- Execrable**—hateful, abominable, detestable, cursed, accursed, villainous, damnable, diabolical;—loathsome.
- Execrate**, *to*—curse, denounce, imprecate evil upon;—loathe, abhor, detest, abominate.
- Execute**, *to*—complete, finish, perfect, do, achieve, accomplish, consummate, effect, fulfill, perform, terminate, transact;—hang, put to death. *See* ACCOMPLISH.
- Execution**—achievement, consummation, accomplishment, completion, performance;—effect;—mode of performance, workmanship;—capital punishment.
- Exemplary**—worthy, commendable, praiseworthy, laudable, excellent, honorable, meritorious;—warning, monitory.
- Exemplify**, *to*—illustrate, exhibit, manifest, evidence, show by example.
- Exempt**—not liable, free from, clear, liberated, privileged, absolved.
- Exemption**—immunity, privilege;—freedom from, dispensation.
- Exercise**, *to*—exert, apply, busy, engage;—use, employ, cultivate, pursue, practice, train, drill, inure, discipline.
- Exercise**, *n.*—use, application, employment, appliance;—enjoyment;—practice, performance;—action, exertion, activity;—training, drill, discipline;—task, lesson.
- Exert**, *to*—exercise, employ;—strain, endeavor, strive, work, toil, labor.
- Exertion**—effort, endeavor, trial, attempt, struggle, labor, toil.
- Exhalation**—evaporation, fume, steam, effluvium, mist, damp.
- Exhale**, *to*—emit, breathe out, send out, eject, evaporate, discharge.
- Exhaust**, *to*—draw out, drain off, empty;—weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, weary, fatigue, tire out, wear out;—spend, waste, squander, dissipate, consume.
- Exhaustion**—lassitude, weariness, feebleness, enervation.
- Exhibit**, *to*—show, display, present, expose, spread out, bring forward, parade;—manifest, express, disclose.
- Exhibition**—show, manifestation, display, exposition, representation;—spectacle, pageant.
- Exhilarate**, *to*—cheer, gladden, enliven, inspirit, animate, rejoice, elate.
- Exhilarating**—cheering, animating, enlivening.
- Exhilaration**—animation, joyfulness, joyousness, gladness, cheerfulness, gaiety, mirth, gleefulness, liveliness, sprightliness.
- Exhort**, *to*—advise, warn, caution, counsel;—urge, encourage, inspirit, animate, incite, stimulate, persuade.
- Exhume**, *to*—disinter, dig up, unbury.
- Exigence** } urgent want, pressing
Exigency } necessity, urgency, distress, need, want, requirement, demand;—pressure, emergency, crisis, pinch, strait, difficulty.
- Exile**, *to*—expatriate, banish, proscriber, drive away.
- Exile**, *n.*—banishment, expulsion, expatriation, deportation, proscription;—ostracism.
- Exist**, *to*—be, subsist, live, have life, breathe;—continue, remain, endure.
- Existence**—being, entity, life, animation;—occurrence, reality, manifestation;—continuance, duration.
- Existent**—having existence, being, existing, occurring, taking place.
- Exit**—egress, outlet;—departure, withdrawal;—death, decease.
- Exonerate**, *to*—absolve, acquit, exculpate, justify, discharge, release.
- Exorbitant**—excessive, inordinate, extravagant, immoderate, extortionate, enormous, unreasonable.

- Exordium** . - preface, introduction, prelude, preamble, prologue, proem.
- Exotic** — foreign, extraneous, not native, not indigenous.
- Expand**, *to* — open, spread, unfold, extend, dilate, distend, widen, stretch, swell, enlarge, increase, develop, amplify.
- Expansive** — extent, extension; — firmament, wide extent of space.
- Expansion** — spreading, unfolding, opening; — dilatation, distension, enlargement, extension, increase, swelling; — extent, expanse.
- Expatriate**, *to* — descant, dilate, enlarge, amplify.
- Expatriate**, *to* — exile, banish, expel, proscribe.
- Expect**, *to* — await, hope, look for, wait for, rely on, anticipate, foresee.
- Expectation** — anticipation, expectancy, prospect; — trust, hope, reliance, confidence.
- Expectorate**, *to* — cough up, hawk up, spit forth, spew.
- Expeditious**, *a.* — fit, suitable, proper; — advisable, desirable, profitable, useful, convenient, advantageous; — essential, requisite, necessary.
- Expeditious**, *n.* — resort, resource, substitute, device, scheme, shift, contrivance, subterfuge.
- Expedite**, *to* — hasten, accelerate, quicken, forward, facilitate, advance, hurry forward, press on.
- Expedition** — haste, speed, celerity, promptness, dispatch; — excursion, enterprise, undertaking.
- Expeditions** — speedy, prompt, active, quick, hasty, ready, alert, diligent.
- Expel**, *to* — drive out, exclude, dislodge, dispossess, oust, displace; — excommunicate; — banish, expatriate, exile.
- Expend**, *to* — spend, disburse, lay out, use, employ; — exhaust, consume, dissipate, waste.
- Expenditure** — expense, outlay, disbursement, cost, charge.
- Expense** — cost, price, outlay, charge, expenditure.
- Expensive** — costly, dear, valuable, high-priced; — lavish, extravagant, wasteful.
- Experience**, *to* — undergo, endure, encounter, feel, suffer.
- Experience**, *n.* — trial, test, proof, personal knowledge; — evidence, testimony.
- Experiment** — practical test, proof, ordeal, examination, assay, touchstone.
- Expert** — adroit, dexterous, skilled, experienced, adept, accomplished, ready, skillful, prompt, facile, quick, handy, clever.
- Expertness** — skill, facility, skillfulness, dexterity, adroitness, aptness, readiness, promptness.
- Expiate**, *to* — atone for, make reparation for, satisfy.
- Expiration** — conclusion, end, cessation, completion, termination, close; — exhalation; — death, decease.
- Expire**, *to* — breathe out, emit, exhale; — end, terminate, cease, conclude; — die, depart, perish, decease.
- Explain**, *to* — make plain, expound, interpret, elucidate, define, unfold, disclose; — clear up, give explanation of, account for.
- Explanation** — interpretation, explication, exposition, definition, description, illustration; — recital, account, detail; — sense, meaning, acceptance; — mutual understanding.
- Explanatory** — descriptive, illustrative, elucidatory, expository, exegetical.
- Explicate**, *to* — explain, interpret, elucidate.
- Explicit** — clear, plain, open, precise, definite, unequivocal, unambiguous, express, determinate, positive, categorical, unreserved, undisguised.
- Explode** — detonate; — shiver, discharge, shatter; — cry down, reject, repudiate, discard.
- Exploit** — feat, achievement, heroic act, noble deed.
- Explore**, *to* — search through, examine closely, investigate, scrutinize.
- Explosion** — detonation, burst, clap, bursting, blast.
- Expose**, *to* — disclose, uncover, lay bare, divulge, publish, exhibit; — display, show; — subject, make liable, put in peril, endanger.
- Exposed** — unprotected, defenseless, unguarded, endangered.
- Exposition** — exhibition, show, display; — explanation, interpretation, elucidation, illustration.
- Expound**, *to* — explain, interpret, elucidate, make plain, clear up, solve, reveal, unfold, illustrate.
- Express**, *to* — utter, assert, enunciate, declare, signify, testify, intimate, represent, indicate, show, exhibit, denote.
- Express**, *a.* — explicit, precise, unambiguous, unequivocal, clear, plain, open, positive, definite, categorical. See EXPLICIT.

- Expression**—squeezing out, pressing out;—utterance, assertion, declaration;—phrase, term, remark, form of words, mode of speech;—aspect, look, mien.
- Expressive**—significant, indicative, emphatic, impressive, forcible, vivid, energetic, telling, striking.
- Expulsion**—driving out, ejection, extrusion, banishment, dismissal.
- Expunge, to**—erase, efface, obliterate, blot out, strike out, cancel, annihilate, destroy. [purge.]
- Expurgate, to**—purify, cleanse.
- Exquisite**—exact, accurate, delicate, nice, delicious, refined, choice, rare, valuable, excellent, beautiful, perfect, matchless, consummate, complete;—keen, intense, poignant, acute.
- Extant**—existent, surviving, present, now existing.
- Extempore**—without preparation, off-hand, unpremeditated, extemporaneous.
- Extend, to**—stretch out, lengthen, reach, protract, prolong, continue;—increase, expand, enlarge, widen, spread out, amplify, augment;—diffuse, impart, offer, yield.
- Extension**—expansion, dilatation, distension;—enlargement, increase, augmentation;—prolongation.
- Extensive**—expanded, large, broad, wide, comprehensive, spacious, capacious, widespread.
- Extent**—expanse, amplitude, expansion, length, reach, stretch, compass;—size, bulk, volume.
- Extenuate, to**—lessen, diminish, reduce, mitigate, palliate, qualify, soften.
- Exterior, a.**—outer, outward, outside, external.
- Exterior, n.**—outward surface, outside, outward appearance.
- Extirminate, to**—eradicate, extirpate, destroy, abolish, root out, annihilate, extinguish.
- Extirmination**—extirpation, excision, eradication, expulsion, destruction.
- External**—outward, outside of, exterior, outer;—not inherent, extrinsic, foreign;—visible, apparent.
- Extinction**—extinguishment;—destruction, suppression, annihilation, abolition, extermination.
- Extinguish, to**—put out, smother, quench;—suppress, destroy, extirpate, annihilate.
- Extirpate, to**—root out, eradicate, exterminate, destroy, abolish.
- Extol, to**—laud, applaud, commend, glorify, eulogize, magnify, exalt, panegyricize, praise, celebrate.
- Extort, to**—wring out, wrest from, squeeze out, extract;—exact, get by force, despoil.
- Extortion**—illegal exaction, oppression, rapacity.
- Extortionate**—extorting, oppressive, rapacious, hard, rigorous, severe.
- Extract, to**—draw out, elicit;—express, distill;—derive, deduce;—quote, cite.
- Extract, n.**—passage, quotation, citation, excerpt;—chemical preparation, tincture, essence.
- Extraction**—drawing out, pulling out;—derivation, lineage, descent, birth, origin, parentage.
- Extraneous**—not essential, foreign, extrinsic.
- Extraordinary**—remarkable, unwonted, uncommon, unusual, unprecedented;—marvelous, wonderful;—signal, rare, special, particular.
- Extravagance**—excess, enormity, irregularity;—wildness, folly, absurdity;—prodigality, profusion, dissipation, wastefulness, waste.
- Extravagant**—excessive, inordinate, exorbitant, unreasonable, uncontrolled, unrestrained, irregular, absurd, wild;—lavish, profuse, wasteful, prodigal.
- Extreme**—outermost, farthest, most remote, most distant;—greatest, utmost, highest;—last, final, ultimate, conclusive.
- Extremity**—verge, border, end, termination;—utmost point, highest degree, utmost distress, greatest difficulty.
- Extricate, to**—disentangle, disengage, disembarass, relieve, set free, liberate.
- Extrude, to**—thrust out, force out, expel, eject, oust.
- Exuberance**—luxuriance, superabundance, superfluity, profusion, copiousness, excess, overflow, overgrowth, rankness, richness.
- Exuberant**—rank, luxuriant;—overflowing, over-abundant, plenteous, copious, plentiful, profuse, superabundant, superfluous, excessive, lavish.
- Exult, to**—rejoice, triumph.
- Exultation**—delight, transport, joy, rapture, triumph, ecstasy.

F.

- Fable**—apologue, allegory, legend;—figment, fiction, untruth, falsehood.
- Fabric**—building, edifice, structure;—framework, conformation;—texture, tissue;—make, workmanship.
- Fabricate, to**—construct, build, make, form, frame, manufacture, produce;—forge, invent.
- Fabrication**—construction, manufacture;—fiction, figment, fable, falsehood, invention, forgery.
- Fabulous**—not real, fictitious, pretended, feigned, imaginary, devised, invented, forged, false;—legendary, mythical.
- Face, to**—meet, confront, oppose, encounter, brave.
- Face, n.**—front, front part;—surface, external part;—visage, countenance, physiognomy;—look, air, aspect;—assurance, impudence, effrontery, boldness.
- Facetious** (fa-sē'shus)—merry, jocular, sportive, jocose, droll, funny, humorous, waggish.
- Facile** (fas'il)—easy, docile, pliable, flexible, manageable, tractable;—courteous, affable, mild.
- Facilitate, to**—expedite, help forward, make easy.
- Facility**—ease, readiness, dexterity, expertness, cleverness, adroitness, skillfulness, quickness, knack, ability;—affability, complaisance, condescension, civility;—pliancy, ductility;—aid, assistance, suitable means, opportunity, advantage, convenience.
- Fact**—act, deed, performance, event, incident, occurrence, circumstance;—reality, certainty, truth.
- Faction**—cabal, clique, coterie, junto.
- Factious** (fak'shus)—malcontent, seditious, turbulent, litigious.
- Factitious** (fak-tish'us)—artificial, unreal, unnatural, forced, conventional, artificial.
- Faculty**—talent, gift, endowment, virtue, property, quality, power;—ability, capability, dexterity, adroitness, knack, cleverness, aptitude, capacity.
- Fade, to**—droop, languish, sink, decline, wither, decay;—vanish, disappear;—grow dim, pale.
- Fail, to**—decay, sink, decline, cease, disappear;—miss, miscarry, be unsuccessful;—break;—omit, neglect;—disappoint.
- Failing**—fault, foible, defect, imperfection, blemish, deficiency, weakness, frailty, miscarriage, misfortune.
- Failure**—deficiency, failing;—default, neglect, omission, non-performance;—miscarriage, shortcoming;—defect, decay;—insolvency, bankruptcy.
- Fain, a.**—well-pleased, glad, rejoiced, disposed, inclined to, forward, apt, wont.
- Fain, adv.**—gladly, with pleasure, with joy. *☞* Used with *will* and *would*.
- Faint**—weak, feeble, exhausted, languid, fatigued, swooning, fainting;—not bright, dull, dim, small, slight, inconsiderable;—fearful, timorous, timid, half-hearted;—dejected, depressed.
- Fair**—pure, spotless, unspotted, untarnished, unblemished;—open, distinct, plain, unobstructed;—frank, candid, ingenuous;—honest, equitable, impartial, upright, just;—reasonable, proper;—pretty good, moderate, middling;—handsome, beautiful, comely;—not cloudy, cloudless, clear, dry;—favorable, prosperous, promising, hopeful.
- ☞* **Fair play**, equitable treatment.—*Fair and square*, justly, honestly, equitably, impartially.
- Fairly**—clearly, openly, distinctly, frankly, civilly, honestly, favorably, agreeably, pleasantly.
- Faith**—belief, trust, credence, reliance, confidence, assurance;—creed, persuasion, religion;—fidelity, constancy, faithfulness;—truthfulness, truth;—promise, engagement.
- Faithful**—trusty, upright, sincere, constant, true, honest, attached, stanch, loyal, trustworthy, truthful, veracious, reliable, real, unfeigned, strict, accurate, conscientious, incorruptible.
- Faithfulness**—fidelity, loyalty, constancy, truth.
- Faithless**—unbelieving, doubting, skeptical;—untruthful, insincere, false;—perfidious, treacherous, unfaithful, false-hearted;—deceptive, delusive.
- Fall, to**—drop, descend, sink, come down;—decrease, decline, droop;—sin, err, transgress, trip, lapse;—die, perish;—become, be transferred, pass into;—happen, come *to* pass;—be uttered carelessly.

- Fallacious** — misleading, deceptive, deceitful, false, fraudulent, illusory, delusive, illusive, disappointing, mocking.
- Fallacy** — deception, deceitfulness, deceit, illusion, misconception, mistake, error; — sophism, sophistry.
- Fallible** — erring, uncertain, weak, frail, imperfect, ignorant.
- False** — incorrect, improper, erroneous; — untrue, untruthful, lying, mendacious; — unjust, dishonest, deficient; — faithless, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous; — spurious, counterfeit, forged, sham, mock, bogus; — feigned, hypocritical, deceptive, deceitful; — fallacious, erroneous, disappointing.
- Falsehood** — lie, fib, untruth, falsity, fiction, fabrication; — imposture, deception, fraud.
- Falsify, to** — misrepresent, misstate, garble, belie; — make false, counterfeit, forge; — disprove, refute, contradict; — violate, break by falsehood.
- Falsity** — falsehood, lie, false assertion.
- Falter, to** — waver, hesitate, vacillate; — totter, stumble, tremble; — stutter, stammer.
- Fame** — reputation, credit, honor, renown, glory, celebrity, notoriety; — rumor, hearsay, public report.
- Famed** — famous, far-famed, celebrated, renowned, illustrious.
- Familiar** — domestic, domiciliary, household; — friendly, intimate, near, close; — conversant, well versed in; — well known, accustomed, common; — free, frank, easy, affable, accessible, unconstrained, unceremonious.
- Familiarity** — acquaintance, fellowship, intimacy, intercourse, friendliness, friendship, courtesy, affability. See ACQUAINTANCE.
- Familiarize, to** — make familiar, accustom, habituate, inure.
- Family** — household; — kindred, lineage, ancestry, descent, genealogy, race, tribe, house, clan; — order, group.
- Famine** — scarcity of food, dearth, destitution, hunger, starvation.
- Famous** — famed, far-famed, celebrated, noted, eminent, illustrious, renowned, glorious, conspicuous, distinguished, signal, excellent, remarkable, transcendent; — notorious.
- ¶ Famous is usually followed by for, and is chiefly used in a good sense, though sometimes in a bad sense.*
- Fanatic** — visionary, enthusiast, devotee, zealot, bigot.
- Fanaticism** — religious frenzy, excessive enthusiasm, superstition, bigotry.
- Fancied** — imaginary, ideal, illusive, chimerical.
- Fanciful** — imaginary, imaginative, ideal, unreal, visionary, chimerical, whimsical, fantastical, capricious.
- Fancy, to** — imagine, suppose, believe, think, conceive; — wish, desire, like.
- Fancy, n.** — imagination, idealization, conceptive faculty; — idea, notion, conception, thought; — liking, fondness, inclination, taste; — humor, whim, caprice, vagary, freak, conceit, crotchet, fantasy.
- Fantastic** } fanciful, imaginative,
Fantastical } ideal, visionary, odd,
chimerical, whimsical, capricious, queer. See FANCIFUL.
- Far** — remote, distant. [ture.
- Farce** — burlesque, travesty, caricature.
- Farcical** — ludicrous, droll, funny, laughable, comic, ridiculous.
- Fare, to** — go, pass, travel, journey, speed; — live, feed, subsist; — happen.
- Farewell** — adieu, good-bye; — valediction, leave-taking.
- Farmer** — agriculturist, husbandman, tiller of the soil.
- Farming** — agriculture, tillage, culture, husbandry. [distant.
- Farthest** — furthest, remotest, most
- Fascinate, to** — charm, enrapture, captivate, delight, enchant, entrance, bewitch.
- Fascination** — strong attraction; — charm, spell; — enchantment, witchcraft.
- Fashion, to** — form, shape, model, mold, pattern, fit, adjust.
- Fashion, n.** — shape, form, figure, appearance, mode, style; — custom, practice, usage, manner, way, sort.
- Fast, a.** — firmly fixed, fastened, close, tight, firm, immovable, secure; — fortified, impregnable; — constant, steadfast, stanch, steady, faithful, stable, unyielding, unwavering; — sound, profound, deep; — swift, fleet, quick, rapid; — gay, wild, rash, reckless, inconsiderate, dissipated, extravagant.
- Fast, adv.** — fixedly, firmly; — rapidly, quickly, swiftly; — extravagantly, wildly.
- Fasten, to** — make fast, fix firmly, cement, link, attach, affix, annex, secure, unite, tie, rivet, bind together; — clinch, take firm hold.

- Fastidious**—difficult to please, over-particular, over-nice, over-delicate, hypercritical, punctilious, dainty, squeamish.
- Fat**—oily, greasy, unctuous;—fleshy, plump, corpulent, obese, portly, stout;—coarse, heavy, gross, dull, stupid;—productive, fertile, lucrative, rich.
- Fatal**—deadly, mortal, lethal;—destructive, calamitous, mischievous, ruinous;—necessary, inevitable.
- Fate**—destiny, doom, lot, chance, fortune;—final end, death, destruction.
- Father**—male parent, ancestor, forefather, progenitor;—spiritual teacher, confessor;—author, originator, maker, inventor, creator.
- Fatherly**—paternal, tender, protecting, careful.
- Fathom, to**—sound, ascertain the depth;—penetrate, divine, comprehend. [profound.]
- Fathomless**—bottomless, abyssmal.
- Fatigue, to**—weary, weaken, tire, exhaust, jade. *See* JADE.
- Fatigue, n.**—weariness, exhaustion, languor, enervation, weakness, lassitude;—labor, toil, hardship.
- Fatuitous**—stupid, foolish, imbecile, fatuous.
- Fatuity**—foolishness, idiocy, folly, infatuation.
- Fatuous**—weak, silly, stupid, foolish, idiotic, imbecile, fatuitous;—deceptive, illusory.
- Fault**—defect, blemish, flaw, imperfection;—weakness, failing, trespass, offense, misdeed, misdemeanor, delinquency, wrong, vice;—error, mistake, blunder, omission, failure;—want of, lack, absence, default.
- Faultless**—without fault, perfect, correct, accurate;—innocent, guiltless, spotless, stainless, blameless. *See* BLAMELESS.
- Faulty**—defective, imperfect, bad, erroneous, wrong;—blamable, censurable.
- Favor, to**—befriend, encourage, aid, support, countenance, oblige, indulge;—facilitate.
- Favor, n.**—kind regard, kindness, grace, good-will, countenance, patronage, support, promotion;—benefit, gift, boon, present;—mildness, lenity, mitigation;—vindication, defense;—letter, communication.
- In favor of, favorable to, upon the side of.*—*In favor with, favored or encouraged by.*—*By favor of, by kind permission, with leave.*
- Favorable**—kind, friendly, willing, well-disposed, auspicious, propitious;—advantageous, convenient, suitable, fit, beneficial;—conducive to, contributing to.
- Faalty**—fidelity, loyalty, homage, allegiance, submission, obeisance. *See* HOMAGE. [ence, venerate.]
- Fear, to**—apprehend, dread;—**revere**.
- Fear, n.**—anxiety, solicitude, concern, apprehension, misgiving, trepidation;—alarm, dread, terror, fright, consternation, dismay;—reverence, veneration, awe.
- Fearful**—apprehensive, frightened, afraid;—timid, timorous, nervous, shrinking, diffident, pusillanimous;—horrible, distressing, shocking, frightful, terrible, terrific, dreadful, awful.
- Fearfulness**—awe, alarm, timidity, timorousness, dreadfulness.
- Fearless**—brave, bold, daring, undaunted, courageous, dauntless, intrepid, valorous, valiant, heroic, gallant, foolhardy.
- Feasible**—practicable, possible.
- Feast**—sumptuous repast, banquet, entertainment, revel, carousal, treat;—festival, holiday;—enjoyment, delight.
- Feat**—exploit, achievement, deed, act;—trick, stroke of dexterity.
- Feature**—lineament, aspect, appearance;—fashion, conformation, make;—outline, prominent part, characteristic element, peculiarity, marked point.
- Feculent**—dreggy, muddy, thick, turbid, foul.
- Fecundity**—fruitfulness, fertility, productiveness;—richness of invention.
- Federation**—alliance, league, union, confederacy, confederation.
- Fee, to**—recompense, pay, reward;—hire, bribe.
- Fee, n.**—charge, account, reckoning, compensation, payment.
- Feeble**—weak, infirm, debilitated, enfeebled, failing, enervated, powerless, puny, frail, exhausted, languid, slow;—imperfect, dim, faint;—imbecile.
- Feed, to**—eat, take food, subsist;—sustain, nourish, cherish;—supply, furnish.
- Feel, to**—handle, touch;—experience, enjoy, suffer;—be moved, be stirred, be impressed, be affected by.
- Feeling, a.**—touching, affecting, pathetic, tender, sensitive.

- Feeling**, *n.* — sensation, consciousness; — emotion, passion, sentiment, pathos, affection; — impression, perception, sense, notion, opinion; — tenderness, susceptibility, sensibility, sensitiveness.
- Feelingly** — affectingly, with sensibility, in a feeling manner.
- Feign**, *to* — invent, imagine, devise, fabricate, forge, counterfeit, simulate, dissemble, affect, assume, pretend to.
- Felicitate**, *to* — congratulate.
- Felicity** — happiness, bliss, blissfulness, blessedness, delight, beatitude; — success, prosperity, good fortune, good luck; — aptness, propriety, appropriateness. *See* HAPPINESS.
- Fell**, *to* — knock down, prostrate; — cut down, hew down.
- Fell**, *a.* — cruel, barbarous, inhuman, fierce, savage, ferocious, bloody, pitiless, merciless, ruthless, relentless, remorseless.
- Fellow** — companion, comrade, associate, adherent, equal, peer, compeer, partner, friend, member, colleague; — mate, counterpart.
- Fellowship** — brotherhood, companionship, intimacy, association, participation, joint interest, partnership; — sociability, familiarity, intercourse, communion, converse, acquaintance, society.
- Felon** — criminal, convict, malefactor, culprit, delinquent; — whitlow.
- Felonious** — malignant, malicious, villainous, vicious, flagitious, nefarious; — traitorous, perfidious.
- Feminine** — womanly, soft, tender, delicate; — modest, graceful, affectionate; — effeminate, womanish, unmanly.
- Fen** — moor, marsh, swamp, morass, bog, quagmire, slough.
- Fence**, *to* — protect, guard, fortify, defend; — circumscribe, surround.
- Fenny** — marshy, swampy, boggy.
- Ferment**, *to* — seethe, concoct, brew; — effervesce, boil, bubble, foam, froth; — excite, heat, agitate.
- Ferment**, *n.* — excitement, commotion, tumult, agitation, hubbub.
- Ferocious** — fierce, savage, barbarous, cruel, violent, inhuman, fell, truculent; — ravenous, rapacious.
- Ferocity** — cruelty, barbarity, fierceness, savageness; — rapacity.
- Fertile** — productive, prolific, fruitful, abundant, plentiful, exuberant, rich, teeming, luxuriant, fecund, pregnant; — ingenious, inventive.
- Fervent** — hot, burning, glowing; — earnest, zealous, vehement, ardent, animated, impassioned, fervid.
- Fervid** — *See* FERVENT.
- Fervor** — ardor, warmth, fervency; — zeal, earnestness, eagerness, vehemence.
- Festal** — festive, joyful, joyous, gay, mirthful, merry, gleeful, sportive, happy, jovial, convivial.
- Fester**, *to* — suppurate, ulcerate, corrupt, rankle.
- Festival** — feast, banquet, carousal, entertainment, treat; — fête, holiday.
- Festivity** — joyfulness, gayety, conviviality, joviality, jollity, mirth, mirthfulness, hilarity, feast, merry-making.
- Fetch**, *to* — get, derive, obtain; — sell for; — perform, make, effect; — come to, arrive at, reach.
- Fetid** (fet'id) — stinking, corrupt, noisome, foul, rancid.
- Fetter**, *to* — shackle, manacle, bind, enchain; — restrain, hinder, confine.
- Feud** — quarrel, contention, strife, broil, fray, affray, dissension.
- Fever** — heat, fervor, flush, agitation, excitement, passion.
- Fiber** — filament, thread; — staple, pile.
- Fickle** — wavering, irresolute, vacillating, inconstant, variable, unstable, unsteady, unsettled, fitful, mutable, changeable, changeful, capricious, restless.
- Fickleness** — instability, inconstancy.
- Fiction** — fabrication, invention, falsehood, figment; — novel, romance; — fable, myth.
¶ Fiction is opposed to what is real, fabrication to what is true. Fiction is designed to amuse, entertain, or instruct; a fabrication is intended to mislead and deceive.
- Fictitious** — feigned, imaginary, not genuine, unreal, make-believe, supposititious, spurious, counterfeit, fabricated, false.
- Fidelity** — faithfulness, integrity, trustworthiness, fealty, loyalty, allegiance; — faith, honesty; — truth, veracity; — accuracy, closeness, exactness.
- Field** — inclosed ground, land, domain; — extent, expanse, surface; — opportunity, room.
- Fiendish** — malignant, diabolical, malicious, demoniacal, hellish, devilish, infernal.
- Fierce** — ferocious, savage, cruel, barbarous, fell; — earnest, eager, ardent, impetuous, vehement, fiery; — wild, violent, furious, unrestrained.

- Fierceness** — fury, vehemence, violence, impetuosity; — ferocity, savageness; — excessive ardor.
- Fiery** — igneous; — hot, heated, fervid, glowing; — ardent, fervent, impassioned, impetuous, vehement; — passionate, irritable; — unrestrained, fierce.
- Fight**, *to* — contend, strive, cope, contest, struggle, combat.
- Fight**, *n.* — battle, combat, contest, encounter, fray, affray, duel, action, conflict, contention, struggle, engagement.
- Fiction** — fiction, fabrication, invention, fable.
- Figurative** — typical, symbolical, emblematical, rhetorical, metaphorical; — flowery, florid, ornate.
- Figure**, *to* — make a drawing of, represent, symbolize; — imagine, conceive, picture; — adorn, diversify, variegate; — cipher; — calculate, compute.
- Figure**, *n.* — form, shape, configuration, outline, conformation, fashion; — image, likeness, effigy; — appearance; — design, diagram, drawing; — metaphor, trope; — emblem, symbol, type; — price, value; — number, numeral.
- Filament** — fiber, pile, staple; — tendon, cirrus.
- Filch**, *to* — steal, pilfer, purloin, abstract, crib.
- File** — row, line, column; — orderly succession.
- Filibuster** — freebooter, pirate, buccaneer, rover, robber.
- Fill**, *to* — replenish, supply; — store, stock, furnish; — gorge, glut, satiate, satisfy; — swell, expand; — occupy, hold, engage.
- Film** — thin skin, pellicle, membrane; — slender thread.
- Filter**, *to* — filtrate, defecate, strain, percolate; — ooze, exude.
- Filth** — foul matter, nastiness, foulness; — corruption, pollution, impurity.
- Filthy** — nasty, foul, dirty, muddy, miry, sloughy; — squalid, unclean, sluttish; — gross, impure, licentious, morally polluted. *See* NASTY.
- Final** — last, latest, terminating, ultimate, eventual; — conclusive, decisive, definitive.
- Finale** (fe-nā'h'lā) — end, termination, close, conclusion.
- Finally** — ultimately, lastly; — completely, beyond recovery.
- Fine**, *n.* — amercement, mulct, forfeit, penalty.
- Find**, *to* — come to, meet with, discover; — obtain, get, procure, attain; — observe, notice, remark; — perceive, ascertain, experience; — detect, catch; — furnish, supply, provide, contribute, cater for; — determine.
- Fine**, *a.* — thin, slender, minute, light, airy; — clear, pure; — keen, sharp; — refined, polished; — nice, delicate; — handsome, elegant, showy, beautiful; — excellent, superior, splendid; — subtle, artful.
- Finely** — admirably, beautifully; — delicately, with subtlety.
- Fineness** — thinness, slenderness, minuteness; — clearness, niceness, purity, delicacy; — keenness, sharpness; — elegance, beauty; — splendor, show; — subtlety, ingenuity, artfulness; — smoothness.
- Finesse** (fe-nes') — trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge.
- Finger**, *to* — handle, manipulate; — perform, play on; — meddle with.
- Finical** — fastidious, over-nice, over-refined, over-exact, scrupulous; — foppish, spruce.
- Finish**, *to* — end, terminate, close, conclude, complete, accomplish; — execute, perform; — elaborate, perfect.
- Finite** — limited, restricted, bounded, circumscribed, terminable.
- Fire**, *to* — ignite, kindle; — warm, animate; — inflame, irritate; — explode, discharge.
- Fire**, *n.* — ignition, flame, blaze, conflagration; — light, luster, radiance; — heat, fervor, ardor, enthusiasm; — severe trial, affliction, furnace.
- Firm**, *a.* — dense, compact, solid, hard; — fixed, stable, constant, unshaken, steady, resolute, stanch, steadfast, decided; — robust, strong, sturdy.
- Firm**, *n.* — partnership, company, concern, house.
- Firmly** — solidly, compactly; — closely, steadily, steadfastly.
- Firmness** — fixedness, compactness, hardness, solidity; — strength, stability; — steadfastness, constancy; — certainty, soundness.
- First** — preceding, earliest, foremost, leading; — primary, original, primitive, pristine, primeval, primordial; — highest, chief, principal.
- Fissure** — cleft, crevice, rift, crack, chink, interstice, cranny, break, breach, gap, chasm.
- Fit**, *to* — adapt, suit, adjust, harmonize, conform; — qualify, accommodate, prepare, equip; — become, be suited

- Fit, a.**—fitted, fitting, befitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, becoming, meet, seemly, decorous, decent;—congruous, correspondent;—expedient, convenient, apposite, adapted, apt, prepared, qualified, competent, adequate.
- Fit, n.**—spasm, paroxysm, convulsion;—humor, whim, fancy;—spell, turn, interval, period.
- Fitful**—spasmodic, impulsive, irregular, unstable, mutable, desultory;—whimsical, fanciful, capricious, inconstant, fickle, restless.
- Fitly**—suitably, properly, conveniently.
- Fitness**—suitableness, adaptation, qualification, meetness, propriety, convenience, pertinence, readiness.
- Fitted**—suited, adapted, qualified, competent. *See* FIT, *a.* [proper.]
- Fitting**—fit, suitable, appropriate.
- Fix, to**—set, place, locate, plant, root, establish;—arrange, prepare, adjust;—secure, tie, fasten, link, attach;—settle, determine, define, limit, appoint;—solidify, consolidate.
- Fixed (fikst)**—settled, established, firm.
- Fixedness**—stability, firmness, immovability, steadfastness.
- Flaccid (flak'sid)**—soft, weak, yielding, limber, lax, flabby, drooping, loose.
- Flag, to**—droop, languish, decline, fail, pine.
- Flag, n.**—banner, ensign, colors, pennon, standard, streamer;—flagstone, paving-stone.
- Flagellation (flaj-el-lá'shun)**—flogging, scourging, whipping, chastisement.
- Flagitious (fla-jish'us)**—atrocious, villainous, flagrant, heinous, nefarious, scandalous;—corrupt, profligate, abandoned.
- Flagrant**—glaring, atrocious, notorious, heinous, flagitious, enormous.
- Flake**—film, lamina, scale, layer, flock.
- Flame**—blaze, brightness, fire;—passion, violence;—ardor, affection, fervency, enthusiasm, zeal;—sweet-heart.
- Flaming**—blazing, burning, glaring;—violent, vehement, exaggerated;—gaudy. [glisten.]
- Flash, to**—gleam, glisten, glitter.
- Flash, n.**—gleam, blaze, coruscation;—sudden stroke, dart;—slang, cant language.
- Flashy**—showy, gay, gaudy, flaunting, ostentatious, tawdry.
- Flat, a.**—level, horizontal;—even, plane, smooth;—low, fallen, prostrate;—dull, spiritless, lifeless, uninteresting;—vapid, insipid, stale, tasteless, dead;—mawkish, nauseous;—depressed, monotonous;—positive, peremptory, absolute, unmistakable, downright.
- Flat, n.**—level surface, even ground, low tract;—floor, loft, story;—numskull, simpleton, booby, ninny.
- Flatly**—evenly, horizontally;—without spirit, dully, frigidly;—plainly, positively, peremptorily.
- Flatness**—evenness, levelness;—prostration, dejection, depression;—dullness, insipidity.
- Flatter, to**—wheedle, coax, cajole, fawn, humor, court.
- Flatterer**—sycophant, wheedler, fawner, parasite, lickspittle.
- Flattery**—false praise, false commendation, adulation, obsequiousness, wheedling, cajolery, fawning, servility, sycophancy, parasitism, toadyism.
- Flaunt, to**—flounce, flatter, flourish;—parade, display.
- Flavor**—odor, fragrance, perfume;—relish, savor, taste, smack, zest, gusto.
- Flaw**—break, crack, breach, cleft, gap, rift, fracture, fissure;—fault, defect, blemish, imperfection, speck, spot.
- Flay, to**—excoriate, skin.
- Fleck, to**—spot, speckle, streak, variegate, dapple.
- Flee, to**—escape, depart quickly, leave hastily, hurry away, decamp, fly;—shun, avoid.
- Fleece, to**—clip, shear;—rob, despoil, steal from.
- Fleer, to**—deride, sneer, gibe, mock, flout.
- Fleet, a.**—swift, rapid, speedy, quick, nimble;—light, thin, superficial.
- Fleet, n.**—navy, squadron, flotilla, armada, number of ships.
- Fleeting**—brief, transient, transitory, evanescent, ephemeral, temporary, shortlived, flitting, flying, fugitive, vanishing.
- Fleetness**—swiftness, speed, quickness, rapidity, velocity, celerity.
- Flesh**—animal food, meat;—the body, the human system;—the human race, mankind, humanity;—human nature, tenderness, gentleness;—kindred, stock, race;—animal desire, sensuality, carnality.
- Fleshly**—human, corporeal, bodily, animal;—carnal, sensual, lustful, lascivious.

- Fleshy**—corporeal, bodily;—plump, fat, corpulent;—pulpy, succulent.
- Flexible**—pliant, pliant, ductile, flexible;—limber, lithe, supple;—yielding, compliant, tractable, manageable, obsequious;—inconstant, wavering.
- Flexibleness**—flexibility, ductility, pliability;—tractableness, manageableness.
- Flexile** (fleks'íl)—flexible, pliant, pliable, easily bent, yielding.
- Flight**—flying, soaring, mounting;—fleeing, running away, escape;—stampede, hegira, exodus.
- Flightiness**—levity, giddiness, lightness, volatility, wildness;—caprice, inconstancy, unsteadiness.
- Flighty**—fleeing, swift, transient;—volatile, giddy, thoughtless, light-headed, capricious.
- Flimsy**—weak, feeble, slight, thin;—trifling, trivial, vain, shallow, superficial.
- Flinch**, *to*—shrink, withdraw, blench, swerve, wince, recoil, retreat, flee from, fail.
- Fling**, *to*—cast, throw, hurl, toss, project, pitch, dart;—throw down, prostrate, overthrow;—flounce, wince.
- Fling**, *n.*—gibe, sneer, sarcasm.
- Flippant**—voluble, fluent, talkative;—thoughtless, superficial, inconsiderate;—pert, saucy, malapert, petulant.
- Flirt**, *to*—toss, fling, pitch;—wave, move about;—pretend love, coquet.
- Flirt**, *n.*—jerk, fling;—jibe, jeer;—coquet, jilt.
- Flirtation**—flirting, coquetry, affection of love.
- Flit**, *to*—fly away, fleet, flutter, pass rapidly;—remove, migrate.
- Float**, *to*—swim, buoy up, keep afloat;—waft, wave.
- Float**, *n.*—raft, buoy, floatboard.
- Flock**, *to*—congregate, throng, herd, crowd.
- Flock**, *n.*—herd, drove;—congregation, multitude, company;—lock of wool.
- Flog**, *to*—scourge, strike, lash, whip, flagellate, thrash, castigate, chastise.
- Flood**, *to*—inundate, overflow, submerge, deluge, overwhelm.
- Flood**, *n.*—deluge, freshet, inundation;—overflow, superabundance;—tidal flow.
- Florid**—reddish, rubeund;—ornate, flowery, figurative.
- Flounce**, *to*—fling, wince, toss about;—flounder.
- Flounce**, *n.*—jerk, spring, throw;—frill, furbelow.
- Flounder**, *to*—wallow, tumble, roll, flounce.
- Flourish**, *to*—thrive, succeed, prosper, make gain;—boast, brag, vaunt;—brandish, wave.
- Flout**, *to*—jeer, gibe, taunt, deride, ridicule, insult, mock, sneer.
- Flow**, *to*—stream, run, pour, roll on, sweep along;—issue, emanate, proceed, spring from, arise, result from; be derived;—glide, move smoothly, —be full, abound;—inundate, flood, overflow, deluge.
- Flower**—bloom, blossom;—beauty, freshness, vigor;—figure of speech.
- Flowery**—bloomy;—figurative, ornate, florid, rhetorical.
- Fluctuate**, *to*—waver, hesitate, vacillate.
- Fluency**—smoothness, facility, volubility, ready utterance.
- Fluent**—liquid, gliding, current;—smooth, easily flowing;—voluble, copious, glib, ready, unembarrassed.
- Flummery**—flattery, nonsense, empty compliment.
- Flunky**—livery servant, lackey, footman, menial.
- Flurry**—gust, blast, flaw, squall;—flutter, bustle, hurry, agitation, commotion, confusion.
- Flush**, *to*—blush, glow;—excite, animate, elate, elevate.
- Flush**, *a.*—fresh, glowing, bright;—affluent, rich, wealthy;—abounding, well-furnished;—liberal, prodigal, lavish;—level, even, plane, flat.
- Fluster**, *to*—agitate, excite, worry, heat, ruffle, flurry, confuse, muddle.
- Flutter**, *to*—agitate, hurry, disorder.
- Flutter**, *n.*—agitation, tremor;—tumult, hurry, confusion, disorder.
- Flux**—motion, flow, change;—mutation, transition;—dysentery, looseness, diarrhoea.
- Fly**, *to*—mount, soar, hover;—wave, undulate, flutter;—pass, slip, glide, elapse;—flee, escape, decamp, abscond;—burst, explode.
- Foe**—enemy, antagonist, adversary, opposer, opponent.
- Foggy**—cloudy, misty, hazy, obscure;—dazed, confused, stupid.
- Foible**—fault, infirmity, frailty, defect, imperfection, failing, weakness.
- Foil**, *to*—frustrate, defeat, baffle, balk, counteract.
- Fold**, *to*—double;—enfold, inclose, wrap, envelop.
- Folks**—persons, people.

- Follow, to**—succeed, come next;—chase, pursue;—attend, accompany;—obey, heed, observe;—seek, cultivate, cherish;—imitate, copy;—ensue, result, proceed, arise, flow, issue.
- Follower**—attendant, dependent, retainer, companion, associate;—imitator, copier;—disciple, adherent, partisan, henchman.
- Folly**—foolishness, silliness, imbecility, fatuity, stupidity, dullness, weakness;—absurdity, extravagance, imprudence, indiscretion, nonsense.
- Foment, to**—promote, encourage, abet, excite, stimulate.
- Fond**—tender, doting, indulgent;—loving, affectionate, enamored, attached, devoted.
- Fondle, to**—caress, pet, dandle.
- Fondness**—love, affection, attachment, liking, kindness, predilection, propensity.
- Food**—aliment, nutriment, sustenance, feed, fare, diet, meat, viands, victuals, provisions.
- Fool**—idiot, dolt, witling, simpleton, dunce, oaf;—jester, buffoon, clown, mountebank.
- Foolery**—folly, nonsense, absurdity, tomfoolery, mummery, buffoonery.
- Foolhardy**—rash, reckless, headlong, incautious, venturesome, precipitate. *See* RASH.
- Foolish**—silly, simple, senseless, witless, brainless, imbecile, irrational, idiotic, shallow-brained, nonsensical;—unwise, absurd, ridiculous, indiscreet, incautious, preposterous, vain, trifling, contemptible. *See* ABSURD.
- Foot**—paw;—base, bottom, foundation;—step, pace;—measure of twelve inches;—infantry, foot-soldiers.
- Footing**—basis, foundation, groundwork;—foothold, standing, status, position, condition;—settlement, establishment, stable position;—addition, summation;—sum total.
- Footstep**—footprint, footmark, track, trace, token, mark, sign.
- Fop**—coxcomb, dandy, puppy, prig, jackanapes.
- Foppish**—finical, spruce, dandyish, dandified, coxcombical, dressy.
- Foray**—raid, inroad, irruption, hostile incursion.
- Forbear, to**—cease, suspend, desist, stay, break off;—abstain, refrain, forego;—shun, decline, avoid;—omit, withhold;—bear with, spare, indulge.
- Forbearance**—abstinence, refraining, avoidance;—lenity, mildness, patience, tolerance, toleration, indulgence, long-suffering.
- Forbid, to**—prohibit, preclude, interdict, inhibit;—disallow, prevent, obstruct, hinder. *See* PROHIBIT.
- Forbidding**—repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing, offensive, odious, abhorrent.
- Force, to**—compel, coerce, extort, constrain, necessitate, oblige;—drive, urge, impel, press;—ravish, violate, deflower.
- Force, n.**—strength, power, vigor, might, energy, efficacy, potency, cogency, validity, agency;—vehemence, violence, compulsion, constraint, coercion;—momentum, impulse;—stress, emphasis;—army, troop, host, squadron, regiment.
- Forced**—strained, unnatural, far-fetched.
- Forcible**—active, strong, vigorous, potent, valid, efficient, energetic, powerful, mighty, cogent, impressive, effective, operative, influential, irresistible, weighty;—violent, impetuous.
- Fore**—front, anterior;—antecedent, prior, earlier.
- Forebode, to**—foretell, predict, presage, prognosticate, augur, portend, betoken.
- Forecast**—forethought, foresight, premeditation, prevision.
- Forefathers**—ancestors, progenitors, predecessors.
- Forego, to**—give up, yield, relinquish, surrender, renounce, abandon, cede, resign, adjure, waive.
- Foregoing**—antecedent, anterior, preceding, previous, prior, former.
- Foreign**—outlandish, exotic, extrinsic, extraneous, alien, strange, remote, irrelevant.
- Foreknowledge**—prescience, foresight.
- Foremost**—leading, front, highest, principal, most advanced.
- Forenamed**—forementioned, aforesaid, above-named, above-mentioned, foregoing, fore-cited.
- Foreordain, to**—predestinate, predetermine, preordain.
- Forerunner**—harbinger, precursor, herald;—prognostic, sign, omen, prelude.
- Foresee, to**—foreknow, forecast, predict, divine, forebode.
- Foreshadow, to**—foreshow, predict, prognosticate, prefigure, presage.

- Foresight** — forecast, forethought, foreknowledge, prescience, provident care, precaution, premeditation, premonition.
- Forestall, to** — anticipate, preoccupy, engross, monopolize.
- Foretaste** — anticipation, preguotation, prelibation, presentiment.
- Foretell, to** — predict, prophesy, prognosticate, augur, presage, portend, betoken, forebode, foreshow, forewarn.
- Forever** — constantly, continually, invariably, incessantly, perpetually, ceaselessly, unceasing, endlessly, everlastingly, eternally, always, interminably, unchangeably.
- Forewarn, to** — admonish, caution, dissuade.
- Forfeit** — fine, penalty, forfeit, mulct, amercement.
- Forge, to** — fabricate, frame, contrive, construct, make, invent; — falsify, feign, counterfeit, imitate, coin.
- Forgery** — falsification, counterfeiting, illegal coining, false signature.
- Forget, to** — slight, neglect, overlook.
- Forgetful** — heedless, careless, inattentive, neglectful, unmindful, absent-minded, apt to forget.
- Forgive, to** — remit, pardon, absolve, acquit, excuse, overlook, condone.
- Forgiveness** — pardon, absolution, acquittal.
- Forgotten** — unremembered, disregarded, neglected.
- Forlorn** — deserted, destitute, forsaken, solitary, desolate, helpless, friendless, hopeless, wretched, disconsolate, miserable, abandoned, pitiable, lone, lonesome, woebegone.
- Form, to** — shape, mold, fashion, construct, frame, make, create, produce; — constitute, compose, make up; — contrive, devise, invent, arrange, dispose, combine.
- Form, n.** — shape, figure, configuration, conformation, pattern, model, mold, fashion; — ceremony, rite, formality; — appearance, representation, resemblance; — order, regularity; — mode, manner.
- Formal** — express, explicit, positive; — regular, exact, methodical; — external, essential, constitutive; — precise, ceremonious, punctilious, affected.
- Formally** — expressly, essentially, precisely, regularly, ceremoniously, characteristically.
- Formality** — custom, established method; — ceremony, conventionality, etiquette.
- Former** — prior, previous, preceding, foregoing, anterior, antecedent; — earlier, bygone, ancient.
- Formerly** — heretofore, aforesaid, hitherto, previously.
- Formidable** — dreadful, frightful, fearful, terrible, shocking, appalling, horrible, terrific, tremendous.
- Forsake, to** — abandon, quit, desert, relinquish, give up, renounce, reject. See **ABANDON**.
- Forsaken** — abandoned, forlorn. See **FORLORN**.
- Forswear, to** — renounce, disclaim, disown, repudiate, deny, abjure, recant; — perjure.
- Fort** — fortification, fortress, stronghold, bulwark.
- Forthwith** — immediately, without delay, straightway, quickly, instantly, instantaneously, directly.
- Fortification** — fort, fortress, bulwark, stronghold, castle, citadel.
- Fortify, to** — secure, strengthen, garrison, intrench; — confirm, encourage.
- Fortitude** — endurance, resolution, firmness, courage, bravery, patience.
- Fortress** — fort, fortification, castle, citadel, stronghold; — safety, security, defense.
- Fortuitous** — accidental, contingent, incidental, casual. See **ACCIDENTAL**.
- Fortunate** — lucky, successful, prosperous, happy, favored; — propitious, auspicious, favorable.
- Fortune** — chance, luck, accident, fortuity, hap, hazard; — livelihood, estate, property, possessions, wealth, riches; — destiny, fate, doom; — result, event, issue; — success, favorable issue.
- Forward, to** — further, advance, promote, accelerate, hasten, quicken.
- Forward, a.** — advanced, onward, progressive; — front, fore, willing, ready, prompt, earnest, eager, quick, hasty, impulsive; — bold, confident, presumptuous, impudent; — premature.
- Forwardness** — promptness, promptitude, zeal, eagerness, ardor; — impudence, presumption, assurance; — earliness, prematureness, precocity.
- Foster, to** — feed, nourish, cherish, nurse, tend, nurture; — encourage, stimulate, forward, sustain, promote.
- Foul, to** — defile, daub, dirty, soil.
- Foul, a.** — impure, dirty, filthy, defiled, unclean, nasty, disgusting, polluted, vile, loathsome, offensive, noxious, noisome; — vulgar, coarse, low, obscene; — abusive, scurrilous; — dishonest, dishonorable, unjust.

- Found**, *to*—set up, build, raise, place, base, ground, institute, establish, plant, constitute, originate, endow;—cast, form in a mold.
- Foundation**—groundwork, basis, base, substratum, bottom;—establishment, settlement, endowment;—origin, source, rise, beginning.
- Founder**, *to*—sink, submerge;—fail, miscarry;—trip, fall.
- Founder**, *n.*—beginner, originator, author, establisher, planter;—caster.
- Fontain**—well, font, spring, jet d'eau;—origin, source, rise, commencement, beginning.
- Fracas**—noisy quarrel, disturbance, outbreak, row, riot, affray, uproar.
- Fractions**—peevish, cross, irritable, pettish, fretful, querulous, petulant, testy, captious, snappish, waspish.
- Fracture**—rupture, break, breach, crack, cleft, fissure, rift, rent.
- Fragile**—brittle, frangible;—weak, frail, infirm, delicate, feeble.
- Fragility**—brittleness, frangibility;—weakness, infirmity, feebleness, frailty.
- Fragment**—portion, piece, bit, chip, scrap, morsel, remnant.
- Fragrant**—odorous, odoriferous, sweet-scented, redolent, ambrosial, balmy, perfumed, spicy, aromatic.
- Frail**—fragile, frangible, brittle;—weak, feeble, infirm;—liable to err.
- Frailty**—weakness, frailness, feebleness, infirmity;—imperfection, failing, defect, fault, blemish, foible;—liability to sin, peccability.
- Frame**, *to*—construct, build;—form, shape, mold, fashion, compose, constitute, make;—invent, devise, contrive, plan;—fabricate, forge.
- Franchise**—right, privilege;—immunity, exemption;—electoral vote, suffrage.
- Frank**—open, free, artless, plain, sincere, honest, easy, familiar, unreserved, undisguised, ingenuous, candid, outspoken.
- Frankly**—candidly, sincerely, ingeniously, openly, plainly, artlessly, freely, readily, willingly, unhesitatingly, unreservedly, undisguisedly.
- Frankness**—candor, openness, ingenuousness, fairness.
- Frantic**—mad, raving, furious, outrageous, distracted, frenzied, maniacal.
- Fraternity**—brotherhood, association, society, order.
- Fraternize**, *to*—consort, coöperate, associate, concur, coalesce, sympathize.
- Fraud**—deceit, deception, imposture, guile, subtlety, craft, wile, circumvention, collusion;—stratagem, imposition, trick, cheat, sham, trickery.
- Fraudulent**—dishonest, crafty, cunning, false, wily, subtle, trickish, deceiving, cheating, deceptive, unfair, insidious, guileful, knavish.
- Fraught**—freighted, laden, loaded;—filled, stored, charged.
- Fray**—affray, broil, brawl, contest, altercation, combat, fight, scuffle, melee, riot.
- Freak**—whim, fancy, caprice, vagary, crotchet, folly;—sport, prank, trick, caper, gambol, antic.
- Freakish**—whimsical, capricious, humorsome, fanciful;—frisky.
- Free**, *to*—release, manumit, emancipate, liberate, disenthrall;—loose, discharge;—disengage, disentangle;—rid, clear;—absolve, exempt.
- Free**, *a.*—unrestrained, unconfined, unrestricted, untraumeled;—delivered, released, liberated, exempt;—clear, open, unobstructed;—allowed, permitted;—guiltless, innocent;—unreserved, ingenuous, frank, familiar;—generous, liberal, bountiful, bounteous, munificent;—separated, severed, unattached;—prodigal, lavish, immoderate;—willing, ready, prompt, eager;—spontaneous, gratuitous;—loose, easy, careless.
- Freebooter**—robber, pillager, plunderer, buccaneer, brigand, highwayman, bandit, marauder.
- Freedom**—liberty, independence;—frankness, openness, liberality;—scope, range, swing, play;—familiarity, license;—privilege, immunity, exemption;—unrestraint, liberation;—franchise.
- Freely**—gratuitously, voluntarily, generously, willingly, readily, liberally, bountifully, bounteously, munificently, abundantly, copiously, plentifully, plenteously, independently, spontaneously.
- Freethinker**—skeptical, unbeliever, deist, infidel.
- Freeze**, *to*—congeal, stiffen, harden;—benumb, make torpid.
- Freight**—cargo, burden, lading, load;—freightage.
- Frenzy**—insanity, lunacy, madness, mental derangement, alienation, aberration, delirium;—rage, fury.
- Frequent**—common, usual, general, continual, reiterated, often repeated;—many, numerous.

- Fresh**—new, recent, untried, novel;—sound, good, rare, unused;—unimpaired, unfaded;—sweet, not stale;—lively, vigorous, strong;—young, blooming, healthy, florid, ruddy;—unsalted, uncured, untainted;—vivid, lively;—raw, uncultivated, inexperienced, unskilled, unpractised.
- Fret**, *to*—rub, chafe, corrode, impair;—gall, vex, irritate, tease, chagrin, affront, annoy, worry, harass;—agitate, disturb.
- Fretful**—peevish, irritable, petulant, cross, spleeny, splenetic, captious, fractious, uneasy, dissatisfied, waspish, touchy, ill-humored, ill-natured.
- Friction**—attrition, abrasion, grating, rubbing.
- Friend**—companion, confidant, associate, ally;—advocate, patron, favorer, encourager.
- Friendly**—amicable, kind, conciliatory, cordial, social, sociable, neighborly, well-inclined, well-disposed;—favorable, propitious, salutary.
- Friendship**—familiarity, intimacy, fellowship;—love, affection.
- Fright**, *to*—affright, alarm, terrify, scare, dismay, daunt, dishearten, appall, intimidate, frighten.
- Fright**, *n.*—fear, alarm, terror, dismay, dread, panic, consternation, apprehension.
- Frightful**—terrible, terrific, awful, dreadful, alarming, fearful, horrid, horrible, direful, shocking.
- Frigid**—cold, gelid, icy, chilling;—stiff, unanimated, lifeless, distant;—unfeeling, passionless;—formal, repulsive, forbidding.
- Frippery**—trumpery, secondhand finery, old clothes, cast-off dresses.
- Frisk**, *to*—skip, hop, dance, sport, play, frolic, romp, wanton.
- Fritter**, *to*—slice, shred;—diminish, pare off;—dissipate, waste, idle.
- Frivolous**—vain, foolish, petty, silly, slight, trivial, trifling, idle, flimsy, worthless.
- Frolic**—play, game, sport, gambol, prank, gayety;—lark, spree;—fun, pleasantry, merry-making.
- Frollicsome**—sportive, gamesome, playful, merry, frisky, lively.
- Front**, *to*—face, confront, encounter.
- Front**, *n.*—the brow, forehead, forefront, countenance;—boldness, impudence;—van, forerank. [limit.
- Frontier**—boundary, border, bound.
- Frothy**—spumous, foamy;—vain, frivolous, trifling, empty, unsubstantial, unreal.
- Froward**—perverse, refractory, obstinate, wayward, stubborn, disobedient, petulant, peevish, fractious, untoward, unyielding, unmanageable, ungovernable.
- Frown**, *to*—look severe, scowl, lower.
- Frugal**—thrifty, saving, economical, provident, careful;—parsimonious, niggardly, miserly;—temperate.
- Fruit**—product, production;—crop, harvest;—offspring, issue, young;—result, consequence, effect;—profit, advantage.
- Fruitful**—fertile, prolific, productive, plentiful, plenteous, fecund, rich, abundant. *See* FERTILE.
- Fruitfulness**—productiveness, fertility, prolificness, fecundity.
- Fruitless**—barren, sterile, unproductive, unprolific;—useless, unprofitable, abortive, ineffectual, idle, vain, profitless, bootless, futile, unavailing.
- Frustrate**, *to*—baffle, balk, foil, defeat, thwart, nullify, disappoint.
- Fugitive**, *a.*—fleeing, wandering, uncertain, unstable, evanescent, short-lived, transitory, flitting.
- Fulfill**, *to*—complete, achieve, effect, finish, consummate, accomplish, perfect;—observe, perform, discharge, execute, keep, meet.
- Full**—replete, completely filled;—satisfied, satiated;—stocked, furnished;—complete, perfect, entire;—adequate, sufficient, abundant, plenteous, ample;—large, extensive.
- Fully**—completely, entirely, maturely;—plentifully, abundantly, plenteously, copiously, largely, amply, wholly, sufficiently;—clearly, distinctly, perfectly. [explode.
- Fulminate**, *to*—thunder, detonate.
- Fullness**—repletion, completeness, entireness;—abundance, sufficiency, plenty, copiousness, adequateness, affluence, perfection, extent.
- Fulsome**—offensive, disgusting, nauseous, loathsome, repulsive, sickening, fawning, rank, gross.
- Fume**—smoke, exhalation, reek, vapor, effluvia;—rage, passion.
- Fun**—sport, frolic, diversion, merriment, gayety, mirth, drollery, jocularity, pleasantry.
- Function**—performance, execution, discharge, exercise, power;—office, employment, province, part, business, occupation, duty.
- Fundamental**—primary, essential, important, indispensable, radical, constitutional, organic, elementary.

- Funereal**—solemn, mournful, lugubrious, dismal, somber;—deathlike, sepulchral.
- Funny**—droll, comical, sportive, ludicrous, farcical, humorous, jocular, laughable, amusing. [ish.]
- Furbish, to**—brighten, burnish, polish.
- Furious**—impetuous, vehement, turbulent, boisterous, fierce, tumultuous, angry, frantic, raging, violent, distracted, stormy, mad, frenzied, rampant, fierce.
- Furnish, to**—provide with, supply, store, stock, fit up, equip;—bestow, give, present, afford, offer, yield.
- Furniture**—movables, chattels, effects, goods;—apparatus, appendages, equipage;—ornaments, decorations.
- Furrow**—trench, channel, groove, fluting, chanifer;—wrinkle.
- Further, to**—promote, forward, advance;—assist, succor, encourage.
- Furtive**—stolen;—sly, secret, clandestine, stealthy, surreptitious.
- Fury**—violent anger, wrath, ire, rage, madness, frenzy;—vehemence, violence, fierceness, turbulence, resentment, indignation, impetuosity.
- Fuse, to**—melt, dissolve, smelt;—amalgamate, commingle, blend.
- Fusion**—melting, smelting;—liquefaction;—amalgamation, commingling, mixing, commixture.
- Fustian**—bombast, rant, rhodomontade, nonsense.
- Fusty**—moldy, musty, rank, rancid, mildewed.
- Futile** (fū'til)—useless, vain, worthless, profitless, fruitless, bootless, ineffective, unavailing, trifling, trivial, frivolous.
- Futility**—triviality, frivolousness;—uselessness, worthlessness, unprofitableness.
- Future**—forthcoming, coming, subsequent.
- Futurity**—future time, time to come, the future;—event to come, future event.

G.

- Gab**—gabble, idle prate, chatter, loquacity, loquaciousness.
- Gabble, to**—prate, jabber, babble, chatter. [keek, retch.]
- Gag, to**—silence, stifle, muzzle, muffle;
- Gain, to**—obtain, acquire, get, earn, win, procure, achieve, secure, realize, reap;—reach, arrive at, attain to.
- Gain, n.**—advantage, profit, benefit;—winnings, earnings, acquisition, emolument, lucre.
- Gainful**—profitable, advantageous, beneficial, lucrative, remunerative, productive, paying.
- Gainsay, to**—contradict, controvert, deny, oppugn, dispute.
- Galaxy**—The Milky Way;—cluster, group, constellation. [storm.]
- Gale**—tempest, blast, gust, hurricane.
- Gall, to**—excoriate;—chafe, tease, vex, fret, irritate, provoke, chagrin, harass, annoy.
- Gall, n.**—bile;—bitterness, spite, malignity, malice;—effrontery, cheek, impudence.
- Gallant**—chivalrous, magnanimous;—brave, heroic, valiant, fearless, intrepid, courageous, bold;—dignified, noble, courteous.
- Gallantry**—courage, bravery, heroism, valor, intrepidity, prowess, courageousness, nobleness, chivalry;—courtesy, politeness, courteousness
- Gambol, to**—frisk, frolic, play, jump about, caper, romp.
- Game, a.**—brave, resolute, plucky, courageous, unflinching.
- Game, n.**—sport, pastime, diversion, recreation, amusement, frolic, play;—gambling;—scheme, adventure.
- Gamesome**—gay, sportive, frolicsome, merry, playful, lively, frisky.
- Gang**—crew, band, troop, horde, squad, batch.
- Gap**—breach, flaw, chasm, interstice, cleft, crevice, chink;—hiatus, vacancy.
- Garb**—clothing, costume, apparel, habit, vestments;—uniform.
- Garbage**—offal, carrion, dregs, remains, offscourings, refuse, rubbish.
- Garble, to**—mutilate, misquote, misrepresent, distort, pervert, corrupt, falsify.
- Garish**—gaudy, showy, ostentatious, glaring, glittering, flaunting, flashy, flaring.
- Garland**—wreath, chaplet, coronal, crown, bays;—anthology.
- Garner, to**—gather, accumulate, deposit, treasure up, hoard, save.
- Garnish, to**—adorn, ornament, embellish, deck, beautify, decorate, grace
- Garniture**—embellishment, ornament, decoration;—furniture, dress.
- Garrulous**—talkative, loquacious, prating, chattering, babbling.

- Gather, to**—collect, assemble, congregate, muster;—amass, hoard, accumulate;—pluck, pick, glean, crop, cull, reap;—infer, deduce, conclude;—plait pucker;—assemble, meet;—increase, thicken, be condensed.
- Gathering**—acquisition, collecting, procuring, gain;—assembly, congregation, throng, multitude, crowd;—abscess, sore, ulcer, fester, pustule.
- Gaudy**—gay, showy, flashy, tawdry, glittering, meretricious, garish, bespangled, tinsel.
- Gaunt**—lean, lank, skinny, spare, attenuated, meager.
- Gawky**—clumsy, clownish, awkward, ungainly, uncouth, cloddish.
- Gay**—merry, cheerful, sportive, gleeful, blithe, lively, sprightly, frolicsome, jolly, jovial, vivacious, light-hearted;—showy, bright, brilliant, gaudy;—loose, dissipated.
- Gayety**—liveliness, animation, vivacity, mirth, merriment, hilarity, glee, blithesomeness, sprightliness, cheerfulness, lightheartedness, jollity, joviality.
- Gaze, to**—stare, look earnestly, regard intently, gape;—gloat, glower.
- Gear**—apparatus, furniture;—harness, horse-trappings;—tackle, rigging;—gearing.
- Gelid** (jel'id)—very cold, frigid, icy, freezing, chilling.
- Gem**—precious stone, jewel, diamond.
- Gemmy**—full of gems, sparkling, glittering, bright.
- General**—usual, common, universal, customary, prevailing, ordinary;—extensive, widely spread, prevalent;—vague, indefinite, lax.
- Generality**—universality;—bulk, majority, main body, common run, greatest part.
- Generate, to**—beget, engender, procreate, propagate, breed;—produce, cause, form, make.
- Generation**—procreation, propagation;—production, formation, origination;—progeny, offspring;—family, stock, breed, kind, genealogy, derivation, origin;—age, era, epoch.
- Generosity**—magnanimity, disinterestedness;—liberality, munificence, bountifulness, benevolence.
- Generous**—noble, honorable;—high-spirited, courageous, magnanimous;—open-hearted, liberal, bountiful, munificent, hospitable, charitable.
- Genial**—cheerful, cordial, cheering, hearty, enlivening;—merry, joyous, festive, jovial.
- Genius**—nature, character, disposition;—bent, taste, inclination, aptitude, capacity, endowment, talent, ability, intellect, faculty, gift;—fancy, imagination, wit;—creativity, inventiveness;—adept, proficient, masterhand, mastermind.
- Geniue**—polite, well-bred, elegant, courteous, stylish, graceful, refined, polished, fashionable.
- Gentility**—courtesy, good breeding, urbanity, refinement, civility, courtliness, genteel demeanor.
- Gentle**—well-born;—mild, tender, meek, bland, placid, amiable, dove-like;—quiet, peaceful, tame, tractable, docile;—soft, soothing, pacific.
- Gentlemanly**—polite, complaisant, courteous, well-bred, obliging.
- Genuine**—real, true, natural, native;—unaffected, sincere;—pure, unalloyed, unadulterated;—authentic, veritable, not fictitious, not spurious.
- Genus**—species, race, sort, kind, class;—group, order.
- Germ**—seed, young bud;—embryo;—ovary;—origin, first principle;—nucleus.
- Germane**—near akin, closely allied, kindred, related;—congenial, appropriate, fitting, relevant, pertinent.
- Germinate, to**—sprout, shoot, bud, vegetate, grow, develop.
- Gesture**—gesticulation, action;—attitude, posture.
- Get, to**—procure, obtain, acquire, win, earn, gain, attain, secure;—beget, procreate;—learn, commit;—persuade, induce.
- Getting**—obtaining, gaining, acquiring, acquisition, acquirement, gain, profit.
- Gewgaw**—showy trifle, toy, trinket, bauble, kickshaw, gimcrack.
- Ghastly**—ghostlike, deathlike, spectral, pallid, cadaverous, pale, wan, ashy;—dismal, horrible, hideous, shocking, dreadful.
- Ghost**—spirit, apparition, specter, shade, phantom.
- Gibberish**—prate, jabber, jargon, babble, twaddle, unmeaning words.
- Gibbous**—swelling, rounded, protuberant, convex.
- Gibe, to**—sneer, rail at, scoff at, jeer, mock, flout, ridicule, taunt, deride.
- Giddiness**—dizziness, vertigo;—inconstancy, unsteadiness, levity.
- Giddy**—dizzy, vertiginous;—inconstant, unstable, changeable, flighty, thoughtless, unsteady, light-headed, hairbrained.

- Gift**—present, gratuity, boon, grant, largess, benefaction, bounty, offering, subscription, contribution, donation;—faculty, talent, endowment, mental power.
- Gifted**—talented, able, clever, ingenious, capable, inventive.
- Gigantic**—very large, huge, enormous, vast, immense, prodigious, colossal, cyclopean.
- Gild, to**—brighten, embellish, adorn, deck, garnish. [bauble.
- Gimcrack**—toy, plaything, trinket.
- Gingerly**—nicely, cautiously, carefully, fastidiously, daintily.
- Gird, to**—engirdle, encircle, belt, environ, unfold, inclose.
- Girdle**—band, belt, sash, girth, fillet.
- Gist (jist)**—essence, pith, force, substance, main point.
- Give, to**—impart, accord, confer, bestow, grant, present;—utter, communicate;—furnish, supply, afford;—produce, yield, show;—cause, occasion;—devote, apply, addict.
- Glad**—happy, gratified, pleased, delighted, exhilarated, animated, joyful, joyous, blithesome, gleeful, glad-some, elated, cheerful, cheering, animating, pleasing, exhilarating, well contented.
- Gladden, to**—make glad, cheer, exhilarate, gratify, delight, please.
- Gladly**—with pleasure, cheerfully, joyfully.
- Gladness**—joy, cheerfulness, happiness, gayety, pleasure, delight.
See Gladness is not equivalent to mirth, merriment, or gayety; and it usually expresses less than great joy or delight.
- Gladsome**—causing joy, giving pleasure, pleasing.
- Glance**—glimpse, momentary view, sudden look.
- Glare, to**—dazzle, gleam;—glisten, flare, flame;—gaze steadfastly, glower.
- Glass**—mirror, looking-glass;—speculum, sandglass;—tumbler, goblet;—telescope, spyglass;—weather-glass, barometer;—*pl.*, spectacles.
- Glassy**—vitreous;—crystal, crystalline, glacial.
- Glaze, to**—coat;—polish, burnish, calender, furbish, gloss.
- Gleam, to**—shine, glimmer, glitter, cast light, flash.
- Gleam, n.**—beam, ray;—brightness, splendor, luster. [select, cull.
- Glean, to**—gather, collect, pick up.
- Glee**—joy, merriment, mirth, gayety, fun, hilarity, gladness, joviality, jollity, joyousness.
- Glib**—slippery, smooth;—fluent, voluble, flippant, talkative.
- Glide, to**—slip, slide, skim over;—flow gently, roll on;—run on, lapse.
- Glimmer, to**—gleam, glitter, flicker, shine unsteadily.
- Glimpse**—gleam, glint, faint light, glance, rapid look, hurried view.
- Glisten, to**—shine, beam, gleam, sparkle, twinkle, scintillate.
- Glitter, to**—gleam, glisten, sparkle, shine, radiate, glare, corruscate. *See GLEAM.*
- Glitter, n.**—sparkling light, radiance, brilliancy, splendor, luster.
- Gloaming**—dusk, twilight, glooming.
- Gloat, to**—stare, gaze, look intently.
- Globe**—orb, ball, sphere, spherical body;—the earth.
- Globular**—globe-shaped, globose, globulous, spherical, orbicular, round.
- Gloom**—darkness, cloudiness, cloud, dimness, obscurity;—heaviness, depression, dullness, dejection, melancholy, sadness.
- Gloomy**—dark, dim, dusky, cloudy, lowering, lurid, dismal;—moody, sullen, morose, sad, disheartened, dejected, downcast, depressed, melancholy, despondent, solemn, glum.
- Glorify, to**—exalt, brighten;—laud, magnify, extol, celebrate, panegyricize;—worship, adore.
- Glorious**—illustrious, noble, exalted, eminent, excellent, famous, distinguished, renowned, conspicuous, celebrated;—bright, brilliant, radiant, magnificent, grand, splendid, resplendent, adorable. *See GRAND.*
- Glory**—brightness;—splendor, magnificence, radiance, effulgence, excellency, brilliancy;—renown, celebrity, distinction, honor, praise, fame, luster, dignity, nobleness, grandeur;—halo, aureola.
- Gloss**—brightness, polish, luster.
- Glow, to**—shine, brighten, become bright;—feel hot, burn, rage.
- Glow, n.**—white heat, incandescence;—vehemence, ardor, intense excitement, fervor, enthusiasm.
- Glowing**—hot, fiery, shining, intense, ardent, fervid, fervent.
- Gloze, to**—gloss over, smooth over, palliate, extenuate, misinterpret;—cajole, wheedle.
- Glum**—moody, sulky, sullen, gloomy, morose, frowning, lowering, silent.
- Glut, to**—gorge, cram, satiate, sate, cloy, surfeit.
- Glutinous**—viscous, viscid, cohesive, tenacious, sticky, ropy.

Gnaw, to — bite, nibble, champ; — corrode, eat away, wear away.

Go, to — pass, proceed, advance; — move, walk; — set out, travel, journey; — stir, budge; — vanish, depart; — reach, extend; — contribute, concur, tend, avail, serve; — turn out, eventuate; — be reckoned, be considered, be worth, circulate.

☞ To go about — to set about, or go to work at; to endeavor. — *To go by* — to pass away; to omit. — *To go hard with* — to cause trouble or danger to. — *To go over* — to study; to examine; to review; to think over. — *To go through* — to perform; to accomplish; to finish; — to suffer; to bear; to undergo.

Goad, to — prick; — excite, arouse, irritate, incite, instigate, stimulate, urge

Goal — winning-post, end, close; — aim, object, purpose, design.

God — the Supreme Being, the Deity, the Creator, the Lord, the Almighty, Jehovah, Omnipotence, Omniscience

Godless — atheistical; — ungodly, impious, irreligious, profane, wicked.

Godly — pious, religious, righteous, holy, devout, saintly, divine.

Golden — very precious, valuable, excellent; — favorable, auspicious.

Good, a. — virtuous, honest, just, true, upright, pious, righteous, religious; — excellent, admirable, commendable; — advantageous, beneficial, useful, serviceable, valuable, profitable; — suited, suitable, adapted, proper, fit, convenient, seasonable; — kind, benevolent, humane, merciful, propitious, gracious, favorable, friendly, well disposed; — genial, cheerful, social, companionable, lively; — unblemished, honorable, unsullied, untarnished, immaculate, fair, unimpeached; — able, skillful, expert, qualified, dexterous, handy; — adequate, sufficient, competent, valid; — real, actual, true, not feigned; — agreeable, pleasant, cheering, gratifying; — great; — full, complete.

☞ As good as — not less than; not falling short of. — *As good as one's word* — faithful to a promise, or to an obligation; performing to the extent promised. — *To hold good, or stand good* — to continue in a fixed state; to remain in effect. — *To make good* — to supply a defect or deficiency of; to indemnify for; to fulfill; to establish; to maintain.

Good, n. — boon, benefit, advantage, interest, gain, welfare, weal, prosperity, happiness; — righteousness, virtue; — mercy, blessing; — richness, abundance.

Good-humored — good-natured, good-tempered, cheerful, amiable.

Goodly — comely, graceful, good-looking; — pleasant, desirable, agreeable, excellent, fine; — considerable, large.

Goodness — excellence, value, worth; — virtue, righteousness, honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; — kindness, benevolence, good-will.

Goods — chattels, movables, effects; — commodities, merchandise, wares.

Gorgeous — showy, fine, splendid, magnificent, grand, glorious, brilliant, superb, luxurious. [ous.]

Gory — bloody, ensanguined, murder-

Gospel — glad tidings; — revelation, divine truth; — doctrine, creed.

Gossip — tattler, newsmonger, tattle; — chat, tattle, small talk.

Govern, to — direct, administer, manage, guide, regulate, superintend, supervise; — order, command, conduct, control, rule; — pilot, steer.

Government — exercise of authority, sway, dominion; — commonwealth, state, polity; — administration, executive; — rule, regulation, conduct, guidance, direction, management; — restraint, control.

Governor — ruler, director, manager, controller; — magistrate, executive; — tutor, instructor, guardian.

Grab, to — seize, grasp, snatch, clutch.

Grace — favor, kindness, good-will; — beneficence, generosity; — beauty, elegance, comeliness, excellence, charm; — mercy, pardon.

☞ Good graces — favor, friendship.

Graceful — elegant, beautiful, symmetrical, lovely, comely; — natural, easy, becoming.

Graceless — depraved, degenerate, vicious, reprobate, abandoned, corrupt, worthless, profligate.

Gracious — kind, kindly, friendly, gentle, merciful, beneficent, benevolent, benignant, pleasing, affable, condescending, courteous, favorable, civil. [gradient.]

Grade — rank, degree, standing, stage;

Gradual — progressive, regular, continuous, gradational, slow.

Gradually — step by step, by degrees.

Graduate, to — adjust, proportion, regulate.

Grain — a kernel, a seed; — cereals, corn; — atom, particle, bit, jot, whit, tittle; — fiber, texture; — temper, humor, disposition; — dye, tint, hue, shade, tinge.

☞ Against the grain — unwillingly, reluctantly, unpleasantly, with difficulty. — *To go against the grain* — to be repugnant to; to cause vexation, trouble, or mortification to.

- Granary** — storehouse for grain, garner, cornhouse.
- Grand** — great, majestic, dignified, elevated, stately, august, pompous, exalted, noble, lordly, splendid, lofty, illustrious, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, sublime; — principal, chief, superior.
- Grandeur** — greatness, sublimity; — majesty, stateliness, augustness, loftiness, magnificence, ostentation, pomp, splendor, nobility.
- Grandiloquent** — pompous, bombastic, grandiloquous.
- Grandiose** — impressive, elevating, imposing, striking; — bombastic, turgid, flaunting, swelling.
- Grant, to** — give, bestow, confer, impart; — transmit, convey, transfer; — admit, allow, concede, yield.
- Grant, n.** — gift, boon, present, donation, largess, benefaction; — admission, concession, allowance.
- Graphic** — vividly descriptive, well delineated, picturesquely described, vivid, picturesque, forcible, lively.
- Grapple, to** — seize, lay hold on, gripe, grasp, clutch; — struggle, cope, contest, wrestle.
- Grasp, to** — catch, seize, clasp, clutch, grapple; — aim at, strive for.
- Grasping** — seizing, embracing, catching; — greedy, exacting; — avaricious, covetous, miserly, niggardly, close-fisted, greedy of gain.
- Grate, to** — scrape, scratch, abrade; — rasp, comminute, triturate; — offend, vex, fret, irritate, mortify.
- Grateful** — thankful, beholden, indebted; — gratifying, agreeable, welcome, acceptable, delightful, pleasing, pleasant; — delicious, palatable, refreshing.
- Gratification** — pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment, delight, indulgence; — recompense, reward, fruition.
- Gratified** — glad, pleased. *See* GLAD.
- Gratify, to** — indulge, humor, please, delight; — require, recompense.
- Grating** — irritating, jarring, rough, disagreeable, offensive, displeasing.
- Gratingly** — harshly, offensively.
- Gratis** (grat'is) — freely, gratuitously, for nothing, without recompense.
- Gratitude** — thankfulness, gratefulness, sense of obligation.
- Gratuitous** — free, voluntary, spontaneous, unsought; — assumed, unwarranted, unfounded, groundless.
- Gratuity** — free gift, present, donation, reward, boon, grant, benefaction, endowment; — alms, charity.
- Grave, to** — carve, engrave, sculpture; — imprint, impress, infix.
- Grave, a.** — weighty, momentous, important, pressing, exigent; — staid, demure, thoughtful, sedate, solemn, serious, sober, somber; — plain, not showy.
- Grave, n.** — tomb, sepulcher, vault, burial-place, sarcophagus, place of burial.
- Graveyard** — cemetery, churchyard, burial-ground, necropolis.
- Gravity** — gravitation, centripetal force; — sobriety, seriousness, solemnity, sedateness; — importance, moment.
- Great** — big, large, huge, vast, bulky, ample, immense, enormous, gigantic, expanded; — much, high, excessive, numerous, considerable; — important, weighty; — eminent, distinguished, foremost; — noble, exalted, powerful, magnanimous; — grand, majestic, august, sublime; — rich, sumptuous, magnificent; — hard, difficult; — chief, principal, superior.
- Greatness** — magnitude, great extent, large amount; — high degree, importance; — high rank, elevation, eminence, distinction, fame, renown; — dignity, majesty, sublimity, magnificence, grandeur, pomp, power, command; — generosity, magnanimity, nobleness, disinterestedness; — force, intensity.
- Greediness** — ravenousness, voracity, gluttony; — eagerness, avidity, rapacity, greed, intense desire.
- Greedy** — ravenous, voracious, gluttonous, insatiable; — eager, very desirous; — avaricious, covetous.
- Green** — verdant, emerald; — vigorous, blooming, flourishing; — fresh, new, recent; — crude, unripe, immature; — raw, awkward.
- Greenness** — verdancy, viridity; — vigor, freshness, newness; — immaturity, rawness, unripeness.
- Greet, to** — salute, hail, address, accost, welcome; — compliment.
- Greeting** — salutation, salute, welcome; — compliment.
- Grief** — sorrow, sadness, pain, regret; — dejection, affliction, mourning, mournfulness, moaning, woe, anguish, trouble, tribulation; — distress of mind, cause of sorrow, trial, grievance.
- Grievance** — burden, oppression, injury, hardship, injustice, wrong, grief, trial, trouble, cause of sorrow.

- Grieve, to**—afflict, pain, hurt, wound;—injure, trouble, annoy, vex, distress;—mourn, lament, deplore, sorrow, bewail, feel regret.
- Grievous**—painful, afflictive, distressing;—heavy, oppressive, burdensome;—offensive, provoking;—hurtful, harmful, injurious, destructive;—deplorable, baleful, unhappy, disastrous, calamitous, atrocious, heinous, flagitious.
- Grievously**—painfully, heinously, calamitously.
- Grim**—stern, severe, sullen, surly;—fierce, ferocious, horrid, horrible, frightful, hideous. [lently.]
- Grimly**—fiercely, ferociously, sul-
- Grind, to**—pulverize, comminute, triturate, crush;—grate, rub together;—sharpen;—oppress, persecute, plague, harass, afflict;—labor, drudge.
- Gripe, to**—grasp, clutch, seize, lay hold of;—tighten, press, compress, squeeze, pinch;—pain, distress.
- Groove**—furrow, channel.
- Gross, a.**—large, bulky, thick, great, big;—dense, close;—coarse, rough;—vulgar, low, obscene, impure;—sensual, animal, rude, indelicate, unseemly;—enormous, shameful, outrageous, flagitious;—palpable, glaring, manifest;—whole, entire, total.
- Gross, n.**—whole, total, aggregate, sum total, gross amount.
- Grossness**—greatness, bulkiness, bigness;—density, thickness;—enormity;—coarseness, rudeness, indelicacy, impurity.
- Grotesque** (gro-tesk')—whimsical, fanciful, irregular, odd, ludicrous.
- Ground, to**—base, establish, fix, rest, found;—initiate, instruct in.
- Ground, n.**—soil, earth, clod, turf, sod, loam, mold;—region, territory, land, country, domain, estates, acres, field;—foundation, basis, support;—consideration, motive, inducement, account, cause;—reason, belief, conviction, premise, datum;—*pl.* lees, dregs, sediments, settlings. [false.]
- Groundless**—unfounded, baseless.
- Group**—cluster, collection, clump, bunch;—assembly, assemblage;—order, class, family.
- Grouty**—cross, irritable, sulky, surly, sullen, morose, moody, glum, grum, spleeny, cynical, crabbed, out of humor, out of temper. [copse.]
- Grove**—forest, woodland, thicket.
- Grovel, to**—crawl, cringe, fawn, sneak, lie low.
- Grow to**—increase, enlarge, expand, extend, augment, develop, become, accrue;—vegetate, germinate, shoot, sprout;—advance, improve, make progress, gain ground;—raise, produce, cultivate.
- ℥* *To grow out of*—to issue from; to result from.—*To grow up*—to develop; to arrive at maturity.—*To grow together*—to become united by growth; to close and adhere.—*Grown over*—covered with a growth.
- Growl, to**—grumble, murmur, complain, snarl.
- Growth**—increase, augmentation, advancement, progress, expansion, development, production, product;—consequence, effect, result.
- Grudge, to**—envy, begrudge, repine at, murmur, complain.
- Grudge, n.**—spite, hatred, malice, rancor, aversion, dislike, envy, ill-will, pique, secret enmity.
- Gruff**—stern, harsh, severe, sour, surly, rude, blunt, rough, brusque.
- Grumble, to**—growl, snarl;—repine, complain, croak, find fault.
- Guarantee, to**—warrant, pledge, insure, answer for, secure the performance of.
- Guard, to**—defend, protect, shield, keep, watch, save, secure;—be vigilant, be cautious, take care.
- Guard, n.**—shield, protection, safeguard, defense, security;—sentinel, sentry, watchman;—convoy, escort;—care, attention, vigilance, watchfulness, caution, watch, heed.
- Guarded**—cautious, circumspect, watchful, wary;—reticent, reserved.
- Guardian**—protector, defender, preserver, conservator, keeper, warden, custodian, tutor.
- Guerdon**—reward, recompense, requital, remuneration.
- Guess, to**—conjecture, divine, surmise, suspect, reckon, believe, imagine, fancy, suppose.
- Guide, to**—lead, conduct, direct, pilot;—control, regulate, manage, superintend;—train, instruct, influence.
- Guide, n.**—conductor, leader, pilot, director, mentor, monitor, adviser, counselor.
- Guild**—corporation, association, fraternity, company.
- Guile**—craft, cunning, artifice, deceit, duplicity, fraud, subtlety, trickery, hypocrisy.
- Guileless**—artless, honest, sincere, undesigning, open, candid.
- Guilt**—crime, criminality, offense, sin;—guiltiness, wickedness, sinfulness, culpability.

Guilty — criminal, culpable, sinful, wicked, evil, corrupt.

Guise—external appearance, aspect, form, shape, fashion; — garb, dress, costume; — mien, behavior, manner; — custom, mode, practice.

Gulf—large bay, arm of the sea, inlet; — abyss, whirlpool; — deep chasm.

Gull, to — cheat, defraud, deceive, trick, dupe, beguile, mislead, cozen, circumvent, overreach.

Gullibility — credulity, simplicity.

Gumption—mental capacity, common sense, shrewdness, astuteness, address, cleverness, sagacity, penetration, acuteness.

Gun — firearm, musket, rifle, carbuie, fowling-piece; — cannon, ordnance, fieldpiece, carronade, howitzer.

Gurgle, to—gargle, bubble, ripple, purf
Gush, to—pour out, flow out, steam, spout, rush.

Gust—sudden squall, blast of wind, gale, stiff breeze;—sudden passion, fit, paroxysm.

Gusty—stormy, windy, tempestuous, squally, blustering.

Gut, to — eviscerate, disembowel.

Guts — entrails, intestines, bowels, viscera.

Gutter—channel, conduit, tube, pipe, passage for water.

Guzzle, to—driuk, fuddle, carouse, tope; — quaff, swill, swig; — gormandize.

Gyration (ji-rā'shun)—rotation, revolution, circular motion.

Gyves (jives) — shackles, fetters.

H.

Habiliments—clothing, clothes, apparel, garments, costume, garb, dress, vestments, vesture, robes.

Habit—custom, usage, practice, way, wont, manner, mode;—constitution, temperament, disposition, second nature; — garment, attire, dress, habiliment, garb.

Habitation—abode, dwelling, home, residence, house, domicile, place of abode, place of residence.

Habitual—usual, customary, accustomed, ordinary, common, regular, wonted, familiar, every-day.

Habituate, to — accustom, familiarize, inure, train, use.

Hack, to — hew, chop, notch, mangle.

Hackle, to — hatchel, tear asunder, rend, lacerate.

Hackney — much used, worn out, common, trite, hackneyed; — hack, hired.

Hackneyed — much used, common, commonplace, trite, stale, threadbare, worn out.

Haggard—gaunt, meager, wrinkled, spare, wasted, ghastly, hollow-eyed.

Haggle, to—notch, mangle;—higgle, chaffer, stickle.

Hail, to — call to, accost, address, salute, greet, welcome.

Halcyon — calm, quiet, peaceful, undisturbed, placid, serene, happy, unruffled.

Hale—healthy, robust, strong, sound, hearty, entire.

Half-seas-over — tipsy, fuddled, boozy, muddled, mellow, groggy, half-slewed, corned, nappy, crapulous, in liquor, in one's cups, a drop too much, the worse for liquor, three sheets in the wind.

Half-witted — stupid, doltish, soft, sappy, silly, foolish, dull, shallow, stolid, sapheaded, dull-witted, weak-minded, shallow-brained, thick-skulled.

Half-yearly — semi-annual.

Hall — vestibule, entry, court, public room, place of public assemblage; — manor-house.

Halloo, to — shout, call to, cry out.

Hallow, to — make holy, sanctify, venerate, reverence, consecrate, devote, dedicate, enshrine.

Hallowed — holy, sacred, blessed.

Hallucination — illusion, delusion, aberration, phantasm, self-deception, monomania; — error, mistake, blunder, fallacy.

Halo—luminous circle, corona, glory, aureola, gloriote.

Halt, to — stand still, stop, rest, pause, hesitate, falter; — limp, hobble.

Halt, n. — stop, stand; — limp, lameness; — stammer, stutter.

Hammer, to — form, make, shape, forge.

With Hammer and tongs—with might and main; through thick and thin; through fire and water; tooth and nail; — strenuously, zealously, energetically, earnestly resolutely, vigorously.

Hamper, *to*—shackle, fetter, clog, entangle, encumber, restrain, hinder, impede.

Hand, *to*—transmit, convey;—conduct, lead, guide;—trim, furl.

Hand, *n.*—palm;—index, pointer;—side, part, direction;—act, deed, performance;—influence, advantage, participation;—power, ability, skill, dexterity, talent, faculty;—chance, catch, take;—check, control;—conveyance, transmission;—workman, operative, artisan, employee, laborer;—handwriting, chirography, penmanship.

☞ *Hand in hand*—conjointly, unitedly, in union.—*Hand to hand*—in close fight; at close quarters.—*Hand and glove*—very intimate; very familiar; very friendly; cheek by jowl.—*Hand down*—transmit in succession.—*Hands off*—don't touch it; keep off; forbear, desist. [ter.]

Handcuff, *to*—manacle, shackle, fetter.

Handicraft—manual occupation.

Handicraftsman—artisan, workman, mechanic, artificer, craftsman.

Handiwork—workmanship, manufacture, work.

Handle, *to*—touch, feel;—manipulate, manage, use, wield;—treat, discourse on, discuss;—deal with.

☞ *To give a handle*—to furnish an occasion or opportunity.

Handmaid—maid servant, female servant, attendant.

Handsome—pretty, beautiful, lovely, comely, good-looking;—elegant, graceful;—becoming;—generous, liberal;—ample, plentiful, sufficient.

Handwriting—style of penmanship, chirography, hand.

Handy—dexterous, expert, skillful, adroit, skilled, clever;—at hand, convenient, near.

Hang, *to*—suspend;—incline, bend down;—drape, adorn with hangings;—execute;—dangle, droop, tend downward;—depend on, rely on, rest on, cling to;—hover, float about.

☞ *Hang around*—loiter about.—*Hang back*—be backward; be reluctant;—demur, hesitate.—*Hang fire*—be delayed; be protracted; be long in coming or doing.—*Hang on*—wait long; wait for;—depend on; hold on; stick to; hold fast; keep hold.—*Hang over*—impend over; threaten;—project; lean over.—*Hang to*—cling to.—*Hang up the saddle*—give up an undertaking; shut up shop; quit business.—*Hang together*—hold together; stick together; keep united;—be self-consistent.—*To get the hang of*—to become accustomed to; to learn the arrangement of.

Hanger-on—parasite, dependant, minion, vassal.

Hangings—drapery, tapestry.

Hanker, *to*—long for, hunger for, lust for, desire ardently, have a strong desire for.

Hankering—strong desire, craving, longing.

Hap—chance, fortune, casual event;—accident, casualty;—lot, fate.

Hapless—luckless, unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-starred, ill-fated; wretched, miserable, forlorn.

Haply—by chance, by accident, perhaps, perchance, possibly, it may be.

Happen, *to*—take place, occur, befall, betide, bechance, supervene, fall out.

Happily—fortunately, luckily, successfully, prosperously, felicitously, gracefully, dexterously;—skillfully.

Happiness—felicity, pleasure, enjoyment, contentment, blessedness, bliss, welfare, well-being, prosperity, beatitude;—good luck, good fortune.

Happy—blessed, blest, blissful, delighted, pleased, gratified, glad, contented, satisfied;—joyous, merry, blithesome;—lucky, fortunate, successful, prosperous;—ready, dexterous, expert, skillful, adroit, apt;—seasonable, opportune, propitious, favorable, appropriate, felicitous;—furnishing enjoyment, supplying happiness. [mation.]

Harangue—oration, speech, declamation.

Harass, *to*—fatigue, tire, weary, exhaust, jade, fag, perplex, distress, molest, trouble, disturb, worry, torment, tease, annoy, vex, pester, plague, harry.

Harbor—asylum, refuge, shelter, covert, sanctuary, place of shelter;—port, haven, anchorage, destination.

Hard—firm, solid, compact, impenetrable, indivisible;—puzzling, intricate, embarrassing, perplexing, knotty, not easily understood, difficult;—laborious, toilsome, arduous, fatiguing, wearying, distressing;—oppressive, exacting;—harsh, stern, austere, rigorous, severe, unjust, unreasonable;—pinching, bitter;—meager, scanty;—gripping, avaricious;—coarse, unpalatable;—harsh, sour, rough, acid;—forced, constrained, stiff, unnatural, ungraceful;—unyielding, stubborn, obdurate, unfeeling, cruel, abusive;—excessive, intemperate.

☞ *Hard by*—close by; near by; very near; close at hand; not far off.—*Hard up*—without money or resources; closely pressed by want; in extremity; hard run.

- Harden, to** — make hard, indurate, consolidate, compact; — strengthen, fortify, nerve, brace; — habituate, accustom, inure, season, train, discipline; — sear, make callous, render insensible, make obdurate.
- Hardened** — made hard, indurated; — inured, accustomed, habituated, seasoned, trained; — unfeeling, insensible, seared, callous, deadened, steeled; — depraved, obdurate, impenitent, irreclaimable, reprobate, incorrigible, abandoned, lost.
- Hard-featured** — hard-favored, hard-visaged, ill-favored, ill-looking, ugly.
- Hard-fisted** — avaricious, covetous, serdid, mercenary, penurious, mean, stingy, miserly, niggardly, close-fisted.
- Hardhearted** — cruel, unmerciful, merciless, unfeeling, uncompassionate, un pitying, pitiless, inexorable, ruthless, relentless, unrelenting, inhuman, barbarous, savage, ferocious.
- Hardihood** — daring courage, excessive confidence, boldness, firmness, intrepidity, resolution, pluck, fortitude, mettle, courage, bravery, manhood, determination, decision; — audacity, impudence, assurance, effrontery.
- Hardiness** — hardihood, boldness, firmness, assurance.
- Hardly** — scarcely, barely, merely; — severely, harshly, roughly, cruelly, rigorously.
- Hardness** — firmness, solidity, compactness, impenetrability; — difficulty, perplexity; — scarcity, penury; — hardship, suffering, tribulation.
- Hardship** — severe labor, fatigue, toil; — grievance, oppression, trial, calamity, trouble, affliction, misfortune, suffering, burden.
- Hardy** — bold, brave, intrepid, stout-hearted, resolute, valiant, daring, heroic, courageous, manly.
- Harebrained** — rash, reckless, heedless, headlong, precipitate, careless, unsteady, flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, harum-scarum.
- Hark, to** — harken, listen, hear, give ear.
- Harlequin** — buffoon, jester, clown, mountebank, fool, antic, zany, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.
- Harlequinade** — masquerade, masking, mummery, buffonery, foolery, tomfoolery.
- Harm** — injury, hurt, misfortune, mishap, mischief, loss, damage, disadvantage, detriment; — evil, wrong, wickedness, criminality.
- Harmful** — hurtful, injurious, detrimental, pernicious, deleterious, mischievous, noxious, baneful, prejudicial, disadvantageous.
- Harmless** — not injurious, innoxious, innocuous; — inoffensive, unoffending, innocent, gentle; — uninjured, unharmed, unhurt.
- Harmonic** — harmonious, harmonical, concordant, consonant; — musical, melodious, tuneful.
- Harmonious** — friendly, amicable, cordial, fraternal, brotherly, agreeable, peaceful, concordant, consonant; — harmonic, melodious, tuneful, musical, mellifluous, dulcet; — correspondent, consistent, congruent, symmetrical.
- Harmonize, to** — accord, agree, correspond with, chime, tally; — make harmonious, reconcile; — arrange, adapt, adjust.
- Harmony** — concord, consonance, unison, accord; — adaptation, correspondence, agreement, congruity, fitness, consistency, suitability; — peace, amity, friendship, good understanding. [derer.]
- Harpy** — extortioner, sharper, plunderer.
- Harrow, to** — lacerate, torment, harass.
- Harry, to** — plillage, plunder, ravage, rob; — disturb, trouble, harass, worry.
- Harsh** — disagreeable, discordant, rough, grating, jarring, rugged; — sour, bitter; — severe, austere, rigorous, crabbed, morose, uncivil, gruff, bluff, rude, abusive, acrimonious, brutal, cruel.
- Harshly** — gratingly, roughly, rudely.
- Harshness** — acrimony, asperity, roughness, rudeness, bluntness, incivility, bluntness, severity, austerity, rigor, crabbedness, moroseness, churlishness, ill-temper, bad blood, sternness; — tartness, pungency.
- Harum-scarum** — See HAREBRAINED.
- Harvest** — ingathering, crops, produce; — effect, result, consequence, product, gain.
- Haste** — quickness, nimbleness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, expedition, celerity, dispatch, promptitude; — hurry, urgency, precipitance, precipitancy, vehemence.
- Hasten, to** — push on, accelerate, precipitate, expedite, quicken, be quick; — speed, press on, hurry on.
- Hastily** — in haste, speedily, nimbly; — rashly, precipitately; — passionately, impatiently.
- Hastiness** — haste, precipitation, rashness; — irritability.

Hasty — quick, speedy, swift, expeditious, eager, precipitate, rash; — irritable, excitable, fiery; — easily excited, passionate; — forward, early ripe; — cursory, slight.

Hatch, to — breed; — quicken; — plot, scheme, devise, contrive, concoct; — incubate.

Hate, to — abhor, detest, loathe, abominate, recoil from, shrink from.

Hate, n. — hatred, animosity, detestation, enmity, hostility, antipathy.

Hateful — abominable, execrable, abhorrent, loathsome, repugnant, detestable, repulsive, nauseous, offensive, obnoxious, revolting, vile, disgusting, odious, forbidding, malignant, malevolent.

Hatred — hate, animosity, malignity, malevolence, rancor, ill-will, enmity; — detestation, loathing, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, odium, aversion.

Haughtiness — arrogance, disdain, insolence, contemptuousness, superciliousness; — loftiness, pride, vanity, hauteur, vainglory.

Haughty — scornful, imperious, dictatorial, insolent, supercilious, contemptuous, disdainful, arrogant, overbearing, overweening. [trail.

Haul, to — drag, pull, pluck; — tug, tow,

Haunt, to — frequent, resort to, repair to, visit often.

Hauteur — haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness, dignity, pride, conceit, arrogance, self-importance, self-conceit, superciliousness, disdain.

Have, to — own, possess, hold, occupy, obtain, acquire, receive; — take, accept; — maintain, keep; — embrace, contain; — be obliged.

☞ *Have a care* — take care; be on one's guard. — *Have a hand in* — be concerned in; have a share in. — *Have an eye to* — not overlook; — not lose sight of; pay particular attention to. — *Have at heart* — be deeply interested in; — be anxious about. — *Have done with* — be through with; have no further concern in. — *Have in hand* — be engaged upon. — *Have one's hands full* — have much to do; be very busy. — *Have on the hip* — get the better of; get the upper hand of; get the whip hand of. — *Have to do with* — have business with; concern one's self with.

Haven — harbor, port, safe anchorage; — shelter, refuge, asylum, place of safety.

Havoc — devastation, destruction, desolation, waste, ruin, spoil, pillage, rapine, spoliation, ravage; — carnage, slaughter.

Hawkeyed — keen-eyed, eagle-eyed, sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, lynx-eyed, Argus-eyed.

Hazard, to — venture, risk, adventure, dare, jeopard, peril, imperil, endanger, chance.

Hazard, n. — chance, accident, fortuitous event, casualty; — danger, risk, peril, jeopardy.

Hazardous — bold, daring, adventurous, venturesome; — precarious, uncertain, risky, perilous, dangerous, unsafe.

Haze — vapor, fog, mist; — obscurity, dimness.

Hazy — misty, foggy, cloudy; — dim, obscure, uncertain, vague.

Head, to — lead, direct, govern; — get in front of, intercept; — be directed, tend toward.

Head, n. — highest part, principal part; — top, summit, acme; — fore part, front; — seat of the brain, nodule, understanding, mind, intellect; — chief, chieftain, ruler, leader, commander, guide; — beginning, commencement, rise, source, origin; — topic, subject; — class, division, section, branch, department, category; — crisis, culminating point; — pitch, height, force, strength.

☞ *Head and ears* — completely, entirely, wholly. — *Head and shoulders* — by far; by a great deal; by a great degree. — *Head or tail* — this side or that side; this thing or that. — *Neither head nor tail* — neither beginning nor end; neither one thing nor another; neither this thing nor that; nothing distinct or definite.

Headlong — rashly, precipitately, hastily, without deliberation.

Headstrong — obstinate, stubborn, untractable, unruly, ungovernable, self-willed, violent; — venturesome, heady.

Heady — willful, rash, hasty, precipitate, headstrong, stubborn, violent, ungovernable; — intoxicating, inebriating.

Heal, to — cure, remedy, restore; — remove differences, reconcile, settle, make up; — cicatrize.

Healing — sanative, curative, mollifying, mild; — medical.

Health — salubrity, soundness, vigor, robustness; — moral well-being, purity; — drinking-toast.

Healthful — well, healthy, entire, sound; — wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthy, health-giving; — well-disposed, favorable, prosperous

Healthy — vigorous, robust, strong, active, hale, sound, hearty; — wholesome, healthful, salutary, salubrious

Heap, to — amass, accumulate, pile up, hoard; — add to, augment, aggregate, increase.

- Hear, to**—listen, harken, heed, attend, regard, favor;—examine judicially;—be informed, be told.
- Hearing**—sense of hearing;—audience, opportunity to be heard;—trial, judicial examination;—hearing distance.
- Hearsay**—common talk, town talk, rumor, gossip, report, fame, bruit.
- Heart**—vital part, source of life;—mind, will, inclination, character, disposition;—strength, spirit, vigor, courage, resolution;—geniality, cordiality;—core, inner part, center;—kernel, pith, marrow.
- Heartache**—grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, broken heart, heavy heart, bleeding heart.
- Heartbroken**—broken-hearted, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, miserable, wretched, desolate, cheerless, comfortless, in despair.
- Heartburning**—grudge, resentment, animosity, spleen, gall, rankling, secret enmity.
- Heartfelt**—deep, profound, hearty, cordial, deep-felt, home-felt.
- Hearth (harth)**—fireside, home, hearthstone.
- Heartily**—cordially, sincerely, really, genially, zealously, actively, vigorously, warmly, ardently, eagerly, earnestly, with sincerity, with zeal, with ardor;—freely, largely, fully.
- Heartiness**—sincerity, zeal, earnestness, eagerness, warmth, cordiality, ardor.
- Heartless**—without sensibility, unsympathetic, cruel;—destitute of courage, spiritless.
- Heartstirring**—inspiring, animating
- Heartly**—real, unfeigned, undissembled, warm, cordial, zealous, earnest, heartfelt, sincere, genuine, ardent, eager, active, energetic;—vigorous, sound, healthy, hale, strong.
- Heat**—caloric, incalcescence, calefaction, high temperature, warmth;—passion, violence, rage, vehemence, ardor, animation, excitement;—contest, race.
- Heathen**—pagan, idolator, unbeliever.
- Heathenish**—pagan, heathen, gentile;—rude, uncivilized, savage.
- Heathenism**—idolatry, paganism;—ignorance, rudeness, barbarism.
- Heave, to**—lift, raise, elevate, upraise, hoist;—throw, cast, send;—breathe, force out;—swell, dilate, expand;—labor, pant;—retch, vomit.
- Heaven**—sky, firmament, welkin, starry sphere;—abode of bliss;—supreme happiness, great felicity;—elevation, sublimity.
- Heavenly**—celestial, divine, godlike, seraphic, angelic, immortal, supernatural;—perfect, pure, supremely blessed.
- Heavenly-minded**—devout, pious, religious, godly, reverent, spiritually-minded.
- Heaviness**—weight, ponderousness, gravity;—oppressiveness, grievousness, severity;—depression, dejection, despondency, sadness, gloom, dullness;—languor, sluggishness;—moisture, dampness.
- Heavy**—weighty, ponderous, bulky, massive;—grievous, oppressive, burdensome, cumbersome;—sluggish, dilatory, inactive;—indolent, lazy, slow;—lifeless, dull, inanimate, stupid, foolish;—wearisome, tedious;—loaded, burdened, encumbered;—depressed;—difficult, laborious;—violent, tempestuous;—copious, abundant;—close, clammy;—low, deep, loud. [language.]
- Hebrew**—Israelite, Jew;—Hebrew
- Hector, to**—threaten, menace, bully, bluster, swagger, annoy, worry, tease, harass.
- Hedge, to**—fence;—surround, hem in;—block, obstruct;—hide behind, skulk;—bet on both sides.
- Hedge, n.**—fence, hedge fence, thicket of bushes.
- Heed, to**—take notice of, regard with care, attend to, observe, watch, consider, mind, mark, note.
- Heedful**—attentive, observing, vigilant, watchful, cautious, circumspect, mindful, careful, observant, wary, suspicious.
- Heedless**—without heed, thoughtless, inattentive, unmindful, unobserving, incautious, reckless, careless, negligent.
- Heedlessly**—carelessly, negligently, inattentively.
- Heedlessness**—carelessness, inadvertence, thoughtlessness, inattention, neglect, oversight.
- Height (hit).**—See **HIGHT**.
- H** The above word is derived from **High**, and consequently should be spelled **Hight**. There is neither reason, philosophy, nor common sense in spelling the word **Height**. As thus spelled this word was formerly pronounced **hate**,—to rhyme with **weight**, &c. See note under **Hight**.
- Heighten (hit'n).**—See **HIGHTEN**.

- Heinous** (hā'nus) — hateful, odious, monstrous, enormous, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, nefarious. See **HATEFUL**.
- Hell** — infernal regions, everlasting fire, place of torment, bottomless pit, realms of Pluto, the lower world, shades below, Hades, Gehenna, Tartarus, Avernus, Erebus, purgatory, limbo, abyss.
- Hellish** — infernal, fiendish, diabolical, devilish, detestable, abominable, malignant, extremely wicked.
- Helm** — rudder, tiller; — direction, control, command; — helmet, morion.
- Helmet** — headpiece, morion, casque.
- Help, to** — aid, assist, promote, forward; — succor, relieve, serve; — support, second, back; — remedy, cure, heal; — prevent, hinder, resist, withstand; — avoid, forbear; — contribute to, cooperate in.
- Help, n.** — aid, assistance; — succor, support; — remedy, relief; — helper, assistant.
- Helper** — assistant, coadjutor, auxiliary, ally, colleague, abettor.
- Helpful** — useful, beneficial, convenient; — wholesome, salutary.
- Helpless** — feeble, weak, powerless, imbecile, impotent; — abandoned, exposed, defenseless, unprotected; — unavailing, irremediable, beyond help.
- Helper** — helper, assistant, partner; — companion, consort, wife.
- Helter-skelter** — pellmell, irregularly, disorderly, in disorder, in confusion.
- Hem, to** — border, edge, skirt; — confine, surround, hedge in, inclose, environ; — hum, hesitate in speaking.
- Hem, n.** — tuck, fringe; — edge, border, margin.
- Hence** — from this place, from here; — from this time; — therefore, from this cause, for that reason, as a consequence; — from this source.
- Henceforth** — henceforward, from this time forward.
- Herald, to** — announce, publish, proclaim, usher in.
- Herald, n.** — crier, proclaimer, publisher; — forerunner, precursor, harbinger, messenger of the gospel, preacher.
- Herbage** — herbs, grass, pasture.
- Herculean** (her-kū'le-an) — toilsome, laborious, very difficult; — colossal, huge, gigantic, cyclopean; — powerful, vigorous, muscular, brawny, athletic, massive.
- Herd** — drove; — crowd, rabble; — herdsman, shepherd.
- Hereditary** — inherited, inheritable, transmitted, by inheritance, ancestral, patrimonial.
- Heresy** — heterodoxy, false opinion, unsound doctrine.
- Heretic** — schismatic, sectarian, sectary.
- Heretofore** — formerly, previously, aforesaid, antecedently.
- Heritage** — inheritance, patrimony, portion, estate.
- Hermit** — recluse, anchorite, ascetic, a solitary, eremite.
- Hero** — warrior, brave man; — leading character, principal person.
- Heroic** — brave, courageous, valiant, gallant, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, intrepid, bold, daring; — enterprising, illustrious, magnanimous, noble; — epic.
- Heroism** — courage, fortitude, valor, bravery, daring, prowess, gallantry, intrepidity; — magnanimity.
- Hesitancy** — hesitation, doubt, indecision, irresoluteness, uncertainty, vacillation, dubiousness, suspense.
- Hesitate, to** — doubt, waver, falter, scruple, deliberate, demur; — stammer, stutter.
- Hesitation** — hesitancy, doubt, uncertainty, vacillation, indecision, suspense, dubiety; — stammering, stuttering.
- Heterodox** — heretical, not orthodox.
- Heterodoxy** — heresy, error, unsound doctrine.
- Heterogeneous** — unlike, different, dissimilar, incongruous, alien.
- Heterogeneousness** — heterogeneity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, unlikeness, difference.
- Hew, to** — chop, hack; — shape, form, smooth, make even.
- Hiatus** — opening, aperture, chasm, gap, break, interval.
- Hibernal** — wintry, winterish.
- Hidden** — secret, unseen, unknown, concealed, covert, clandestine, close; — mysterious, obscure, unrevealed, mystic, mystical, abstruse, recondite, occult, dark.
- Hide, to** — conceal, cover, bury, secrete; — shelter, cloak, screen, veil; — flog, whip.
- Hideous** — frightful, horrible, dreadful, terrible, ghastly, grim, grisly, horrid, ugly; — hateful, abominable, detestable.
- Hiding-place** — covert, refuge, retreat, shelter.

Hie, to—hasten, go in haste, fly, speed.
Hierarch—high-priest, archbishop, primate;—archangel.
Hieroglyphical—symbolical, emblematic, figurative, typical;—obscure, enigmatical.
Higgle, to—chaffer, haggle, bargain, stickle;—peddle, hawk.
Higgledy-piggledy—confusedly, disorderly, pellmell, in disorder, helter-skelter, topsy-turvy.
High—tall, towering, lofty, elevated;—eminent, exalted, prominent, illustrious, preëminent, noble, distinguished, chief, superior;—abstruse, recondite, difficult, profound;—proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, lordly;—boastful, bragging, ostentatious, vainglorious;—oppressive, overbearing, domineering, despotic, tyrannical;—mighty, powerful;—great, strong, extreme;—loud, angry, violent, boisterous, stormy, turbulent, tumultuous, inflamed;—complete, full;—dear, costly;—acute, sharp, shrill;—tainted.
Highfalutin—pompous, bombastic, grandiloquent, inflated, stilted, pretentious, swelling, turgid, tumid, declamatory, rhetorical, sophomorical, highflown, highflown, high-sounding, spread-eagle.
High-flavored—pungent, piquant, high-seasoned.
Highflown—extravagant, turgid, bombastic, highfalutin;—proud, haughty, lofty, supercilious.
High-handed—overbearing, oppressive, arbitrary.
Highly—extremely, exceedingly, greatly, very much, in a great degree, in a high degree.
High-mettled—ardent, fiery, spirited, high-spirited, bold, daring.
High-minded—noble, honorable, elevated, magnanimous, high-toned;—proud, arrogant, haughty, lofty.
Highness—altitude, height, loftiness, elevation;—dignity, rank, eminence, exaltation;—violence, vehemence, turbulence;—intensity, greatness;—acuteness, shrillness, sharpness.
High-seasoned—pungent, piquant, high-flavored.
High-spirited—spirited, bold, daring, high-mettled;—proud, high-strung.
High—altitude, elevation, tallness, —highest point, top, summit, apex, culmination;—eminence, mountain, high hill;—utmost degree, acme;—climax, crisis.

☞ The edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary of 1847 contains the following note under the word **High**: "It is very desirable that this noun should be thus regularly formed from the adjective **High**, as formerly done by distinguished writers." The last edition (1865) of Webster's Dictionary has receded from the position taken by Noah Webster himself, and barely recognizes the spelling of **Height**, without even venturing to recommend it. See note under **Height**.

Highten, to—lift up, raise, elevate, exalt;—advance, increase, augment, enhance;—intensify, exaggerate, aggravate.
High-toned—acute, sharp, shrill, high;—noble, honorable, high-minded.
Highway—public road, way, path, course, passage, street.
Highwayman—robber, footpad, bandit, brigand, freebooter, outlaw, marauder, highway robber.
High words—strife, contention, bickering, logomachy, war of words.
High-wrought—impetuous, vehement, intense;—enthusiastic, impassioned;—highly finished, nicely elaborated.
Hilarious—gay, jovial, jolly, joyful, mirthful, merry.
Hilarity—glee, mirth, merriment, gayety, cheerfulness, joyousness, exhilaration, jovialty, jollity, conviviality, high spirits.
Hill—rising ground, mouut, mound, eminence, mountain.
Hind—peasant, rustic, ploughman, swain, farm servant, boor, herd.
Hinder, to—impede, obstruct, stop, interrupt, counteract, embarrass, thwart, oppose, arrest, retard, delay, debar, arrest, check.
Hinderance—See **HINDRANCE**.
Hindrance—impediment, obstacle, obstruction, interruption, check, restraint, difficulty. See **IMPEDIMENT**.
Hang, to—hang, depend, rest, turn;—used with *on* or *upon*.
Hint, to—suggest, intimate, insinuate, imply, allude to, refer to, glance at, touch on.
Hint, n.—slight mention, distant allusion, intimation, insinuation, suggestion. See **SUGGESTION**.
Hipped, } melancholy, hypochon-
Hippish, } driacal, blue, dejected, de-
 } pressed, low-spirited, in low spirits.
Hire—wages, salary, stipend, pay, allowance, compensation, recompense, remuneration.
Hireling—venal, mercenary.
Hirsute—hairy, shaggy, bristly.
Historian—chronicler, annalist.

History—account, narrative, narration, recital, relation, story, record, chronicles, annals.

Histrionic—theatrical, dramatic.

Hit, to—strike, smite;—reach, attain, gain, win, secure;—suit, accord with, be suitable to, fit;—clash, collide, dash against;—succeed, be successful, carry the point, gain the point.

Hit, n.—blow, stroke, collision;—fortune, chance, venture, hazard, successful speculation;—happy remark, apt expression.

Hit off—imitate, personate, mimic, take off.—*Hit upon*—find, discover, find out, fall upon, light upon.

Hitch, to—fidget, move spasmodically;—fasten, tie, attach.

Hitch, n.—knot, noose;—jerk, jerking motion;—catch, impediment, obstacle, defect, check.

Hitherto—yet, till now, to this time, up to this time, until this time.

Hitherward—this way, toward this place.

Hoard, to—store up, lay up, heap up, treasure up, accumulate, amass, garner, save, hive.

Hoarse—harsh, husky, rough, discordant, grating, raucous.

Hoary—whitish, gray, silvery, frosty, canescent.

Hoax, to—impose on, deceive, dupe, befool, gammon, trick. [falter.

Hobble, to—walk lamely, limp, halt, **Hobble, n.**—perplexity, embarrassment, difficulty, strait, pickle;—halt, limp.

Hobby—peculiar idea, pet notion, favorite object, favorite pursuit.

Hobgoblin—sprite, imp, specter, evil spirit, frightful apparition.

Hocuspocus—cheat, juggle, trick, deception, imposition, imposture, delusion, deceit, artifice, finesse, circumvention, chouse.

Hodgepodge—medley, jumble, farrago, ollapodrida, salmagundi, hodgepodge, gallimaufry, olio, miscellany.

Hoggish—swinish, brutish, filthy;—greedy, gluttonous, selfish, mean.

Holden—romp, tomboy. [heave.

Hoist, to—lift, raise, elevate, exalt, **Hold, to**—grasp, clutch, clinch, gripe;

—retain, possess, have, occupy;—confine, restrain, detain, imprison, shut in, shut up, hem in;—fasten, bind, connect, unite;—stop, stay, arrest, suspend, withhold, keep in check;—maintain, continue, support, prosecute, sustain, keep up,

carry on;—embrace, entertain, cherish;—regard, consider, esteem, believe, count, think;—contain, admit, take in, receive;—celebrate, solemnize;—be firm, remain, last;—cling to, adhere, stick, cleave;—be derived, deduce from;—stand, prove good;—assemble, convene, call together.

Hold, n.—grasp, gripe;—support, stay;—footing, vantage ground;—confinement, custody;—fortress, fort, fortification, fortified place.

Hold forth—offer, propose, exhibit, hold out;—barangue, preach, speak in public.—*Hold good*—stand, be valid, be true, be applicable.—*Hold in*—check, restrain, repress, rein in—restrain one's self.—*Hold on*—continue, maintain, keep up, push forward;—cling, stick, hold fast, keep hold of, remain, endure, last;—persevere, persist, be steady, be steadfast, be constant, go on, keep on, keep one's course, keep or maintain one's ground, stick to it, not give it up, stand fast, stand firm.—*Hold out*—offer, propose, hold forth;—last, endure, continue;—not yield, not be subdued.—*Hold one's own*—maintain one's position.—*Hold one's tongue*—be still, keep still, keep silence, hold one's peace.—*Hold together*—remain united, keep together.

Holder—owner, possessor, proprietor;—clip, clasp.

Hole—perforation, aperture, opening;—hollow, concavity, pit, den, cave, cell;—hovel, kennel, mean habitation.

Holiday—feast, festival, anniversary, celebration;—day of recreation or amusement.

Holiness—godliness, righteousness, religiousness, purity, sanctity, piety, devotion, moral perfection;—divineness, sacredness.

Hollow, to—excavate, scoop, groove;—shout, cry aloud, vociferate.

Hollow, a.—conceal, sunken;—vacant, empty, void;—deceitful, faithless, treacherous, false, insincere, hollow-hearted;—deep, low, rumbling.

Hollow, n.—depression, low spot, low place;—cavity, concavity, excavation, hole, cave, cavern, dent, dint, dimple, pit;—groove, channel, canal.

Hollow-hearted—insincere, faithless, deceitful, false, false-hearted, treacherous, dishonest.

Holy—morally perfect, pure, immaculate, good, pious, devout, religious, spiritual, saintly;—divine, sacred, hallowed, consecrated.

Holy Ghost—Holy Spirit, Spirit of God, Comforter, Consoler, Sanctifier, Paraclete.

Holy Writ—Bible, Scriptures, Sacred Scriptures, Holy Scriptures, Old and New Testaments.

Homage—fealty, obeisance, loyalty, allegiance, fidelity;—honor, veneration, reverence, deference, respect, submission, duty, service, cultus, cult, worship.

Home, a.—domestic, homeborn;—close, direct, pointed, severe, poignant

Home, n.—abode, residence, dwelling, habitation, domicile, house, tenement, abiding-place, place of abode.

Home, adv.—to one's home;—close, closely, pointedly.

Homeborn—native, natural, homebred;—domestic, not foreign.

Homebred—native, natural, homeborn;—domestic, not foreign;—unpolished, uncultivated, unrefined, uncount, rude, plain.

Homefelt—heartfelt, deepfelt, deep, profound, inward, private.

Homely—domestic, homelike;—uncomely, plain, coarse, inelegant;—not handsome, of plain features, ill-looking, ugly.

Homespun—of domestic manufacture, homemade;—plain, homely, rude, coarse, inelegant, unpolished.

Homicide—manslaughter, murder;—manslayer, murderer.

Homily—lecture, sermon, serious discourse.

Homogeneous—cognate, kindred, congenial, akin, uniform, of the same kind, of the same nature, of a piece.

Homologous—of the same ratio, of the same proportion;—of the same type, corresponding in structure.

Homophonous—unisonous, of the same sound, of like pitch.

Honest—honorable, reputable, creditable, equitable, rightful, right, fair, proper, just, upright, conscientious, trusty, trustworthy, faithful, true, sincere, frank, candid, straightforward;—chaste, faithful, virtuous.

Honestly—justly, fairly, equitably, faithfully, truly, uprightly, frankly, sincerely.

Honesty—integrity, probity, rectitude, uprightness, honor, faithfulness, justice, equity, fairness, truth, veracity;—candor, sincerity, frankness, plain dealing.

Honor, to—dignify, exalt, glorify;—reverence, revere, venerate, esteem, respect, pay respect to, render honor to;—commemorate, celebrate, observe;—accept and pay (*a draft*).

Honor, n.—reputation, repute, esteem, credit, glory, grandeur, fame, renown, consideration, good name;—dignity, distinction, elevation, high rank, distinguished position;—veneration, reverence, deference, respect, homage, civility;—probity, honesty, integrity, rectitude, high-mindedness, high principle, manly virtue;—ornament, boast.

Honorable—noble, illustrious, renowned;—upright, honest, conscientious, high-minded, just, trusty, true, trustworthy;—virtuous;—reputable, estimable, equitable, fair, right, proper. *See* HONEST.

Honorably—justly, equitably, fairly, generously, reputably, magnanimously, worthily, nobly.

Honorary—titular, nominal, formal, unofficial.

Hoodwink, to—blind, blindfold;—deceive, cheat, delude, dupe, gull, cozen, fool, befool, trick, circumvent, overreach, chouse, diddle, beguile, impose upon, make a fool of.

Hooked—bent, curved, curvated, aquiline, hamate.

Hoot, to—cry out, shout, yell;—decry, denounce, execrate, hoot at, cry down, cry out against.

Hop, to—skip, jump, bound, spring, caper;—dance, trip;—limp, halt, walk lamely.

Hop, n.—bound, jump, skip, spring;—dance.

Hope, to—trust, believe, expect, feel confident, rest assured, entertain a hope, indulge a hope, live in hope;—long for, look for.

Hope, n.—expectation, anticipation;—trust, confidence, faith, belief;—reliance, dependence, ground of confidence.

Hopeful—full of hope, expectant, confident;—promising, propitious, auspicious.

Hopeless—despairing, desperate, desponding;—remediless, irremediable, incurable, past cure;—unhoped for, despaired of, unexpected;—impossible, impracticable.

Horde—gang, host, multitude;—wandering troop, nomadic people, migratory tribe.

Horizon—boundary, limit;—border, verge.

Horizontal—level, parallel to the horizon.

Horrible—dreadful, frightful, fearful, terrible, awful, terrific, hideous, shocking, horrid, direful.

- Horrid**—frightful, alarming, terrific, terrible, horrible, portentous, dire, formidable, appalling, awful, dreadful, fearful, hideous, horrifying, horrific, harrowing; — offensive, disgusting, revolting, repulsive, odious, shocking, disagreeable, vile, abominable.
- Horrify, to** — terrify, frighten, alarm, shock, fill with horror, strike with terror, make horrible.
- Horror** — terror, fright, dread, awe, dismay, great alarm, excessive fear, consternation, panic; — abomination, detestation, disgust, abhorrence, loathing, hatred, antipathy.
- Horror-struck**—horrified, terrified, dismayed, appalled, panic-stricken.
- Horse** — steed, roadster, courser, palfrey, charger, nag, barb, cob, Rozi-nante; — cavalry, horsemen.
- Horse-laugh** — guffaw, cachinnation, boisterous laugh.
- Horse-leech**—farrier, horse-doctor, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.
- Horseman** — rider, equestrian; — dragoon, chasseur, chevalier, cavalier, mounted soldier, horse-soldier.
- Horsemen** — cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers, dragoons, chasseurs, chevaliers, cavaliers, equestrians, mounted soldiers.
- Horse-soldier** — dragoon, mounted soldier, horseman, chasseur, cavalier, chevalier.
- Hospitable**—kind, generous, liberal; — bountiful, plentiful, abundant.
- Hospitality** — hospitableness, kindness to strangers.
- Host** — landlord, innkeeper, entertainer; — army, legion, armed force; — multitude, assemblage, crowd.
- Hostile**—warlike, inimical, unfriendly, antagonistic, at variance; — adverse, opposite, contrary, repugnant.
- Hostility** — animosity, enmity, aversion, hatred, antipathy, repugnance, unfriendliness, ill-will, opposition, antagonism, violence, aggression.
- Hot**—fiery, burning, scalding; — hasty, irascible, passionate, choleric, violent, furious; — fervid, fervent, glowing, eager, ardent, intense, vehement, precipitate; — acrid, biting, pungent, piquant, high-flavored, high-seasoned.
- Hotchpotch** — medley, jumble, far-rago, miscellany, salmagundi, olio, hodgepodge, ollapodrida, confused mixture, gallimaufry.
- Hotel**—public house, house of entertainment, inn, tavern, hostelry.
- Hotheaded** — rash, precipitate, impetuous, vehement, violent, furious, passionate, hotbrained.
- Hotspur** — madeap, wild fellow, hot-brained fellow.
- Hound, to** — hunt, chase, pursue; — incite, urge on, spur on, stimulate, goad.
- Hour** — time of day; — stated time, appointed time; — conjuncture.
- Hourly** — every hour; — frequently, continually.
- House, to** — shelter, harbor; — dwell, reside, abide, lodge.
- House, n.** — abode, residence, domicile, dwelling, dwelling-place, habitation, home, mansion; — building, edifice; — family, household; — race, lineage, kindred; — legislative body; — firm, company, partnership; — inn, tavern, hotel, lodging.
- Household**—domestic, domiciliary, home.
- Housing** — covering, protection; — horse-cloth, saddle-cloth.
- Hovel**—mean dwelling, poor cottage, hut, cabin, cot.
- Hover, to** — flutter, hang over; — move about, fly around.
- Howbeit** — nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, but, however.
- However** — at least, at all events, notwithstanding, nevertheless, but, yet, still, though.
- Howl, to** — yell, scream, screech, roar; — wail, lament.
- Hubbub** — uproar, clamor, din, outcry, racket, hallabaloo; — tumult, disorder, confusion, disturbance, riot.
- Huckster**—retailer, peddler, hawker.
- Hue** — color, tint, dye, tinge, shade, complexion.
- Huff** — miff, pet, tiff, fume, rage, passion, fit of anger, angry mood; — boaster, braggart, braggadocio, blusterer.
- Huffy** — huffish, petulant, angry; — blustering, arrogant, insolent, Hectoring.
- Hug, to**—clasp, grasp, gripe, embrace; — retain, hold fast, cling to, press close; — go near, keep close to.
- Huge** — very great, very large, vast, bulky, enormous, immense, stupendous, monstrous, gigantic, colossal, prodigious, elephantine, herculean, cyclopean.
- Hugger-bugger** — secret, clandestine, sly; — unfair, mean, base, contemptible; — confused, disorderly.
- Hull, to** — peel, husk.
- Hull, n.** — husk; — hulk.

- Hullabaloo** — hubbub, racket, uproar, clamor, outcry, din, vociferation, disturbance.
- Hum**, *to* — sing with shut mouth; — murmur, drone, buzz, mumble.
- Human** — common to mankind, belonging to mankind; — anthropological.
- Humane** — kind, benevolent, benignant, obliging, accommodating, sympathetic, charitable, compassionate, merciful, clement, gentle, tender, kindhearted, tender-hearted, goodhearted.
- Humanity** — human nature, the human race, mankind; — kindness, benevolence, benignity, philanthropy, tenderness, compassion, sympathy, charity, kindheartedness, fellow-feeling, good nature.
- Humanize**, *to* — render humane, refine, soften, civilize, enlighten, educate, improve, reclaim from barbarism.
- Humble**, *to* — humiliate, shame, disgrace, degrade, mortify, subdue, abash, subdue, make ashamed, bring low, bring down, put down, take down.
- Humble**, *a.* — not high, not great, poor, mean, lowly, low; — modest, meek, submissive, acquiescent, unassuming, unobtrusive, unpretending.
- Humbly**, *to* — deceive, trick, mislead, cajole, hoax, impose on.
- Humbly**, *n.* — imposition, cheat, imposture, trick, trickery, fraud, hoax, blind, feint, chouse; — charlatany, quackery, hypocrisy, cant; — impostor, charlatan, quack.
- Humdrum** — dull, prosy, stupid, dronish, wearisome, tiresome.
- Humid** — damp, moist, watery, wet, dank.
- Humiliate**, *to* — humble, mortify, degrade, debase, shame, abash, snub, put to shame, put down.
- Humiliation** — mortification, humbling, abasement, self-abasement, degradation; — condescension, resignation, submission; — humility, submissiveness, meekness, lowliness; — indignity, affront.
- Humility** — modesty, meekness, diffidence, humbleness, self-abasement, lowliness, penitence, submissiveness.
- Humor**, *to* — gratify, indulge, favor, yield to, comply with, suit, fall in with.
- Humor**, *n.* — temper, disposition, propensity, bent, bias, mood; — fancy, whim, caprice, freak; — facetiousness, jocularly, drollery, fun, wit, pleasantry; — satire.
- Humorist** — an eccentric person, an oddity, wag, droll, jester, wit.
- Humorous** — capricious, whimsical, irregular; — facetious, comical, jocular, jocose, playful, witty, pleasant, merry, funny, comical.
- Humorously** — jocosely, pleasantly, capriciously, whimsically.
- Humorously** — petulant, peevish, perverse, wayward, captious, snappish, waspish, crusty, crossgrained; — capricious, whimsical, fitful, fanciful, fantastic, odd.
- Hump** — hunch, buuch, huckle, lump, swelling, convexity.
- Hunch** — hump, protuberance, lump, knob, bunch, thick piece, hunk; — push, shove, punch.
- Hunger**, *to* — famish, starve; — long for, wish for, desire eagerly.
- Hunks** — miser, niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint, scrimp, screw, codger, lickpenny, muckworm, sordid wretch, mean fellow.
- Hungry** — desiring food, feeling hunger, famishing; — craving, ravenous, covetous, greedy; — lean, emaciated, meager.
- Hunt**, *to* — chase, pursue, follow after; — seek, look for, search after.
- Hurl**, *to* — throw, fling, project, sling, cast, send, toss, precipitate.
- Hurlyburly** — turmoil, tumult, commotion, confusion, bustle, disturbance. [lent storm.]
- Hurricane** — tempest, tornado, violence.
- Hurried** — hasty, pressed for time; — cursory, slight, superficial.
- Hurry**, *to* — hasten forward, urge onward, expedite, quicken, accelerate, dispatch, precipitate.
- Hurry**, *n.* — haste, speed, dispatch, celerity, quickness, promptitude, expeditious; — urgency, pressure, precipitation, flurry, flutter, agitation, confusion, bustle, perturbation, hurryscurry.
- Hurt**, *to* — injure, impair, harm, mar, damage, do harm to: — wound, bruise; — grieve, pain, annoy.
- Hurt**, *n.* — harm, injury, damage, mischief, detriment, disadvantage; — wound, bruise.
- Hurtful** — injurious, detrimental, deleterious, mischievous, pernicious, prejudicial, disadvantageous, harmful, baleful, noxious, baneful.
- Husband**, *to* — save, economize, spend frugally, manage with frugality.
- Husband**, *n.* — a married man, consort, spouse, partner; — manager, economist.

- Husbandry** — agriculture, tillage, farming, cultivation of the soil; — domestic economy, frugality, thrift.
- Hush**, *to* — silence, still, calm, quiet, appease, allay; — suppress, conceal.
- Husk** — shell, glume, hull, rind, chaff.
- Huskiness** — harshness, hoarseness, raucity; — roughness of sound.
- Husky** — dry, shriveled; — hoarse, raucous, harsh, rough in tone.
- Hussy** — a jade, wench, quean, base woman.
- Hustle**, *to* — push, thrust, jog, jostle, elbow, crowd.
- Hut** — cot, cabin, hovel, shed.
- Hybrid** — mongrel, mule.
- Hymeneal** — nuptial, matrimonial, bridal, conjugal, connubial.
- Hymn** — sacred ode, devotional poem, sacred lyric, song of praise.
- Hyperborean** — far north, arctic, northern; — very cold, frigid.
- Hypercritical** — overcritical, excessively exact, unjustly severe, captious.
- Hypnotic** — soporific, soporiferous, somniferous, narcotic.
- Hypochondria** — melancholy, depression, spleen, dejection, low spirits, hypochondriasis.
- Hypochondriacal** — melancholy, splenic, dispirited, dejected, depressed, hypochondriac.
- Hypochondriasis** — melancholy, hypochondria.
- Hypocrisy** — deceit, deception, dissimulation, feigning, pretense, simulation, imposture, deceitful appearance; — pharisaism, formalism, cant, sanctimoniousness.
- Hypocrite** — pharisee, formalist, pietist; — dissembler, deceiver, impostor, pretender, cheat.
- Hypocritical** — dissembling, insincere, deceitful, false, hollow; — pharisaical, sanctimonious, canting.
- Hypostasis** — subsistence, substance; — person, personality; — principle, element.
- Hypothesis** — theory, supposition, assumption.
- Hypothetical** — hypothetic, conditional, involving an hypothesis.

I.

- Ice** — frozen water; — frosting, concreted sugar; — ice-cream.
- Icy** — cold, frosty, chilling, glacial; — frigid, indifferent, cold-hearted.
- Idea** — concept, conception; — archetype, form, pattern, essence; — impression, apprehension, thought, notion, fancy, conceit; — opinion, belief, judgment, supposition, sentiment.
- Ideal** — intellectual, mental; — visionary, unreal, imaginary, imaginative, fanciful, fancied, illusory, chimerical, shadowy, dreamy.
- Ideality** — imagination, conception, invention, fancy.
- Identical** — the same, selfsame, very same, exactly the same, one and the same, not different.
- Identify**, *to* — prove to be identical, ascertain to be the same, prove to be the same; — make identical, regard as one, consider the same; — become identical, be the same.
- Ideology** — mental philosophy, science of the mind, science of ideas, metaphysics, psychology, pneumatology.
- Idiocy** — imbecility, foolishness, fatuity, mental weakness, feebleness of intellect, lack of understanding.
- Idiot** — imbecile, natural, innocent, simpleton, foolish person.
- Idle** — unemployed, unoccupied, unbusied, inactive; — lazy, indolent, slothful, sluggish, inert; — vacant, unused, inactive, unemployed; — useless, ineffectual, unavailing, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain; — unimportant, trifling, trivial, foolish, frivolous, unprofitable.
- Idleness** — inaction, indolence, sloth, sluggishness, laziness.
- Idler** — sluggard, laggard, dawdler, drone, lounge, trifler, slowback, inefficient person.
- Idly** — carelessly, ineffectually, lazily, vainly, without attention.
- Idol** — false god, pagan deity; — favorite, darling, beloved object, pet; — false idea, falsity, phantom.
- Idolater** — a worshiper of idols, pagan, heathen; — adorer, admirer.
- Idolatry** — worship of idols; — excessive love, excessive veneration.
- Idolize**, *to* — worship, deify; — reverence, adore, love excessively.
- If** — suppose that, allow that, admit that; — whether, whether or not.
- Igneous** — fiery, burning.
- Ignite**, *to* — set on fire, kindle, light; — take fire, catch fire, begin to burn.

- Ignoble**—of low birth, plebeian, base-born, vulgar;—degenerate, disgraceful, degraded, base, dishonorable, mean, worthless, shameless, shameful, scandalous, infamous.
- Ignominious**—infamous, scandalous, disgraceful, dishonorable, disreputable, opprobrious, shameful, contemptible, despicable.
- Ignominy**—opprobrium, obloquy, odium, reproach, dishonor, discredit, disrepute, shame, contempt, infamy, public disgrace.
- Ignoramus**—dunce, dullard, numskull, simpleton, novice, sciolist.
- Ignorance**—illiteracy, want of knowledge, nescience, darkness, blindness.
- Ignorant**—illiterate, uneducated, untaught, unenlightened, unlearned, unlettered;—uninformed, unaware, unacquainted, unconscious, uninstructed.
- Ignorant* denotes a lack of knowledge, either as to a single subject or to information in general; *illiterate* refers to an ignorance of literature, or a lack of knowledge acquired by reading and study.
- Ignorant of**—unaware of, unacquainted with.
- Ignore, to**—be ignorant of, refuse to take notice of, regard as unknown, not recognize;—reject, set aside, disregard.
- Ill, a.**—sick, indisposed, diseased, unwell, poorly, out of sorts, under the weather;—unfortunate, unfavorable, disastrous;—unwholesome, unhealthy, insalubrious;—wicked, wrong, iniquitous;—cross, surly, harsh;—ugly, unprepossessing.
- Ill, n.**—misfortune, calamity, misery, mischief, harm, pain;—wickedness, iniquity, depravity, evil.
- Ill-advised**—ill-judged, injudicious, imprudent, unwise, ridiculous, absurd, foolish.
- Ill-bred**—ill-mannered, ill-behaved, impolite, uncivil, rude, unceremonious, discourteous.
- Ill-breeding**—impoliteness, rudeness, incivility, discourtesy, ill-manners.
- Illegal**—unlawful, illicit, unlicensed, contraband, illegitimate, unconstitutional.
- Illegible**—not readable, unreadable, undecipherable, obscure, defaced.
- Illegitimate**—unlawfully begotten, born out of wedlock, bastard;—spurious, not genuine;—unauthorized, unlawful, illegal;—illicit, improper;—illogical.
- Ill-fated**—unlucky, unfortunate, ill-starred, luckless.
- Ill-favored**—ill-looking, deformed, ugly, homely.
- Ill-humor**—fretfulness, peevishness, petulance, testiness, ill-temper.
- Illiberal**—not liberal, parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, niggardly, ungenerous, sordid, covetous, mean, selfish, close-fisted;—uncharitable, self-seeking, narrow-minded, ill-judging. [unlicensed.]
- Illicit**—prohibited, illegal, unlawful.
- Ilimitable**—boundless, limitless, unlimited, unbounded, measureless, immeasurable, infinite, immense.
- Illiterate**—ignorant, untaught, unlearned, unlettered, uninstructed.
- Ill-judged**—ill-advised, unwise, injudicious, imprudent, ridiculous, absurd, foolish. [favored.]
- Ill-looking**—ugly, homely, ill.
- Ill-mannered**—ill-bred, ill-behaved, impolite, uncivil, unceremonious, discourteous, uncourty, unpolished, uncouth, rude.
- Ill-nature**—malevolence, hatred, enmity, unkindness, ill-will;—moroseness, sullenness, ill-temper, bad temper.
- Ill-natured**—malevolent, unkind, disobliging, unfriendly, unamiable;—morose, sullen, sulky, cross, churlish, crabbed, sour, perverse, wayward, crusty, petulant, ill-tempered, cross-grained.
- Illness**—sickness, ailment, disease, distemper, disorder, indisposition, complaint.
- Illogical**—sophistical, fallacious, inconclusive, inconsequent, incorrect, unsound.
- Ill-starred**—unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated.
- Ill-temper**—ill-nature, bad temper, moroseness, sullenness, crabbedness, sulkiness, crossness, perverseness.
- Ill-tempered**—ill-natured, morose, peevish, fretful, surly, sour, crabbed, acrimonious, malevolent.
- Ill-timed**—unseasonable, untimely, inopportune, irrelevant, out of place.
- Ill-treat, to**—ill-use, abuse, maltreat;—misuse, injure.
- Ilude, to**—deceive, delude, mislead, cheat, trick, mock, disappoint.
- Illuminate, to**—enlighten, illumine, lighten, decorate with lights;—illustrate with pictures.
- Illumination**—enlightenment, instruction;—decoration with light;—splendor, brightness.

- Illusion** — delusion, mockery, deception, chimera, fallacy, error, hallucination, phantom, false show, deceptive appearance.
- Illusive** — illnsory, delusive, deceptive, fallacious, deceitful, visionary, imaginary, beguiling.
- Illustrate, to** — make clear, elucidate, explain, interpret; — exemplify, exhibit clearly; — adorn with pictures.
- Illustration** — explanation, elucidation, interpretation; — exemplification; — illustrative picture.
- Illustrious** — glorious, famous, renowned, eminent, conspicuous, remarkable, noted, celebrated, distinguished, signal, exalted, noble; — brilliant, radiant, splendid, bright, shining.
- Ill-will** — enmity, antipathy, aversion, dislike, hatred, rancor, malevolence, unkindness, ill-nature, uncharitableness.
- Image, to** — form an image of, fancy, imagine, picture, conceive.
- Image** — statue; — idol, object of worship; — effigy, figure, similitude, resemblance, likeness, picture, portrait, representation of an object; — trope, figure of speech, figurative expression.
- Imagery** — pictures, statues; — mental pictures, fanciful forms, similies, tropes, metaphors, representations, false ideas, phantasms, phantoms, visions, dreams; — material representations, figures of speech, figurative language.
- Imaginary** — ideal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, illusory, unreal.
- Imagination** — conception, fancy, ideality, invention, plastic power; — chimera, vision, unreality, idea, device.
- Imaginative** — poetical, creative, inventive; — fanciful, visionary, dreamy.
- Imagine, to** — fancy, conceive, apprehend; — plan, scheme, devise, frame, project; — image, picture; — believe, think, suppose, deem, opine.
- Imbecile** — weak, debilitated, feeble, infirm, impotent, decrepit; — foolish, fatuous, idiotic.
- Imbecility** — debility, weakness, infirmity, feebleness, impotence; — senility, dotage, foolishness, idiocy.
- Imbibe, to** — drink in, swallow up, absorb, suck in; — acquire, receive, take in, gain, pick up.
- Imbrue, to** — soak, steep, drench.
- Imbue, to** — dye, stain, color; — infuse, ingrain, instil.
- Imitate, to** — pattern after, copy, follow, personate, impersonate, take off, mimic, ape, mock; — parody, travesty.
- Imitation** — copying, imitating; — copy, likeness, resemblance; — mocking, mimicry; — parody, travesty.
- Imitative** — copying, imitating; — not original, mimicking, aping.
- Immaculate** — without blemish, unblemished, unpolluted, undefiled, spotless, unspotted, stainless, unsullied, unsoiled, untainted, clean, untarnished, pure; — innocent, guiltless, sinless, faultless.
- Immanent** — inherent, intrinsic, innate, internal, subjective, indwelling.
- Immaterial** — incorporeal, disembodied, unembodied, unsubstantial; — unimportant, insignificant, inconsiderable, trifling, unessential, non-essential, of no importance, of no consequence.
- Immature** — not mature, unripe, green; — crude, unformed, unprepared, undeveloped, imperfect, unfinished; — premature, untimely, unseasonable.
- Immaturity** — imperfection, incompleteness, crudeness, crudity, unripeness, rawness, greenness.
- Immeasurable** — illimitable, infinite, boundless, limitless, vast, unbounded, measureless, immense, unfathomable.
- Immediate** — close, proximate, contiguous, direct; — present, instant, instantaneous.
- Immediately** — closely, proximately; — directly, instantly, forthwith, without delay, just now, this moment, instanter.
- Immense** — illimitable, unlimited, boundless, unbounded, measureless, immeasurable, infinite, interminable; — vast, enormous, monstrous, prodigious, huge, gigantic, colossal, cyclopean, herculean, very great.
- Immensity** — infinity, infinitude, boundlessness; — vastness, greatness, hugeness.
- Immerse, to** — dip, plunge into, submerge, overwhelm, douse, sousé, duck; — involve, engage, absorb.
- Immersion** — dipping, submersion, plunging, ducking; — engagement, absorption.
- Immethodical** — not methodical, unmethodical, unsystematic, irregular, confused, desultory, disorderly.
- Immethodically** — irregularly, confusedly, pell-mell, helter-skelter.

Imminent—impending, threatening, near at hand.

Imminent denotes immediate danger, or that some peril or misfortune may immediately befall us;—*impending* denotes that something hangs suspended over us, and may so remain indefinitely;—*threatening* supposes some danger in prospect, but more remote.

Immobility—fixedness, immovableness, immovability, stability;—firmness, steadfastness.

Immoderate—excessive, unreasonable, inordinate, exorbitant, extravagant, enormous, intemperate.

Immodest—indelicate, indecent, indecorous, shameless, gross, coarse;—impure, obscene, unchaste, lewd, smutty, filthy. [*ly.* unchastely.

Immodestly—indecently, obscene-

Immodesty—indecency, indecorum, grossness, coarseness;—indelicaey, impurity, obscenity, unchastity, lewdness, smuttness.

Immolate, to—sacrifice, offer up, offer in sacrifice, kill as a victim.

Immoral—wicked, sinful, vicious, unprincipled, dishonest, unjust;—depraved, impure, corrupt, lewd, unchaste, licentious, obscene, debauched, abandoned, profligate, dissolute.

Immorality—wickedness, sinfulness, vice, sin, dishonesty, depravity, corruption, profligacy, demoralization, criminality.

Immortal—undying, deathless, imperishable, indestructible, uncorruptible, unfading, enduring, everlasting, never-dying;—eternal, everlasting, perpetual, ceaseless, endless.

Immortality—exemption from death, endless life;—perpetuity, unlimited existence;—perpetual fame, exemption from oblivion.

Immortalize, to—make immortal, exempt from death;—perpetuate, make everlasting;—perpetuate in memory, exempt from oblivion, make famous forever.

Immovable—firmly fixed, stable, firm;—steadfast, unshaken, unalterable, unchangeable, immutable.

Immunity—exemption, exoneration, freedom, release;—privilege, prerogative, right, liberty, charter, franchise.

Immure, to—confine, shut up;—imprison, incarcerate.

Immutability—unchangeableness, invariability, invariableness, permanence, stability, constancy.

Immutable—invariable, unchangeable, unalterable, undeviating, permanent, constant, stable.

Imp—sprite, hobgoblin, flibbertigibbet, little demon, malignant spirit;—brat, scamp.

Impact—impulse, collision, shock.

Impair, to—deteriorate, injure, vitiate, make worse;—lessen, diminish, decrease, make less;—weaken, enfeeble, enervate.

Impalpable—intangible, very fine, not palpable, not to be felt;—imperceptible, unsubstantial, indistinct, shadowy.

Impart, to—give, bestow, grant, share, afford, yield, confer;—communicate, divulge, disclose, reveal, tell, make known.

Impartial—equitable, even-handed, honorable, just, fair;—unbiased, unprejudiced, disinterested.

Impartiality—disinterestedness, equitableness, justice, fairness, fair play.

Impartially—without bias, without prejudice, equitably, justly, fairly.

Impassable—impermeable, impenetrable, impervious;—pathless

Impassibility—impassiveness, insensibility.

Impassible—impassive, insensible, insusceptible, unimpressible, callous

Impassioned—vehement, passionate, impetuous, intense, excited, animated, fervid, fervent, zealous, glowing, warm, ardent.

Impatience—restlessness, uneasiness, disquietude, fretfulness;—passionate eagerness, vehemence of desire, vehement passion, impetuosity, excitement, haste, precipitation.

Impatient—uneasy, unquiet, restless, fretful;—hasty, precipitate, impetuous, vehement, eager;—intolerant;—unsubmissive, rebellious.

Impeach, to—accuse, arraign, criminate, indict, censure, denounce;—challenge, call in question.

Impeachment—accusation, indictment, arraignment, crimination;—censure, blame, reproach, imputation.

Impeccability—impeccancy, sinlessness, faultlessness, innocence, purity.

Impeccable—perfect, sinless, faultless, pure, incorrupt, immaculate.

Impecunious—short of money, out of money, moneyless, penniless.

Impecuniosity—lack of money.

- Impede, to**—retard, hinder, obstruct, delay, interrupt, restrain, thwart, hamper, clog, check, block, stop.
- Impediment**—hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, difficulty, check, bar, stumbling block.
- Impel, to**—put in motion, urge forward, press on;—induce, instigate, incite, actuate, persuade, influence, set on, stir up.
- Impend, to**—threaten, hang over, be imminent, be at hand, be in store.
- Impending**—imminent, menacing, threatening, near at hand, hanging over.
- Impenetrable**—impervious, impermeable, impassable;—obscure, undiscernible, dark.
- Impenitence**—obduracy of heart, hardness of heart, hardheartedness, impenitency.
- Impenitent**—not penitent, unrepentant, not contrite, uncontrite, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable, hardened, seared, recusant, graceless, shameless.
- Imperative**—commanding, authoritative, peremptory, dictatorial;—obligatory, binding.
- Imperceptible**—invisible, undiscernible, impalpable, incognizable;—inaudible;—very small, minute, fine, faint, shadowy.
- Imperfect**—unfinished, incomplete, defective, impaired, faulty;—sinful, weak, frail, erroneous, fallible, erring.
- Imperfection**—defect, want, fault, deficiency, incompleteness, insufficiency;—blemish, stain, flaw;—weakness, frailty, failing, foible, vice.
- Imperil, to**—endanger, risk, hazard, expose, jeopardize, bring into peril.
- Imperious**—commanding, authoritative, dictatorial, imperative, domineering, arrogant, tyrannical, overbearing, despotic, lordly, haughty.
- Imperishable**—not perishable, indestructible, everlasting, eternal, perpetual, unfading, perennial, immortal, never-ending, enduring permanently.
- Impermeable**—impervious, impenetrable, impassable, imperviable.
- Impersonate, to**—personify, embody;—personate, imitate, mimic, mock, ape.
- Impertinence**—irrelevance, irrelevancy;—rudeness, insolence, incivility, intrusiveness, impudence, sauciness, forwardness, boldness, presumption, effrontery, pertness, assurance, brass, cheek, brazen face.
- Impertinent**—irrelevant, inapposite, not pertinent, not applicable, not to the point;—meddling, intrusive, officious, insolent, uncivil, rude, impudent, saucy, forward, pert, malapert, unmannerly;—trifling, frivolous.
- Impertinently**—officiously, rudely, foolishly.
- Imperturbability**—calmness, coolness, composure, equanimity, self-possession, placidity, collectedness.
- Imperturbable**—calm, cool, composed, unmoved, undisturbed, tranquil, sedate, unruffled, collected, inexcitable, placid.
- Impervious**—not pervious, impermeable, impenetrable, impassable, pathless.
- Impetuosity**—vehemence, violence, fury;—precipitancy, precipitation, haste.
- Impetuous**—forcible, boisterous, furious, fierce, violent, vehement, raging;—hasty, precipitate, ardent, passionate, over-zealous.
- Impetus**—momentum, force of motion.
- Impiety**—irreverence, ungodliness, unrighteousness, wickedness, sinfulness, iniquity, irreligion, unholiness, profanity, profaneness.
- Impinge, to**—strike, hit, fall against, strike against, dash against, clash upon, collide with.
- Impious**—irreverent, unholy, ungodly, godless, unrighteous, irreligious, blasphemous, wicked, sinful, iniquitous, profane.
- Impiously**—profanely, wickedly.
- Implacability**—malice, vindictiveness, rancor, cruelty, relentlessness, inexorableness.
- Implacable**—malicious, vindictive, unrelenting, relentless, remorseless, rancorous, irreconcilable, unyielding, inexorable, unappeasable, cruel, merciless.
- Implant, to**—engraft, infix, set, put, place;—instil, infuse, inculcate.
- Implement**—instrument, utensil, tool.
- Implicate, to**—infold, entangle, compromise;—involve, make participant in, show to be concerned in.
- Implication**—involution, entanglement, intricacy;—tacit inference, implied sense, necessary conclusion.
- Implicit**—implied, inferred, understood, tacit;—entire, absolute, unreserved, unhesitating, undoubting, confident, steadfast, unshaken, firm.

- Implicitly**—implied, virtually, by inference, by implication;—unreservedly without hesitation, with unshaken confidence.
- Implore, to**—entreat, supplicate, beseech, pray to;—crave, solicit, beg, pray for, petition for.
- Imply, to**—involve, include, comprise;—import, denote, signify, mean.
- Impolicy**—bad policy, imprudence, indiscretion, inexpedience, folly.
- Impolite**—not polite, uncivil, unceruleous, discourteous, unpolished, ungentlemanly, rude, rough, savage, boorish, bearish.
- Impoliteness**—incivility, rudeness, unmannerliness.
- Impolitic**—ill-advised, ill-judged, indiscreet, imprudent, inexpedient, injudicious, incautious, unwise.
- Imporous**—close, compact, dense, solid, without pores.
- Import, to**—imply, denote, signify, purport, betoken, mean;—interest, concern, be of interest to, be of importance to.
- Import, n.**—signification, purport, meaning, sense, tenor, drift, gist, spirit, bearing, intention;—importance, consequence, weight, significance;—*pl.* imported merchandise.
- Importance**—consequence, weight, value, moment, significance, signification, import, concern.
- Important**—weighty, momentous, essential, material, grave, serious, significant, of importance, of moment, of great weight.
- Importunate**—earnestly solicitous, pertinacious, clamorous, urgent, pressing, teasing.
- Importune, to**—entreat, urge, dun, solicit earnestly.
- Importunity**—urgent request, entreaty, urgency, insistence, pressing solicitation.
- Impose, to**—set, fix, put, lay, place;—prescribe, appoint, enjoin;—pass off, palm upon.
- Impose on, to**—deceive, cheat, dupe, delude, circumvent, trick, befool, hoax, play upon, impose upon.
- Imposing**—impressive, commanding, effective, dignified, grand, stately, august, majestic, noble.
- Imposition**—enjoining, imposing;—burden, oppression, charge, in junction, levy, tax;—deceit, deception, fraud, imposture, cheating, trickery, artifice.
- Impossibility**—impracticability, infeasibility, thing impossible.
- Impossible**—impracticable, unattainable, unfeasible, unachievable, not feasible, not possible, out of the question;—inconceivable, highly improbable. See IMPRACTICABLE.
- Impost**—tax, duty, custom, excise, toll, tribute, rate.
- Impostor**—deceiver, cheat, rogue, trickster, knave, hypocrite, quack, pretender, charlatan, mountebank, double-dealer.
- Imposture**—cheat, trick, fraud, artifice, deception, imposition, hoax, delusion, ruse, dodge, wile, deceit, bam, stratagem, chouse, claptrap, crafty device.
- Impotence**—inability, disability, incapacity, incapability, inefficiency, incompetence;—weakness, feebleness, imbecility, infirmity, frailty.
- Impotent**—powerless, helpless, unable, incapable, incompetent, disabled, incapacitated;—imbecile, infirm, weak, feeble, frail, inefficient.
- Impoverish, to**—make poor, bring to want, reduce to poverty, reduce to indigence;—exhaust the fertility of, make sterile.
- Impracticability**—impossibility, infeasibility, impracticableness.
- Impracticable**—impossible, unfeasible, not practicable;—unmanageable, unreasonably;—impassable, insurmountable.
- NOTE A thing is *impracticable* when it can not be accomplished by the means at present possessed; a thing is *impossible* when the laws of Nature forbid it. The attainment of an object may be *impracticable* because of existing obstructions, but not *impossible* so long as the obstructions may yet be removed.
- Imprecate, to**—invoke curses, obsecrate.
- Imprecation**—invocation of evil;—curse, malediction, malison, execration, denunciation, anathema.
- Impregnable**—unassailable, invincible, immovable, secure from capture.
- Impregnate, to**—fecundate, make pregnant, get with child;—imbue, infuse, steep, saturate, tincture;—fertilize, make prolific.
- Impregnation**—fecundation;—infusion, saturation, tincture.
- Impress, to**—stamp, engrave, print, imprint, mark by pressure;—inculcate, instil, infuse, fix deeply.
- Impress, n.**—print, imprint, stamp, impression, mark, seal, indentation;—device, motto, cognizance, symbol, emblem, seal.

Impressibility—sensitiveness, sensibility, susceptibility to impression.

Impressible—susceptible of impression;—sensitive, easily affected, yielding.

Impression—printing, imprinting, stamping;—mark, stamp, impress, imprint, brand, deut, indentation;—sensation, influence, effect, susceptibility;—notion, sentiment, feeling, opinion, idea, fancy, indistinct remembrance;—edition, number of copies printed at one time.

Impressive—affecting, touching, exciting, moving, stirring, forcible, powerful;—solemn, imposing.

Imprint, to—print, stamp, engrave, mark by pressure;—impress, inculcate, fix deeply.

Imprison, to—incarcerate, immure, confine, commit, put into prison.

Imprisonment—incarceration, confinement, duress, durance, restraint, constraint, commitment.

Improbable—unlikely, not probable

Impromptu, a.—extempore, unpremeditated, without premeditation, off-hand.

Impromptu, n.—improvisation, extemporaneous effusion.

Improper—not proper, unsuitable, unsuited, unfit, unadapted, unapt, inapposite, inappropriate;—unbecoming, unseemly, indecent, indecorous;—inaccurate, incorrect, erroneous, wrong.

Improperly—not fitly, unsuitably, inaccurately, incongruously.

Impropriety—unsuitableness, inappropriateness, unfitness;—unseemliness, indecency, indecorum;—inaccuracy, incorrectness.

Improve, to—make better, amend, mend, rectify, correct, meliorate, ameliorate;—use, make use of, apply practically, turn to account;—make a good use of, turn to good account, employ advantageously, make productive;—become better, get better, gain ground, pick up;—make progress, take a step forward;—increase in value, rise in price, be enhanced;—reform.

☞ *Improve on*—make better, make improvement in, bring nearer to perfection, make useful additions or amendments to.

Improvement—amendment, melioration, amelioration, betterment;—correction, reformation;—progress, proficiency, advancement;—good use, beneficial employment, practical application.

Improvidence—shiftlessness, imprudence, want of forethought, carelessness of the future, neglect of preparation.

Improvident—not provident, imprudent, inconsiderate, thoughtless, heedless, reckless, negligent, wasteful, prodigal, shiftless, without forecast, without foresight, careless of the future.

Improvise, to—improvisate, extemporize, speak extempore.

Imprudence—indiscretion, heedlessness, recklessness, carelessness, rashness, inconsiderateness, unwariness, improvidence, want of forethought.

Imprudent—indiscreet, inconsiderate, injudicious, incautious, improvident, heedless, careless, rash, unadvised.

Impudence—insolence, presumption, impertinence, effrontery, audacity, shamelessness, assurance, rudeness, sauciness, pertness, brass, flippancy, cheek.

Impudent—insolent, insulting, impertinent, presumptuous, shameless, rude, saucy, pert, flippant, cool, brazen, forward, boldfaced, brazeufaced.

Impugn, to—attack, assail, oppose, resist, contradict, controvert, contravene, gainsay, call in question.

Impulse—impelling force, thrust, push;—passion, instinct, feeling, sudden thought;—incentive, incitement, instigation, motive, influence;—impetus, momentum.

Impulsive—impelling, impellent, moving;—passionate, impressible, forcible, violent, rash, quick, hasty, wayward.

Impunity—immunity, security, exemption from punishment or penalty, exemption from injury or loss.

Impure—not pure, mixed, tinctured, adulterated;—foul, unclean, filthy, feculent;—tainted, vitiated, corrupt;—unhallowed, unholy;—indelicate, immodest, indecent, unchaste, obscene, lewd, smutty, gross, ribald, bawdy, coarse, vulgar.

Impurity—mixture, adulteration;—foulness, uncleanness, pollution, defilement, feculence;—indecency, immodesty, lewdness, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, smuttiness, bawdiness;—coarseness, grossness, vulgarity.

Imputable—ascribable, chargeable, attributable, referrible, traceable, to be imputed, to be attributed.

Imputation — ascription, attribution, act of imputing; — charge, accusation, censure, reproach, blame.

Impute, to — ascribe, attribute, assign to, charge, reckon, refer, consider as due.

In — not out, within, inside of, surrounded by, not outside of.

In a box — in a difficulty, in a dilemma; in perplexity; in an embarrassing position. *In advance* — before; in front; beforehand; to be credited for money advanced. — *In an undertone* — in a low voice; in a low tone; with bated breath; *soto voce*. — *In a nutshell* — in a small compass. — *Inasmuch as* — since; seeing that; considering that. *In bad odor* — out of favor; in disrepute; in disgrace. — *In black and white* — put in writing; put down with pen and ink. — *In brief* — in short; in a few words; briefly; concisely. — *In bulk* — in a mass; in an entire state; not in packages; loose in the hold. — *Incapable of* — not capable of; unable to; incompetent for; without capacity for; not susceptible of; not admitting of. *In conscience* — in justice; in honesty; in fairness; conscientiously; in sincerity; sincerely; in truth; truthfully. — *In demand* — in request. — *Independent of* — not dependent upon; unrestricted by; unconnected with; not related to; irrespective of. — *Indicative of* — significant of; that indicates; that shows; that points out; that is a sign of. — *In doors* — within the house; under cover. — *In effect* — in fact; in truth; really; in reality. — *In esse* — in being; actually existing. — *In extenso* — in full; at full length; to the full extent. — *In extremis* — at the point of death; in one's last moments. — *In fact* — in truth; in reality; really; truly; de facto. — *In favor of* — favorable to; inclined to approve; willing to support. — *In favor with* — favored by; in the good graces of. — *Infringe upon* — encroach upon; trespass upon; intrude upon. — *In general* — generally; in the main; for the most part; with few exceptions. — *In good case* — in good condition; in good health. — *In high feather* — in good health; in good spirits; in good condition. — *In jest* — in joke; not in earnest. — *In loco* — in the proper or natural place. — *In memoriam* — in memory; to the memory of. — *In nuce* — in a nutshell; in a small compass. — *In our midst* — in the midst of us; among us. — *In part* — partly; in some degree. — *In posse* — in possible existence; that may exist. — *In print* — printed; published; issued. — *In propria persona* — in person. — *In puris naturalibus* — quite naked. — *Inquire into* — look into; examine; investigate; sift; canvass; follow up. — *Insist on* — insist upon; press earnestly; persist in demanding. — *In statu quo* — in the same state as before. — *Instinct with* — moved by; animated by. — *Inter alia* — among other things. — *Interest one's self* — take an interest; feel an interest; be engaged; be concerned. — *Inter nos* — between ourselves. — *In terrorem* — by way of threat; as a warning. — *In that* — because; for the reason that. — *In the name of* — in behalf of; on the part of; by authority. — *To be or keep in with* — to be on terms of friendship, familiarity, or in-

timacy with; to secure and retain the favor of. — *In the rough* — in a rude condition. — *In the teeth of* — in spite of; in direct opposition to. — *In the family way* with child; pregnant; euciente. — *In the good graces of* — in favor with; favored by. *In their midst* — in the midst of them; among them. — *In the long run* — finally; in the end; as a final result. — *In the straw* — lying in; in childbed; brought to bed. — *In the wind* — in preparation; going to be; going to happen. — *In the wrong* — mistaken; in error. — *In toto* — in the whole; entirely. — *In transitu* — on the passage; while passing. — *Intrench on* — trench upon; intrench upon; trespass upon; encroach upon. — *Intrust with* — confide to the care of; commit to the safe keeping of. — *In vacuo* — in empty space; in a vacuum. — *Inveigh against* — censure; reproach; condemn; blame; denounce; declaim against; rail at; exclaim against. — *In vogue* — fashionable, stylish; genteel; modish; in fashion; à la mode. — *In your midst* — in the midst of you; among you.

Inability — disability, incapability, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, impotency, inefficiency, disqualification, deficiency, weakness, want of power, want of capacity. *See* **DISABILITY**.

Inaccessible — not accessible, unapproachable; — unattainable.

Inaccuracy — inexactness, inexactness, defect, mistake, blunder, error, inadvertence, fault.

Inaccurate — inexact, inexact, defective, faulty, erroneous, wrong.

Inaction — inactivity, inertness.

Inactive — inert, indolent, slothful, idle, lazy, supine, torpid, sluggish, drowsy, lumpish, passive.

Inactivity — inaction, inertness, indolence, slothfulness, idleness, laziness, sloth, supineness, torpor, torpidity, sluggishness.

Inadequacy — insufficiency, incompetency, incapability; — inadequateness, incompleteness, defectiveness.

Inadequate — insufficient, unequal, incommensurate, disproportionate; — incomplete, defective; — incompetent, incapable.

Inadmissible — improper, unallowable; — unreasonable, unqualified, incompetent, not admissible, not to be admitted, not to be allowed.

Inadvertence } inattention, in-
Inadvertency } siderateness, inob-
servance, carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, negligence; — error, inaccuracy, oversight, mistake, blunder.

Inadvertent — inattentive, inconsiderate, unobservant, thoughtless, careless, heedless, negligent.

- Inadvertently**—thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly, heedlessly, negligently.
- Inalienable**—not alienable, not transferable, not to be alienated, entailed.
- Inane**—empty, void;—vain, frivolous, trifling, pueril.
- Inanimate**—lifeless, dead, extinct;—inert, inactive, spiritless, soulless.
- Inanition**—emptiness, vacuity, inanity.
- Inanity**—emptiness, vacuity, inattention;—vanity, frivolity, frivolousness, senselessness, puerility.
- Inapplicability**—inaptness, inaptitude, unfit, unsuitableness.
- Inapplicable**—unfit, unsuitable, unsuited, inapt, inappropriate, inapposite, irrelevant.
- Inapposite**—unfit, unsuitable, inapplicable, inapt, irrelevant, impertinent, not pertinent, out of place.
- Inappropriate**—unfit, unsuited, unsuitable, unfitting, unadapted, unbecoming, in bad taste, out of place, out of character.
- Inapt**—unfit, unsuitable, inapposite.
- Inaptitude** } unfit, unsuitable.
- Inaptness** } ness, inappropriateness, inapplicability, unreadiness, awkwardness.
- Inartificial**—natural, not artificial;—artless, ingenuous, guileless, sincere, unaffected, naïve, single-minded.
- Inattention**—inadvertence, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, carelessness, indifference, disregard, neglect, remissness, absence of mind.
- Inattentive**—unobservant, unobserving, unmindful, inadvertent, inconsiderate, heedless, thoughtless, regardless, careless, negligent, remiss, unwatchful, absent, absent-minded.
- Inaudible**—not audible, not to be heard;—silent, noiseless, still, mute.
- Inaugurate, to**—install, invest with an office, induce into office;—celebrate the institution of, introduce with ceremonies;—commence, begin.
- Inauguration**—installation, investiture, induction into office;—ceremony of institution;—commencement, beginning.
- Inauspicious**—unfavorable, unfortunate, unlucky, unpropitious, untoward, unpromising, discouraging, ill-omened.
- Inborn**—inbred, innate, inherent, congenital, natural, instinctive, ingrained, implanted by nature.
- Incalculable**—not to be calculated, beyond calculation, incomputable, uncountable, countless, numberless.
- Incantation**—conjunction, sorcery, necromancy, charm, spell, enchantment, magic, witchcraft.
- Incapability**—incapacity, inability, disability, incompetence.
- Incapable**—unfit, unable, incompetent, insufficient, inadequate, disqualified, unqualified, weak, feeble.
- Incapacious**—not capacious, of small capacity, not ample, of small extent, narrow, scant.
- Incapacitate, to**—disable, make incapable;—disqualify, make unfit.
- Incapacity**—incapability, inability, disability, incompetency;—disqualification, unfit, unfitness.
- Incarcerate, to**—imprison, put in
- Incarceration**—imprisonment, confinement, commitment.
- Incarnation**—incarnating, embodiment;—personification, impersonation, exemplification, bodily manifestation.
- Incautious**—unwary, imprudent, inconsiderate, uncircumspect, heedless, thoughtless, careless, rash, reckless, headlong, neglectful, negligent, indiscreet, impolitic, improvident.
- Incautiousness**—unwariness, carelessness, heedlessness, imprudence, inconsiderateness.
- Incendiary**—inflammatory, seditious, factious.
- Incense, to**—enrage, exasperate, irritate, infuriate, provoke, anger, chafe, make angry.
- Incentive**—incitement, inducement, stimulus, impulse, encouragement, spur, goad, motive.
- Inception**—beginning, commencement, start, origin, rise;—inauguration, prelude, preface.
- Incertitude**—uncertainty, doubtfulness, ambiguity.
- Incessant**—unceasing, ceaseless, uninterrupted, unintermitted, continual, constant, perpetual.
- Incident**—event, occurrence, circumstance, adventure, episode.
- Incidental**—accidental, fortuitous, casual, contingent;—occasional, adventitious, extraneous, non-essential.
- Incipience** } beginning, commencement.
- Incipency** } ment.
- Incipient**—beginning, commencing, originating, inceptive, inchoate.

Incision—cut, gash;—hack, notch.
Incisive—cutting;—sharp, sarcastic, satirical, severe, trenchant, biting.
Incite, to—stimulate, instigate, animate, impel, prompt, encourage, urge, arouse, spur, goad, excite, provoke, stir up, work up, rouse to action.

Incitement—inducement, stimulus, impulse, spur, provocative, incentive, motive, encouragement, goad.

Incivility—discourtesy, rudeness, impoliteness, uncourtousness, disrespect, unmannerliness, ill-breeding.

Inclemency—severity, rigor, harshness, boisterousness, storminess, tempestuousness, roughness.

Inclement—severe, rigorous, harsh, boisterous, stormy, rough, not mild.

Inclination—inclining, leaning, slope, slant, bend;—trending, verging, oblique direction;—disposition, predilection, predisposition, bent, bias, proneness, proclivity, aptitude, tendency, propensity, penchant—desire, wish, partiality, fondness, liking.

Incline, to—lean, slope, slant;—trend, verge, tend obliquely;—be disposed, have a disposition, have a desire, feel a propensity.

Inclose, to—surround, environ, shut in, encircle;—envelop, wrap, cover.

Include, to—hold, contain;—comprise, comprehend, contain, embody, embrace, take in.

Inclusive—inclosing, encircling;—including both, both being included.

Incog—incognito, disguised, in disguise, in an assumed character.

Incoherence } looseness, want of
incoherency } cohesion;—inconsequence, incongruity, inconsistency, want of connection, want of agreement.

Incoherent—loose, detached, non-adhesive;—incongruous, inconsistent, inconsequential, without connection.

Incombustible—not to be burned, that will not burn.

Income—revenue, profits, gains.

Incommensurable—without a common measure.

Incommensurate—disproportionate;—inadequate, insufficient, unequal.

Incommode, to—disturb, annoy, molest, trouble, disquiet, plague, worry, vex, tease, harry, fret, gall, chafe, bore, discommode, inconvenience, put to inconvenience.

Incommodious—inconvenient, annoying, troublesome, vexatious, harassing, irritating, provoking, disadvantageous;—cumbrous, cumbersome, unmanageable, unwieldy, unhandy, awkward.

Incommunicative—reserved, unsociable, unsocial.

Incomparable—transcendent, unrivaled, peerless, matchless, unequaled, unparalleled, inimitable, very superior.

Incompatibility—inconsistency, incongruity, unsuitableness, want of agreement, want of adaption.

Incompatible—inconsistent, incongruous, unsuitable, unadapted.

Incompetence } incapacity, inability
Incompetency } ity;—inadequacy, insufficiency;—disqualification, unfitness.

Incompetent—unable, incapable, not competent;—insufficient, inadequate;—disqualified, unfit, incapacitated, unfitted.

Incomplete—defective, deficient, imperfect, not complete;—uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unexecuted, not completed, left undone.

Incomprehensibility—inconceivableness, incomprehensibleness.

Incomprehensible—inconceivable, unimaginable, not to be comprehended, past finding out.

Incomprehensiveness—inconceivableness, incomprehensibility.

Inconceivable—incomprehensible, that can not be conceived.

Inconclusive—unconvincing, indecisive, not conclusive.

Incongruity—unsuitableness, inconsistency, impropriety, inappropriateness, discrepancy, incompatibility, incoherence, absurdity.

Incongruous—unsuitable, inconsistent, inappropriate, improper, incompatible, incoherent, discrepant, absurd.

Inconsiderable—unimportant, insignificant, small, trivial, trifling, petty, immaterial, of no moment, of no consequence.

Inconsiderate—thoughtless, careless, heedless, inattentive, negligent, inadvertent, imprudent, indiscreet, rash, hasty, giddy, headlong, hard-brained.

Inconsiderateness—thoughtlessness, carelessness, heedlessness, inattention, inadvertence, negligence, imprudence, indiscretion, rashness.

- Inconsistent** — irreconcilable, discordant, contradictory, contrary, repugnant; — inconsistent, variable, changeable.
- Inconstant** — changeable, unsteady, unstable, fickle, restless, fitful, variable.
- Inconvenience**, *to* — incommode, discommode, annoy, plague, molest, disturb.
- Increase**, *to* — extend, enlarge, augment, dilate, expand, amplify, raise, enhance, aggravate, magnify, grow.
- Increase**, *n.* — augmentation, accession, addition, enlargement, extension.
- Inculcate**, *to* — impress, infuse, instil, implant. [necessitated.]
- Incumbent** — obligatory, morally
- Incursion** — inroad, invasion, irruption, aggression.
- Indeed** — truly, veritably, certainly.
- Indefinite** — vague, uncertain, unsettled, loose, lax.
- Indicate**, *to* — point out, show, mark.
- Indication** — mark, show, sign, note, symptom, token.
- Indifference** — apathy, carelessness, listlessness, insensibility.
- Indigence** — want, neediness, penury, poverty, destitution, privation.
- Indignation** — anger, wrath, ire, resentment.
- Indignity** — insult, affront, outrage, obloquy, opprobrium, reproach, ignominy.
- Indiscriminate** — promiscuous, indistinct, chance, confused.
- Indispensable** — essential, necessary, requisite, expedient.
- Indisputable** — undeniable, incontestable, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, sure, infallible.
- Indistinct** — uncertain, indiscriminate, confused, ambiguous, disputable, questionable, doubtful.
- Indite**, *to* — compose, frame, couch.
- Indolent** — idle, lazy, listless, indifferent, inactive.
- Indorse**, *to* — superscribe, back; — confirm, ratify, vouch for, warrant, approve, sanction.
- Induce**, *to* — move, actuate, prompt, impel, instigate, urge.
- Inducement** — motive, reason, impulse, cause, incentive.
- Indulge**, *to* — foster, cherish, fondle.
- Industrious** — active, diligent, assiduous, laborious.
- Ineffectual** — vain, useless, unavailing, fruitless, abortive, ineffective, inoperative.
- Inequality** — disparity, disproportion, dissimilarity, unevenness, protuberance, prominence.
- Inestimable** — invaluable, priceless.
- Inevitable** — unavoidable, not to be avoided, certain.
- Infamous** — scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, opprobrious.
- Infect**, *to* — pollute, contaminate, defile, taint, corrupt.
- Infectious** — contagious, catching, pestilential.
- Inference** — deduction, corollary, conclusion, consequence.
- Inferior** — secondary, subaltern, subordinate.
- Infernal** — diabolical, fiendish, devilish, hellish.
- Infest**, *to* — annoy, plague, harass, disturb.
- Infidelity** — unbelief, distrust, disbelief, incredulity.
- Infinite** — boundless, unbounded, unlimited, illimitable, immense.
- Infirm** — weak, feeble, enfeebled.
- Inflame**, *to* — anger, irritate, enrage, enrage, incense, nettle, aggravate, embitter, exasperate. [ature.]
- Inflection** — bend, crookedness, curve.
- Inflict**, *to* — lay on, impose.
- Influence**, *to* — bias, sway, prejudice, prepossess.
- Influence**, *n.* — credit, favor, reputation, character, weight, authority, sway, ascendancy.
- Inform**, *to* — communicate, tell, report, acquaint, apprise, notify, disclose, reveal, divulge.
- Information** — advice, counsel, instruction, notice, intelligence, notification.
- Infraction** — infringement, encroachment, invasion, intrusion, contravention, breach.
- Infringe**, *to* — invade, intrude, contravene, break, transgress, violate.
- Infuse**, *to* — instil, ingraft, implant, inspire, breathe into, impart.
- Ingenuous** — artless, candid, generous, open, frank, plain, sincere.
- Ingratitude** — thanklessness, unthankfulness.
- Ingress** — entrance, entry, inlet.
- Inhabit**, *to* — dwell in, reside in, occupy, tenant.
- Inhuman** — cruel, brutal, savage, barbarous, ruthless, merciless, ferocious.
- Iniquity** — injustice, wrong, grievance.
- Injunction** — order, command, mandate, precept.

- Injure**, *to*—damage, hurt, wrong, deteriorate, aggrieve, harm, spoil, mar, sully.
- Injurious**—hurtful, baneful, pernicious, deleterious, noxious, prejudicial, wrongful, damaging.
- Injustice**—wrong, iniquity, grievance.
- Inlet**—entrance, entry, ingress.
- Innocent**—guiltless, sinless, harmless, inoffensive, innoxious.
- Inoffensive**—harmless, innocent, innoxious, unoffending.
- Inordinate**—intemperate, irregular, disorderly, excessive, immoderate.
- Inquisitive**—prying, peeping, curious, peering.
- Inquiry**—investigation, examination, research, scrutiny, disquisition, question, query, interrogation.
- Insane**—mad, deranged, delirious, demented.
- Insanity**—madness, mental aberration, lunacy, delirium.
- Inscribe**, *to*—dedicate, devote, impress, engrave.
- Inside**—interior, within, inland.
- Insidious**—sly, treacherous, crafty, artful, wily.
- Insight**—discernment, inspection, introspection.
- Insinuate**, *to*—hint, intimate, infuse, suggest, ingratiate.
- Insipid**—dull, flat, mawkish, tasteless, vapid, inanimate, lifeless.
- Insist**, *to*—persist, persevere, urge.
- Insure**, *to*—entrap, decoy, allure, net, enmesh, entoil, entangle, inveigle.
- Insolent**—rude, saucy, pert, impertinent, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, insulting, offensive, outrageous.
- Inspect**, *to*—examine, investigate, overhaul, supervise.
- Inspire**, *to*—animate, exhilarate, enliven, cheer, breathe, inhale. EQUAR
- Instability**—mutability, fickleness, mutableness, wavering. [vest]
- Install**, *to*—induct, inaugurate, inaugurate.
- Instance**—exemplification, sample, example.
- Instantaneous**—direct, immediate, momentary, quick.
- Instantly**—immediately, forthwith, straightway, directly, instantly, presently, urgently.
- Instigate**, *to*—stir up, persuade, animate, incite, urge, stimulate, encourage.
- Instil**, *to*—implant, inculcate, infuse, insinuate.
- Institute**, *to*—establish, found, erect, begin, form, organize, prescribe.
- Instruct**, *to*—inform, teach, educate, enlighten, initiate.
- Instruction**—advice, counsel, information, education, mandate, order.
- Instrument**—tool, implement, utensil, medium, channel, agent.
- Instrumental**—conducive, helping, assistant, ministerial.
- Insufficiency**—inadequacy, incompetency, incapability, deficiency, lack. [blasphemy]
- Insult**—affront, outrage, indignity.
- Insulting**—insolent, rude, saucy, impertinent, abusive.
- Insurrection**—rebellion, mutiny, revolt, sedition, *émeute*.
- Integrity**—uprightness, honesty, probity, entirety, entireness, completeness, rectitude, purity.
- Intellect**—understanding, sense, brains, mind, intelligence, ability, talent, genius.
- Intellectual**—mental, ideal, metaphysical.
- Intelligence**—advice, information, instruction, notice, intellect, spirit, report, news.
- Intelligent**—understanding, enlightened, instructed, knowing, *au fait*.
- Intelligible**—comprehensible, perspicuous, plain, clear, obvious, distinct.
- Intemperance**—immoderation, excess;—excessive drinking, intoxication, inebriation.
- Intemperate**—immoderate, excessive, inordinate, ungovernable, passionate;—drunken, inebriated.
- Intend**, *to*—contemplate, meditate, contrive, plan, scheme, determine, design, mean, purpose, aim at.
- Intense**—stretched, drawn close, excessive, strict, severe, extreme, keen, ardent, forcible, energetic, earnest, vehement.
- Intensity**—intensity, closeness, strictness;—severity, excess, vehemence, extremity, violence, vigor;—strength, energy, force, ardor, earnestness.
- Intent**, *a.*—close, fixed, earnest, resolutely bent.
- Intent**, *n.*—intention, meaning, view, drift, object, end, aim.
- Intention**—purpose, design, aim, end, view, meaning, drift.
- Intentional**—intended, designed, purposed, contemplated, premeditated, studied.

- Inter, to** — inhum, bury, intomb, inurn.
- Intercede, to** — interpose, mediate, arbitrate; — plead for, advocate.
- Intercept, to** — interrupt, cut off, seize on the way; — obstruct, preclude.
- Intercession** — mediation, interposition, intervention; — advocacy, prayer, solicitation.
- Intercessor, n.** — mediator, advocate, pleader.
- Interchange, to** — exchange, bandy; — reciprocate, give and take; — alternate.
- Intercourse** — correspondence, communion, connection, commerce; — familiarity, intimacy, acquaintance.
- Interdict, to** — prohibit, inhibit, disallow, prevent, debar.
- Interdict, n.** — prohibition, inhibition, disallowance.
- Interest, to** — concern, affect, touch, move; — engage, enlist.
- Interest, n.** — concern, sympathy, regard, affection; — advantage, good, benefit, profit; — influence, authority; — selfishness, private interest; — premium for money lent.
- Interested** — affected, moved, excited; — biased, prejudiced, predisposed, partial; — selfish.
- Interfere, to** — intermeddle, interpose, intervene; — collide, clash, conflict.
- Interference** — interposition, intervention, collision, clashing.
- Interior** — inward, internal, inner, inside; — inland.
- Interjacent** — intervening, interposed, intermediate.
- Interlace, to** — cross, reticulate, intertwine, interweave.
- Intermeddle, to** — interpose, interfere, take part officiously.
- Intermediate** — intervening, interjacent, interposed.
- Interment** — burial, sepulture, inhumation.
- Interminable** — limitless, illimitable, immeasurable, unbounded, infinite, unlimited, boundless, endless.
- Intermingle, to** — commingle, intermix, blend.
- Intermission** — remission, suspension, suspense, stoppage, interruption; — interval, pause, stop, rest.
- Intermit, to** — interrupt, suspend, discontinue, stop, leave off; — be suspended, be interrupted.
- Intermix, to** — intermingle, commingle, blend.
- Internal** — interior, inner; — domestic; — intrinsic, real.
- Internecine** — deadly, fatal, mortal.
- Interpellation** — citation; — interruption, interposition, intercession.
- Interpolate, to** — foist in, introduce surreptitiously.
- Interpose, to** — introduce, insert, intrude; — intervene, interfere; — mediate, arbitrate, intercede.
- Interposition** — intervention, mediation; — interpellation, intercession.
- Interpret, to** — expound, elucidate, unfold, define, make out, decipher; — render, construe, translate.
- Interpretation** — explanation, exposition, elucidation; — rendering, construction, translation, version; — meaning, signification, sense.
- Interrogate, to** — inquire of, ask, catechise, question.
- Interrogation** — questioning; — inquiry, question, query, interrogatory.
- Interrupt, to** — break, divide, disconnect, separate; — disturb, hinder; — intermit, suspend, discontinue, leave off.
- Interruption** — intervention, interposition; — intermission, cessation, suspension, pause; — hindrance, obstruction, obstacle, impediment, stop.
- Interperse, to** — interlard, diversify by mixture.
- Interstice** — interval, interspace, chink.
- Intertwine, to** — interlace, interweave, reticulate.
- Interval** — intermediate space, interspace; — intermediate time, season, period, term, spell.
- Intervene, to** — interpose, interrupt, interfere; — happen, occur.
- Intervention** — interposition, interference; — mediation, agency.
- Interview** — conference, parley.
- Interweave, to** — intertwine, interlace; — intermix, intermingle.
- Intestine** — inward, interior, domestic, not foreign.
- Intimate, to** — hint, allude to, insinuate; — impart, communicate, announce, tell, declare.
- Intimate, n.** — associate, companion, helpmate, comrade, crony.
- Intimate, a.** — near, close, familiar, friendly; — conversant with.
- Intimation** — suggestion, declaration; — notice, information, warning.
- Intimidate, to** — dishearten, dispirit, daunt, frighten, terrify, threaten, alarm.

- Intolerable**—insufferable, unbearable, unendurable, insupportable.
- Intomb, to**—bury, inhume, inter.
- Intonation**—modulation, accentuation, cadence.
- Intoxicate, to**—inebriate, fuddle, make tipsy, make delirious.
- Intoxication**—drunkenness, inebriation, inebriety;—infatuation, excitement, exhilaration.
- Intractability**—obstiuacy, indocility, perverseness, stubbornness, obduracy.
- Intractable**—perverse, obstinate, cross, unmanageable, unruly, headstrong, ungovernable.
- Intrenchment**—ditch, moat, rampart;—infringement, encroachment.
- Intrepid**—bold, brave, undaunted;—dauntless, doughty, daring.
- Intrepidity**—courage, heroism, fortitude, gallantry, valor.
- Intricacy**—perplexity, complexity, complication, involution, entanglement, obscurity, difficulty.
- Intrigue, to**—scheme, cabal, plot, manœuvre;—carry on illicit love.
- Intrigue, n.**—cabal, plot, conspiracy, machination, artifice;—wile, ruse, finesse, manœuvre;—illicit love, amour.
- Intrinsic**—internal, inherent, inward, inborn, native, natural;—true, genuine, real, essential.
- Introduce, to**—conduct, usher in, bring acquainted, present;—import, produce;—begin, commence.
- Introduction**—ushering in;—presentation;—preface, proem, prelude, prologue, preamble.
- Introductory**—previous, prefatory, preliminary, initiative, precursory, proemial.
- Intrude, to**—obtrude, force into, infringe, intrench, encroach, interfere, enter uninvited.
- Intrust, to**—commit to, consign to, deliver to.
- Intuition**—insight, immediate perception, penetration;—instinct;—notion, idea, conception.
- Intuitive**—knowing directly, perceived at once, immediate, full, distinct, certain.
- Inundate, to**—deluge, flood, drown, overwhelm, submerge.
- Inundation**—deluge, rush, flood;—overflow, cataclysm.
- Inure, to**—habituate, accustom, train, familiarize.
- Inutility**—unprofitableness, fruitlessness.
- Invalidate, to**—attack, assail, assault;—infringe, violate, encroach.
- Invalid**—weak, worthless;—void, null;—sick, feeble, infirm.
- Invalidate, to**—weaken, nullify, make void, overthrow.
- Invaluable**—inestimable, priceless, very costly, very precious.
- Invariable**—immutable, unalterable, unchangeable, always uniform.
- Invasion**—attack, assault, aggression, incursion, irruption, inroad, raid, foray;—infringement, violation, encroachment.
- Invective**—abuse, railing, obloquy, vituperation;—philippic, sarcasm, satire.
- Inveigh, to**—entice, seduce, decoy, allure, ensnare, entrap, mislead, wheedle.
- Invent, to**—find out, contrive, design, devise, fabricate, originate, forge.
- Invention**—contrivance, fabrication, device, plan, design;—discovery;—deceit, fiction, forgery.
- Inventive**—skillful, creative, ingenious, fertile in expedients.
- Inventory**—register, roll, catalogue, schedule.
- Invert, to**—reverse, upset, subvert, overturn, overset.
- Invest, to**—dress, array, robe, drape;—endow, endue;—grace, bedeck;—inclose, surround, besiege, blockade.
- Investigate, to**—inquire into, examine, scrutinize, test, criticise;—explore.
- Investigation**—research, study, inquiry, examination.
- Investment**—vestment, garment, clothing;—besieging, surrounding, blockading;—money laid out.
- Inveterate**—obstinate, deep-rooted, confirmed, ingrained, habitual.
- Invidious**—offensive, hateful, odious.
- Invigorate, to**—strengthen, brace, harden, nerve, animate.
- Invincible**—unconquerable, indomitable, impregnable;—insuperable, insurmountable.
- Inviolable**—sacred, holy;—unalterable, obligatory.
- Inviolate**—uninjured, unprofaned, unpolluted, virgin, intact, undefiled, unhurt, unbroken.
- Invisible**—imperceptible, unperceivable, indiscernible, unseen.
- Invitation**—asking, solicitation, bidding, call, summons.
- Invite, to**—solicit, bid, call, summon;—attract, entice, allure.

- Invocation**—supplication, petition, entreaty, orison.
- Invoke, to**—implore, supplicate, beseech, conjure, appeal to, adjure.
- Involuntary**—done unwillingly, compulsory, reluctant;—instinctive, automatic, spontaneous, off-hand.
- Involve, to**—envelop, enwrap;—include, imply, comprise, embrace;—entangle, implicate;—complicate, make difficult;—connect, unite, mingle, blend;—twine, interlace, interweave.
- Inward**—interior, inner, internal.
- Inwrap, to**—infol, envelop, encase, cover.
- Iota**—tittle, jot, bit, particle, grain, atom, scrap, whit.
- Irascible**—irritable, hasty, hot, passionate, choleric.
- Irate**—incensed, enraged, inflamed, irritated, wrathful, exasperated.
- Ire**—rage, cholera, indignation, passion, exasperation.
- Irksome**—tiresome, tedious;—burdensome, troublesome, annoying.
- Irons**—fetters, shackles, manacles, chains, hampers, gyves. [raillery.
- Irony**—sarcasm, satire, ridicule.
- Irradiate, to**—brighten, shine upon, illuminate, enlighten.
- Irrational**—brutish, brute;—foolish, preposterous, unreasonable, silly, unwise, injudicious, absurd.
- Irreconcilable**—implacable, unappeasable;—inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous.
- Irrecoverable**—irreparable, irretrievable, irremediable, incurable.
- Irrefragable**—irresistibly cogent, incontrovertible, indisputable, incontestable, indubitable, irrefutable.
- Irregular**—erratic, devious, eccentric, anomalous, abnormal, unsymmetrical;—immethodical, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, variable;—disorderly, wild, immoderate, intemperate, changeable, inordinate.
- Irregularity**—aberration, anomaly, abnormality;—uncertainty, variability, capriciousness, fitfulness, unsteadiness;—impropriety, laxity, indecorum, vice.
- Irrelevant**—inapplicable, inappropriate, impertinent.
- Irreligious**—impious, ungodly, profane, wicked.
- Irremediable**—incurable, irretrievable, irreparable, remediless.
- Irreparable**—incurable, irretrievable, irrecoverable, irremediable.
- Irreproachable**—blameless, spotless, irreprovable, unblemished.
- Irreprehensible**—irreproachable, irreprovable, unblamable, blameless, faultless, inculpable, innocent.
- Irresistible**—resistless, opposeless, irrepressible.
- Irresolute**—vacillating, undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unstable, unsteady.
- Irresponsible**—unaccountable, unanswerable, not responsible.
- Irreverence**—impiety, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy;—disrespect, disesteem, slight, neglect, incivility, discourtesy, rudeness.
- Irreverent**—impious, profane, blasphemous;—disrespectful, uncivil, rude, discourteous, impolite.
- Irreversible**—irrevocable, irrepealable, unchangeable, immutable.
- Irrigate, to**—wet, moisten, flood.
- Irritability**—irascibility, testiness, fretfulness, peevishness, petulance, excitability, snappishness.
- Irritable**—irascible, excitable, hot, passionate, fretful, testy, choleric, splenetic, fiery.
- Irritate, to**—inflame;—provoke, exasperate, enrage, anger, fret, offend, annoy, vex.
- Irritation**—provocation, exasperation, anger, resentment, indignation, cholera;—inflammation.
- Irruption**—breaking in, bursting in;—incursion, invasion, inburst, inroad.
- Isolate, to**—insulate, separate, segregate, detach, disconnect, dissociate.
- Issue, to**—emanate, proceed, arise, spring, originate;—follow, ensue;—end, terminate, result;—pnt forth, send out, deliver, distribute, circulate.
- Issue, n.**—egress, exit, outlet;—sending out, delivery, publication;—event, consequence, end, result;—progeny, offspring.
- Itinerant**—wandering, roving, roaming, nomadic, vagrant.
- Itinerary**—guide for traveling.

J.

- Jabber**, *to*—chatter, prate, babble, gabble.
- Jade**, *to*—fatigue, weary, knock up, fag, exhaust.
- Jade**, *n.*—hack;—hussy, wench, slut, quean, slattern.
- Jagged**—notched, serrated, indented;—uneven, broken, rough.
- Jar**, *to*—clash, interfere, contend, jangle, wrangle, quarrel, oppose, disagree;—shake, agitate, jolt.
- Jar**, *n.*—harsh noise, collision, agitation, shake, jolt;—discord, disagreement, variance.
- Jaundiced**—bilious;—prejudiced, biased, prepossessed.
- Jaunt**—excursion, ramble, trip, tour.
- Jaunty**—airy, showy, finical, gay, gairish.
- Jealous**—suspicious, apprehensive, anxious, solicitous;—emulous, rival, envious.
- Jeer**, *to*—sneer, scoff, deride, flout, gibe, mock, rally, banter.
- Jeopard**, *to*—hazard, risk, peril, endanger.
- Jeopardy**—danger, peril, hazard, risk.
- Jerk**, *to*—pull suddenly, twitch, throw, thrust;—beat, drub.
- Jest**, *to*—sport, joke.
- Jest**, *n.*—joke, witticism, quip, jeu d'esprit;—fun, sport.
- Jester**—joker, wag, humorist;—fool, buffoon, clown, mountebank, merry-andrew.
- Jewel**—gem, precious stone;—brilliant.
- Jilt**—coquette, flirt.
- Jingle**, *to*—clink, tinkle, tiuple.
- Jocose**—jocular, facetious, witty, merry, pleasant, waggish, sportive.
- Jog**—push;—notch, dent, indentation.
- Join**, *to*—add, annex, attach, append;—connect, couple, combine, conjoin, unite, link, cement;—grow to, adhere;—associate, confederate, league.
- Joint**, *n.*—junction, union;—seam, commissure;—articulation;—knot, internode.
- Joint**, *a.*—united, combined, concerted.
- Joke**—jest, quip, quirk, a witticism, sally, jeu d'esprit, fun, sport.
- Jolly**—jovial, joyous, gay, gladsome, mirthful, merry, sportive, funny;—handsome, plump, stout, lusty.
- Jostle**, *to*—joggle, hustle, push, jog, jolt, thrust, throw.
- Jot**—whit, grain, tittle, scrap, mite, particle, atom, bit, morsel, fraction.
- Journal**—diary, daily register;—daily paper, newspaper, periodical.
- Journey**, *to*—travel, ramble, roam, rove, wander.
- Journey**, *n.*—tour, excursion, trip, expedition, pilgrimage.
- Joust**—tilt, tournament.
- Jovial**—gay, merry, airy, joyous, jolly, convivial.
- Joy**—pleasure, delight, gladness, happiness, felicity, transport, ecstasy, rapture, bliss;—merriment, gayety, hilarity, festivity.
- Joyful**—very glad, gay, exulting, joyous, merry, happy.
- Joyous**—merry, lively, blithe, gleeful, gay, mirthful, sportive, festive, happy, blissful, charming, delightful, joyful.
- Jubilant**—rejoicing, shouting with joy, triumphing, exulting.
- Judge**, *to*—decide, conclude, form an opinion;—sit in judgment;—doom, sentence;—consider, regard, esteem, reckon, account, believe, hold, suppose;—estimate, appreciate, rate.
- Judge**, *n.*—magistrate, justice;—umpire, arbitrator, referee;—critic, connoisseur.
- Judgment**—discernment, discrimination, understanding, intelligence, penetration, shrewdness, sagacity, wisdom, sense;—determination, decision, conclusion, opinion, notion, estimate;—sentence, award, decree, verdict, doom.
- Judgment-seat**—court, tribunal, bar, bench.
- Judicious**—prudent, rational, wise, skillful, discerning, sagacious, discreet, sensible, prudent, well-judged, well-advised.
- Juice**—sap, fluid.
- Jumble**, *to*—throw together, confound, confuse, disorder.
- Jump**, *to*—skip, spring, bound, leap, hop, vault, caper.

- Junction**—union, combination, coalition, joining, connection, linking, coupling;—*juncture*, place of meeting, point of union.
- Juncture**—joint, junction;—*conjunction*, crisis, emergency.
- Junior**—minor, one under age.
- Junto**—cabal, faction, combination, party, coterie, clique, set, gang, confederacy, league, secret council.
- Jurisdiction**—judicature, extent of authority, legal power.
- Jurist**—lawyer, civilian, juriconsult, counselor.
- Just**—equitable, rightful, legal;—exact, accurate, proper, regular, complete, due, suitable, deserved, merited, condign;—righteous, good, virtuous, blameless, pure, conscientious, honorable, impartial.
- Justice**—equity, law, rectitude, impartiality, honesty, fairness, right, reasonableness, justness;—judge, magistrate.
- Justifiable**—defensible, vindicable, warrantable, excusable.
- Justification**—vindication, defense, absolution, exoneration, exculpation;—remission of sin.
- Justify, to**—vindicate, defend, maintain, warrant, exonerate, exculpate, excuse;—free from sin, acquit, absolve, pronounce just.
- Justness**—justice, equity, equitable-ness, right, fairness, exactness, accuracy, propriety, reasonableness.
- Jut, to**—project, protrude, stand out
- Juvenile**—young, youthful, childish
- Juxtaposition**—contiguity, proximity, close contact.

K.

- Keen**—sharp, acute;—penetrating, piercing;—eager, ardent, vehement, zealous;—severe, bitter, acrimonious, poignant, caustic;—quick, discerning, shrewd.
- Keeness**—eagerness, vehemence, sharpness, asperity, earnestness, bitterness, acuteness.
- Keep, to**—retain, detain;—preserve, maintain, continue;—reserve, withhold, restrain;—guard, protect;—fulfil, observe, obey;—celebrate, solemnize, commemorate, honor;—sustain, support, feed, tend;—continue, remain, last, endure;—dwell, abide, stay.
- Keep, n.**—care, guardianship, confinement, custody;—stronghold, castle, donjon;—maintenance, food, board, fodder.
- Keeper**—defender, preserver, tutor, teacher, guardian, jailor, governor, custodian.
- Keeping**—care, charge, guardianship, custody;—maintenance, support;—conformity, congruity, consistency, harmony.
- Key**—guide, explanation, solution;—translation;—tonic, keynote.
- Kick, to**—calcitate, spurn;—rebel, resist;—recoil.
- Kidnap, to**—abduct, steal away, run away with.
- Kill, to**—murder, assassinate, butcher, destroy, slay, slaughter;—quell, calm, still.
- Kin**—consanguinity, affinity;—relative, kindred, relation, kinsfolk, connection.
- Kind, n.**—genus, family, breed, class, species, set;—sort, nature, quality, character, manner, style.
- Kind, a.**—obliging, congenial, sympathetic, benign, bounteous, benevolent, beneficent, gracious, generous, propitious, indulgent, tender, humane, compassionate, good, lenient, element, mild, gentle, bland, kindly, friendly, amicable, affectionate, loving, complaisant.
- Kindle, to**—light, ignite, inflame, provoke, rouse, excite, stimulate, fire, enrage, exasperate;—be excited, grow warm.
- Kindliness**—benignity, gentleness, benevolence, affection, amiability, compassion, sympathy.
- Kindly**—sympathetic, congenial, natural, kindred;—gracious, benevolent, favorable, mild, gentle.
- Kindness**—grace, compassion, humanity, indulgence, clemency, mildness, gentleness, goodness, generosity, philanthropy, charity, affection, tenderness, amiability, good-will, fellow-feeling, benevolence, hospitality, sympathy.
- Kindred**—consanguinity, affinity;—relations, relatives, kinsfolk, kin, kinsmen.
- King**—monarch, sovereign, supreme ruler, chief, head.

Kingdom—sovereignty, monarchy, supremacy, rule; — reign, dynasty; — realm, empire, state, nation; — region, territory, domain; — division, department.

Kingly — regal, royal, monarchical, sovereign, imperial; — noble, august, splendid, majestic, magnificent.

Kinsfolk — relations, kindred, relatives, kinsmen.

Kinsman — relative, relation.

Kirtle — short jacket, mantle, cloak; — petticoat.

Kit — kid, tub, pail; — knapsack; — outfit, equipment.

Knab, to — bite, nibble; — catch, seize, apprehend.

Knack — toy, plaything, gimcrack, bauble; — trick, feat; — dexterity, adroitness.

Knaave — rascal, villain, cheat, deceitful fellow; — playing-card, Jack.

Knavery — petty villainy, fraud, dishonesty, trickery, roguery, rascality.

Knavish — fraudulent, dishonest, villainous, tricky, roguish, waggish, mischievous.

Knit, to — tie, fasten; — interloop, reticulate, intertwine, interweave; — join, connect; — draw together, contract.

Knob — bunch, boss, hunch, stud.

Knock, to — rap, clap, strike, smite, hit, thump, slap.

Knot, to — entangle, complicate; — knit, tie, weave.

Knot — tie, bond, connection; — entanglement, complication, difficulty; — joint, node, knag; — tuft, bunch; — cluster, collection, band, group, set, gang, crew; — epaulet; — pad, porter's knot; — nautical mile.

Knotty — knotted, gnarled, knaggy; — hard, rugged, difficult, intricate.

Know, to — learn, ascertain, apprehend, understand, comprehend; — discern, recognize, distinguish, discriminate; — be assured of, feel certain.

Knowing — learned, instructed, competent, skillful, qualified; — shrewd, cunning, astute, discerning, acute, sagacious, penetrating.

Knowledge — apprehension, comprehension, cognition, understanding, mental enlightenment, learning, instruction, erudition, science; — acquaintance, cognizance, notice, information.

Knuckle, to — yield, surrender, succumb, give in, submit.

Knurly — knotty, gnarled, knaggy.

L.

Labor, to — work, toil, take pains, strive, endeavor, drudge; — be afflicted, suffer; — travail, be in labor; — pitch, roll heavily.

Labor, n. — drudgery, toil, effort, industry, pains, exertion, painstaking; — work, task, undertaking; — travail, parturition, childbirth.

Laborer — workman, operative.

Laborious — toilsome, tiresome, fatiguing, arduous, onerous, difficult; — diligent, industrious, assiduous, indefatigable.

Labyrinth — maze, windings; — entanglement, intricacy, perplexity.

Labyrinthian — intricate, confused, mazy.

Lace, to — tie, attach; — deck with lace, fringe; — beat, lash.

Lacerate, to — rend, sever, mangle; — wound, afflict.

Lack, to — want, be deficient, be poor in; — be wanting, fail.

Lackey — footman, errand-boy, foot-boy; — hanger-on.

Laconic — short, sententious, pithy, brief, concise, terse, curt.

Lade, to — load, heap on, freight.

Lading — cargo, freight, burden.

Lady — mistress, matron; — wife, spouse.

Lag, to — loiter, linger, saunter, stay behind, fall off.

Laggard — tardy, sluggish, dilatory, loitering, late.

Laiic — lay, secular.

Lair — couch, den; — family burying-place.

Lake — pond, loch, mere, pool, lagoon.

Lambent — gliding over, flickering, twinkling.

Lame, to — cripple, disable.

Lame, a. — disabled, hobbling, halt, defective, imperfect; — weak, poor, feeble, insufficient.

Lameness — crippledness, haltness; — disability, weakness, imperfection.

Lament, to — wail, grieve, moan, complain; — bemoan, deplore, bewail.

- Lament**, *n.*—wailing, moaning, complaint, plaint; —elegy, mournful ballad, funereal song, coronach, dirge.
- Lamentable**—sorrowful, wailing;—pitiable, miserable, pitiful;—mean, despicable, low, poor.
- Lamentation**—sorrow, grief, wailing, mourning.
- Lampoon**, *to*—libel, defame, slander, calumniate, satirize.
- Lampoon**, *n.*—libel, calumny, pasquinade, satire, squib.
- Lance**, *to*—thrust, stab, cut into;—throw, hurl, fling, toss, project, dart, launch.
- Land**, *to*—disembark, debark, come to land.
- Land**, *n.*—ground, soil, region, tract, earth, district, country;—real estate.
- Landlord**—owner, proprietor;—innkeeper, innholder, host.
- Language**—speech, tongue, dialect, idiom;—diction, style, phraseology, vernacular.
- Languid**—faint, sickly, feeble, pining, weak;—heavy, dull, inanimate, listless, spiritless, torpid.
- Languidness**—faintness, feebleness, lassitude, languor, heaviness, slowness, dullness, listlessness.
- Languish**, *to*—pine, wither, fade, droop, faint, decline, sink.
- Languor**—weakness, languidness, faintness, feebleness, heaviness, weariness;—lassitude, listlessness, ennui.
- Lank**—lean, slim, thin, meager, attenuated, scraggy, gaunt.
- Lap**, *to*—fold, turn over;—wrap, twist round, lay over, cover;—lick, lick up.
- Lapse**, *to*—slip, slide, glide;—fall from virtue, fail in duty, apostatize; become void.
- Lapse**, *n.*—flow, smooth course;—fall, decline, declension, descent;—slip, fault, error, failing;—apostasy.
- Larceny**—theft, stealing, pilfering, petty robbery.
- Large**—big, bulky, huge, immense, ample, wide, extensive, broad, spacious;—abundant, plentiful, full, copious, liberal;—comprehensive, capacious.
- Largeness**—magnitude;—wideness, extensiveness, breadth, comprehensiveness, greatness, vastness;—generosity, liberality.
- Largess**—gift, donation, bounty, bequest, grant, present.
- Lascivious**—wanton, lewd, lustful, sensual, libidinous, unchaste, licentious, lecherous, lickerish, salacious, prurient, loose.
- Lash**, *to*—whip, flog, scourge, beat, castigate, beat against;—censure, satirize, lampoon;—bind, tie, tie together.
- Lass**—girl, damsel, maiden, lassie, miss.
- Lassitude**—exhaustion, faintness, prostration;—weariness, dullness, heaviness, ennui.
- Last**—hindmost, latest;—final, concluding, closing, ultimate;—highest, utmost, extreme, most unlikely;—lowest, meanest.
- Last**, *to*—endure, continue, abide, remain, hold out, be unconsumed, be unexhausted.
- Lasting**—continuing, enduring, permanent, durable, undecaying, perpetual, enduring.
- Late**—slow, tardy, delayed;—recent;—deceased.
- Latent**—hidden, concealed, secret, invisible, occult.
- Latitude**—distance from the equator, breadth, width;—room, space;—extent, range, scope;—freedom, liberty, indulgence, free play;—laxity, loose interpretation, indefinite meaning.
- Latter**—lately past, modern, recent, last, latest.
- Laud**, *to*—extol, celebrate, magnify, glorify.
- Laudable**—commendable, praiseworthy.
- Laugh**, *to*—be merry, be gay, smile, chuckle, giggle, titter, roar.
- Laughable**—droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, mirthful, comical, droll, funny, farcical.
- Laughter**—laughing, laugh, cachinnation.
- Launch**, *to*—cast, dart, hurl, let fly;—slide into water, send forth, dispatch;—plunge into;—expatiate, enlarge, descant, dilate.
- Lave**, *to*—wash, bathe;—cleanse, purify.
- Lavish**—wasteful, extravagant, profuse, immoderate, excessive, unrestrained.
- Law**—edict, regulation, command, order, decree, statute, enactment, ordinance, act, precept, commandment, formula, principle, form;—code, body of rules;—judicial process, litigation;—legal science, jurisprudence;—Mosaic code.

- Lawful**—legal, legalized, authorized, constitutional, legitimate, allowable, permissible;—rightful, just, proper.
- Lawgiver**—legislator, lawmaker.
- Lawless**—illegal, unauthorized, unwarranted;—wild, reckless, self-willed, rebellious, disorderly.
- Lawyer**—attorney, counselor, solicitor, barrister, advocate.
- Lax**—slack, relax, not tense;—soft, flabby, not firm;—remiss, not strict, latitudinarian;—dissolute, licentious, immoral.
- Laxity**—looseness, slackness;—remissness, vagueness;—dissoluteness, licentiousness.
- Lay, to**—set down, deposit;—put over, spread;—set, plant, found;—put on, impute, ascribe;—impose, assess, tax;—settle, allay, appease;—set in order, prepare, contrive, devise, scheme;—bet, wager;—produce, as eggs;—depress, sink;—allege, state.
- Lay, n.**—row, stratum, layer;—bet, wager;—song, ballad, carol, ditty.
- Laziness**—indolence, sluggishness, sloth, idleness;—slowness, tardiness.
- Lazy**—slothful, idle, inert, inactive, supine, torpid, indolent;—sluggish, slow, slack.
- Lead, to**—conduct, direct, escort;—go before, precede, head, command, govern;—influence, induce, draw, allure, entice, persuade, prevail on;—pass, spend;—tend to, conduce, serve, contribute.
- Leader**—guide, conductor, director;—chief, commander, head, chieftain, principal.
- Leading**—governing, ruling, chief, principal, most important, most influential, highest, first.
- League**—alliance, confederacy, combination, coalition, compact, union, association;—three geographical miles.
- Leak**—crack, crevice, chink, hole.
- Leal**—loyal, true, attached.
- Lean, to**—incline;—recline, bear, rest, repose, confide, depend;—tend, lead to.
- Lean, a.**—slender, spare, thin, lank, meager, skinny, gaunt, emaciated;—barren, jejune;—scanty, not plentiful, poor.
- Leanness**—thinness, meagerness;—emptiness, poverty.
- Leap, to**—jump, vault, bound, skip, hop, dance for joy.
- Learn, to**—attain, gather, glean, collect;—understand, know, be informed, hear.
- Learned**—knowing, well informed, experienced, skilled, lettered, deep read, erudite, scholarly, literary.
- Learning**—erudition, literature, lore, scholarship, letters, acquisitions, attainments.
- Least**—smallest, most diminutive, feeblest, lowest, meanest, last, most insignificant.
- Leave, to**—forsake, desert, abandon, relinquish;—let alone, let be;—permit, allow;—commit, consign, refer;—bequeath, demise;—cease, desist from;—go, depart, remove, decamp, retire;—stop.
- Leave, n.**—permission, allowance, license, withdrawal, departure;—farewell, adieu, good-bye.
- Leaven, to**—raise, make light;—im-bue, taint, infect.
- Leaven, n.**—yeast, barm;—pervading influence.
- Lecherous**—lewd, lascivious, lustful, wanton, salacious, concupiscent, libidinous, carnal, lickerish, prurient, unchaste.
- Lecture**—formal reproof, reprimand;—sermon, address, lesson, prelection.
- Ledge**—projection, shelf;—ridge of rocks;—small molding.
- Lees**—sediments, dregs, settlings, precipitate.
- Legacy**—bequest, bequeathment, devise.
- Legal, a.**—lawful, constitutional, legitimate, authorized, legalized, allowable.
- Legalize, to**—authorize, sanction, legitimate, make legal.
- Legate**—envoy, representative, delegate, deputy;—nuncio.
- Legend**—romantic story, ancient tale, incredible narrative, fable, myth, fiction;—motto, inscription.
- Legendary**—fabulous, romantic, fictitious, mythical.
- Legible**—readable, decipherable, discoverable, clear, distinct, plain, recognizable.
- Legion**—military force, army, host;—number, multitude, myriad.
- Legislator**—lawgiver, lawmaker.
- Legitimate**—legal, lawful, genuine, real, not spurious, acknowledged, authorized.
- Leisure**—vacation, opportunity, convenience, ease, quiet, retirement, spare time.

- Lend, to**—advance, loan;—give, present, afford, furnish, supply, confer, impart, grant.
- Lengthen, to**—stretch, elongate, produce, draw out;—protract, extend, prolong, spin out.
- Lengthy**—long, lengthened;—prolix, tedious, long-drawn, not brief.
- Leniency**—clemency, mildness, forbearance, gentleness, tenderness, mercy.
- Lenient**—mild, clement, gentle, forbearing, merciful, tender;—soothing, assuasive.
- Lenity**—gentleness, kindness, softness, tenderness, humanity, mercy, clemency.
- Less**—smaller, more diminutive, inferior, lower, more insignificant.
- Lessen, to**—diminish, decrease, reduce, abate, abridge, contract, curtail, narrow, retrench;—weaken, impair, lower, degrade;—be reduced, sink, shrink, dwindle.
- Lesson**—pupil's task, exercise;—precept, instruction;—lecture, reproof, rebuke, formal censure.
- Let, to**—permit, allow, suffer;—lease.
- Let, n.**—obstacle, impediment, obstruction.
- Lethal**—mortal, fatal, destructive.
- Lethargy**—morbid drowsiness, torpor, stupor;—dullness, inaction.
- Letter**—epistle, note, missive;—verbal expression, literal meaning.
- Lettered**—learned, well read, bookish, literary;—doctored, stamped.
- Letters**—correspondence;—erudition, literature, learning.
- Level, to**—make horizontal, smooth;—reduce to the same level, raze, demolish;—aim, direct, point;—adapt, suit, fit, proportion.
- Level, a.**—even, flat, plain, horizontal, smooth;—flush;—on a par, equal.
- Levity**—lightness, buoyancy;—inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness, volatility, flightiness, frivolity.
- Levy, to**—raise, muster;—gather, collect, exact.
- Lewd**—lustful, libidinous, licentious, sensual, impure, lecherous, incontinent, unchaste;—profligate, dissolute, lascivious.
- Lewdness**—lasciviousness, lechery, impurity, unchastity, debauchery, licentiousness.
- Lexicon**—dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, wordbook.
- Liability**—responsibility, accountability, obligation;—exposedness, tendency.
- Liable**—accountable, bound, amenable, responsible;—subject to, exposed to, obnoxious.
- Libel, n.**—lampoon, satire, malicious publication;—charge, statement of complaint.
- Libel, to**—defame, lampoon, satirize.
- Liberal**—open-hearted, bountiful, generous, magnificent;—enlarged, not bigoted, catholic, tolerant, high-minded;—open, candid;—large, full, unstinted, plentiful, copious, ample.
- Liberality**—munificence, benevolence, beneficence;—bountifulness, charity;—present, gift, donation, benefaction, gratuity;—magnanimity, candor, impartiality, toleration, catholicity.
- Liberate, to**—deliver, discharge, free, manumit, emancipate, disenthral.
- Libertine**—rake, debauchee, profligate, voluptuary.
- Liberty**—freedom, independence;—permission, license, leave;—privilege, franchise, immunity, exemption.
- Libidinous**—lewd, lustful, impure, lascivious, unchaste, sensual, licentious, lecherous, salacious.
- License**—leave, liberty, permission, privilege, immunity;—warrant, permit;—excess of liberty, laxity.
- License, to**—authorize, warrant, make legal;—allow, suffer, tolerate.
- Licentious**—uncurbed, unruly, uncontrolled, ungovernable, lax;—sensual, impure, unchaste, immoral, lascivious, profligate.
- Lick, to**—lap;—flog, beat, whip, slap, thrash, spauk.
- Lickerish**—hankering, craving, longing;—lecherous, libidinous;—nice, dainty, fastidious.
- Lie, to**—falsify, fib;—recline, couch, be prostrate, rest, repose, remain, be placed, be situated;—consist in, pertain to;—be sustainable.
- Liege**—subject, vassal;—superior, lord, sovereign.
- Lifeless**—dead, defunct, inanimate;—soulless, inert, unanimated, inactive;—spiritless, frigid, pointless, flat;—tasteless.
- Lifelessness**—inactivity, inertness, dullness, sluggishness.
- Lift, to**—raise, elevate, upheave, upraise, hoist;—exalt, elate.
- Ligament**—band, ligature.
- Light, to**—kindle, ignite, inflame;—illuminate, lighten, illumine, irradiate;—happen, fall on, find;—alight, settle, rest.

- Light**, *n.*—luminous rays, radiance, luminosity, phosphorescence, flash, gleam, scintillation;—sunrise, day-break, daylight, dawn;—candle, taper, lamp, light house;—knowledge, insight, instruction, understanding;—interpretation, illustration, explanation;—window-pane;—aspect, point of view.
- Light**, *a.*—buoyant, volatile, not dense;—imponderous, not burdensome, portable, easy, not difficult;—porous, spongy;—loose, sandy;—slight, trifling, small, inconsiderable;—flimsy, unsubstantial;—frivolous, fickle, unsteady;—bright, clear;—white, whitish.
- Lighten**, *to*—shine, flash, brighten, grow lighter;—enlighten, illuminate, irradiate;—ease, make lighter, alleviate.
- Lightness**—volatility, instability, inconstancy, unsteadiness, levity, giddiness, flightiness, airiness, liveliness, gayety, sprightliness, briskness, swiftness, nimbleness.
- Like**, *to*—love, approve, choose, relish, esteem, fancy.
- Like**, *n.*—correspondent, similar, resembling, analogous, allied, parallel;—likely, probable.
- Likelihood**—probability, verisimilitude.
- Liken**, *to*—compare with.
- Likeness**—similarity, parallel, similitude;—resemblance, counterpart, semblance, form;—representation, effigy, portrait, image, picture.
- Limb**—member, arm, leg;—branch, bough.
- Limber**—flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, lithe.
- Limit**, *to*—confine, circumscribe, define, restrain, restrict.
- Limit**, *n.*—bound, border, boundary, confine, marches, precincts;—end, termination, stop;—restriction, restraint, hindrance, obstruction.
- Limitation**—restriction, restraint.
- Limitless**—unbounded, illimitable, boundless, unlimited, infinite.
- Limp**, *to*—halt, hobble.
- Limpid**—clear, pellucid, lucid, pure, translucent.
- Line**—cord, rope;—stroke, streak;—straight direction, parallel direction;—row, rank;—series, succession;—lineage, race, family;—course, method;—occupation, employment, pursuit, calling;—equator, equinoctial;—note, short letter;—a verse in poetry;—twelfth of an inch.
- Lineage**—race, progeny, offspring, descendants, family, house;—birth, genealogy, ancestry.
- Lineament**—outline, feature, line, trait.
- Linger**, *to*—lag, loiter, tarry, stop, idle, dawdle, saunter.
- Link**, *to*—bind, tie, join, conjoin, connect, unite, fasten.
- Link**, *n.*—connective, copula, bond, tie, vinculum.
- Lip**—edge, border, brim.
- Liquefaction**—melting, thawing, dissolution, colliquation, fusion.
- Liquefy**, *to*—dissolve, colliquate, melt, fuse.
- Liquid**—fluid, flowing;—mellifluous, sweet, dulcet, soft, clear.
- Liquidate**, *to*—adjust, settle;—pay off, discharge, clear off.
- Liquor**—liquid, fluid;—decoction;—solution, tincture;—spirituous fluid, alcoholic liquid, drink, beer, spirits, wine.
- List**, *to*—wish, choose, desire, prefer, elect, think fit, think best.
- List**—selvage, strip;—row, line, limit, boundary, border;—fillet, annulet, listel;—role, catalogue, register, inventory, schedule.
- Listen**, *to*—hearken, hear, give ear, heed, observe, obey.
- Listless**—heedless, careless, thoughtless, inattentive, indifferent, vacant, languid, supine, indolent.
- Listlessness**—inattention, heedlessness, carelessness, languidness, indolence, supineness, torpidity.
- Literal**—real, exact, verbal, word for word.
- Literary**—erudite, scholarly, bookish, skilled in learning.
- Literature**—lore, erudition, learning, belles-lettres.
- Lithe**—pliant, pliant, flexible, limber, supple.
- Litigation**—legal process, lawsuit;—disputing, contending, verbal strife.
- Litigious**—quarrelsome, disputations, contentious.
- Litter**—conch;—bedding of straw;—brood;—things scattered about, mess, confusion.
- Little**—minute, diminutive, pigmy, tiny, short;—scanty, inconsiderable, petty, slight, slender, feeble, weak, trivial, paltry, mean, selfish, narrow, contemptible.
- Littleness**—smallness, slightness;—inconsiderableness, insignificance;—meanness, paltriness, shabbiness, selfishness.

- Live, to**—exist, subsist, breathe, be alive;—remain, continue, endure;—dwell, abide, reside;—feed, be supported, be nourished, obtain livelihood;—enjoy life, be happy, fare;—lead, pass.
- Live, a.**—animate, quick, not dead;—not extinguished, burning;—active, earnest, vivid, glowing.
- Liveliness**—gayety, animation, vivacity, spirit, briskness, sprightliness, smartness, activity.
- Lively**—quick, nimble, smart, alert, sprightly, prompt, blithe, gleeful, jocund, vivacious, gay, light, airy;—expressive, forcible, energetic, vivid, spirited, glowing;—brisk, piquant, effervescent.
- Living, a.**—existing, animated, alive, breathing, not dead, active, lively, vigorous;—life-giving, quickening;—fresh flowing.
- Living, n.**—support, livelihood, subsistence, maintenance;—benefice, eue;—course of life, mode of life.
- Load, to**—lade, charge, freight;—encumber, oppress, burden, weigh down.
- Load, n.**—lading, cargo, freight, cumbrance, charge, pressure, incubus, heap, dead weight.
- Loafer**—idler, lounger, vagrant, vagabond, idle wanderer.
- Loath**—unwilling, reluctant, backward, disinclined, indisposed.
- Loathe, to**—hate, abhor, abominate, detest, nauseate, feel disgust at, shrink from.
- Loathing**—abhorrence, detestation, abomination, disgust, horror, antipathy, hatred.
- Loathsome**—disgusting, sickening, offensive, repulsive, revolting;—detestable, odious, hateful, abhorrent, shocking, abominable.
- Locality**—position, situation, place, location.
- Locate, to**—place, establish, fix, settle
- Location**—situation, place, locality;—locating, establishing.
- Lock, to**—shut up, close fast, fasten;—confine, restrain;—inclose, embrace, encircle.
- Lodge, to**—place, put;—plant, fix, establish;—lay flat, beat down;—provide lodging, entertain, harbor, quarter;—sojourn, dwell, rest, stop, tarry, reside, live.
- Lodge, n.**—cottage, cot, small house;—den, lair, haunt;—secret society, association;—assemblage, group, collection.
- Lodging**—harbor, cover, protection, habitation, abode, dwelling, house, apartments.
- Loftiness**—height, elevation, altitude;—pride, haughtiness;—sublimity, dignity.
- Lofly**—tall, high, towering, exalted, elevated, majestic, sublime, stately, dignified;—haughty, arrogant, majestic, proud.
- Loiter, to**—linger, delay, lag, saunter, tarry, dawdle, idle.
- Lone**—solitary, isolated, secluded, lonely, alone;—unfrequented, deserted, uninhabited, unoccupied, lonesome.
- Loneliness**—solitude, retirement, seclusion, solitariness, isolation.
- Lonely**—solitary, lone, alone;—lonesome, retired, unfrequented, dreary, secluded.
- Long, to**—wish for, hanker after, crave, lust after, pine for, yearn for, aspire after.
- Long, a.**—protracted, extended, produced, lengthy, prolonged;—far-reaching;—slow, dilatory, tardy, lingering.
- Longing**—yearning, craving, aspiration, hankering, itching, earnest desire, wistful eye.
- Look, to**—behold, observe;—contemplate, think on, mind, consider, take care, heed;—front, face, be directed to;—appear, seem.
- Look, n.**—gaze, view;—aspect, air, complexion, mien.
- Loon**—simpleton, fool, dunce.
- Loose, to**—unbind, unfasten, untie, undo;—disconnect, disengage, relax, detach;—release, liberate;—remit, absolve, relieve.
- Loose, a.**—unbound, untied, unsewed;—slack, relaxed, not tight, movable;—disenthralled, at liberty, straggling, rambling;—not concise, vague, diffuse, indefinite;—lax, not costive;—dissolute, immoral, licentious, unchaste.
- Loosen, to**—unbind, untie;—slacken, relax, release, unloose;—make lax, remove costiveness.
- Lop, to**—prune, dock, crop, shorten, curtail;—drop, let fall;—droop, be pendent.
- Loquacious**—garrulous, talkative, chatty, conversable.
- Loquacity**—talkativeness, garrulity, babbling, gabbling.
- Lord**—master, superior, ruler, king, sovereign, governor;—husband;—God, Jehovah.

- Lordliness** — dignity, majesty; — pride, haughtiness.
- Lordly** — lofty, magnificent, noble, majestic; — overbearing, tyrannical, despotic, domineering, proud, imperious, haughty.
- Lordship** — dominion, power, rule, authority, command, government, domination, empire; — feudal estate, manor.
- Lore** — erudition, letters, scholarship, knowledge, learning.
- Lose, to** — let fall, let slip, mislay, drop, miss, wander from; — waste, squander, misspend, throw away; — be deprived of, be bereaved of; — fail, decline.
- Loss** — privation, bereavement, deprivation, forfeiture, failure to win; — waste, squandering; — detriment, damage; — defeat, destruction, overthrow.
- Lost** — missing, forfeited, missed; — wasted, squandered; — ruined, destroyed; — bewildered, confused, benighted; — abstracted, absent, dreamy; — depraved, corrupt, abandoned; — reprobate, hardened, graceless; — dead.
- Lot** — destiny, doom, fate, allotment; — chance, fortune, hap, hazard; — portion, parcel, division; — piece of land; — number, quantity.
- Loud** — sounding, sonorous, deafening, stunning, stentorian; — noisy, clamorous, vociferous, obstreperous; — blustering, vehement; — glaring, strong.
- Lounge, to** — loll; — loiter, saunter, loaf, spend time idly.
- Love, to** — like, delight in, enamored, be fond of.
- Love, n.** — affection, strong liking, warm admiration, regard for, fondness, passion for, courtship; — kindness, amity, friendship; — benevolence, charity; — lover, sweetheart, darling.
- Lovely** — amiable, pleasing, delightful, charming, enchanting, winning, graceful, beautiful, handsome, admirable, adorable.
- Loving** — attached, affectionate, devoted, fond, kind, tender.
- Low** — sunk, depressed, deep, subsided; — short, small, stunted; — not dear, cheap; — not intense, moderate; — not luxurious, simple, plain; — dejected, degraded, mean, abject, base, unworthy; — lowly, feeble, poor, humble, vulgar, vile, undignified, groveling.
- Lower, to** — humble, bring down, depress, humiliate, degrade, disgrace, sink, reduce, diminish, lessen, decrease, bate, abate; — grow dark, look gloomy, threaten a storm; — frown, look sullen, glower.
- Lowly** — low, not high, humble, meek, mild, gentle, submissive; — modest, unpretending, plain, simple; — low born, servile, mean.
- Loyal** — true, attached, faithful, constant, not perfidious, not treacherous.
- Loyalty** — allegiance, fealty, fidelity.
- Lucid** — luminous, radiant, bright, beaming, effulgent; — clear, transparent, pure, limpid, diaphanous, pellucid, crystalline; — distinct, intelligible, perspicuous, obvious; — sane, sober, sound.
- Luck** — chance, fortune, fate, hazard, hap, haphazard; — good fortune, success.
- Luckless** — unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous, unsuccessful, ill-fated, ill-starred.
- Lucky** — fortunate, successful, prosperous; — auspicious, propitious, favorable.
- Lucrative** — gainful, profitable, remunerative, paying.
- Lucre** — gain, profit, emolument, pelf, riches, wealth, mammon.
- Lucubration** — nocturnal study, meditation, speculation, cogitation; — composition, writing, essay.
- Luculent** — lucid, clear, transparent, bright.
- Ludicrous** — laughable, sportive, burlesque, comical, farcical, funny, droll, ridiculous.
- Lugubrious** — mournful, sorrowful, serious, sad, gloomy, melancholy, doleful, somber.
- Lukewarm** — tepid, blood warm; — indifferent, unconcerned, listless, cool, torpid, dull, dead, not ardent, not zealous.
- Lull, to** — quiet, compose, still, soothe, tranquilize, calm, hush; — subside, abate, cease.
- Lumber** — trash, rubbish, trumpery.
- Lumbering** — moving slowly, trudging; — cumbrous, cumbersome.
- Luminous** — bright, radiant, shining, brilliant, vivid; — lucid, perspicuous, clear, obvious.
- Lunacy** — insanity, derangement, craziness, mania, madness, mental aberration.
- Lunatic** — madman, maniac, insane person.

- Lure**, *to*—entice, allure, attract, decoy, tempt, seduce, inveigle, lead by the nose.
- Lure**, *n.*—allurement, enticement, decoy, bait, temptation.
- Lurid**—gloomy, murky, ghastly, dismal, lowering.
- Lurk**, *to*—hide, skulk, keep out of sight.
- Luscious**—sweet, honeyed, savory, delicious, palatable.
- Lust**—cupidity, craving, hankering;—carnal appetite, inordinate affection, concupiscence, sensuality, lasciviousness, pruriency, lechery.
- Lustful**—concupiscent, hankering, craving;—sensual, fleshly, carnal;—libidinous, lewd, lascivious, licentious, prurient, rampant, unchaste, lecherous.
- Lustiness**—robustness, sturdiness, hardihood.
- Luster**—brilliancy, splendor, brightness, gleam, radiance, resplendence, refulgence;—renewal, repute, glory, honor, distinction, celebrity, eclat, eminence;—candelabrum, chandelier.
- Lusty**—stout, large, bulky, healthful, robust, vigorous, brawny, muscular, stalwart, athletic, burly, sturdy;—heartily, jocund.
- Luxuriance**—rank growth, excess, exuberance, superabundance, profusion.
- Luxuriant**—superabundant, profuse, plentiful, plenteous.
- Luxuriate**, *to*—flourish;—wanton, revel, indulge in.
- Luxury**—voluptuousness, luxuriousness, epicurism, effeminacy, sensuality, lasciviousness;—pleasure, gratification;—dainty, delicacy, treat.

M.

- Macaroni**—Italian paste, Genoese paste;—beau, exquisite, fop, popinjay, jackadandy, jackanapes, coxcomb, vain fellow.
- Macerate**, *to*—mortify, waste, wear away;—steep, soak, soften, digest.
- Maceration**—mortification;—soaking, steeping, softening.
- Machiavelian**—artful, designing, insidious, astute, subtle, arch, sly, shrewd, diplomatic, cunning, intriguing, crafty, wily, crooked, deceitful, tricky.
- Machination**—plot, conspiracy, intrigue, complot, cabal;—stratagem, device, scheme.
- Machine**—engine;—tool, unconscious agent.
- Mad**—crazy, insane, lunatic, frenzied, delirious, distracted;—infatuated, enraged, furious, frantic, incensed, raging, violent.
- Madcap**—hotspur, blood, wild fellow, hotbrain.
- Maddeu**, *to*—craze;—inflare, infuriate, enrage, exasperate, irritate, provoke, make mad.
- Madman**—lunatic, maniac, insane person, bedlamite.
- Madness**—insanity, distraction, derangement, delirium, lunacy, craziness, mania, mental aberration, alienation, monomania;—frenzy, rage, fury.
- Magazine**—warehouse, entrepot;—military store, gunpowder-room;—periodical, pamphlet.
- Maggot**—grub, worm;—fancy, freak, whim, crotchety, vagary, quirk, fancy, caprice, humor, whimsey.
- Maggoty**—capricious, whimsical, crotchety, fantastic, fantastical, odd, strange;—fly-blown.
- Magic**—witchcraft, sorcery, necromancy, enchantment, black art.
- Magician**—enchanter, wizard, conjuror, necromancer, sorcerer.
- Magisterial**—authoritative, stately, august, pompous, dignified, commanding, imperious, domineering, lordly, despotic, arrogant.
- Magnanimity**—high-mindedness, generosity, disinterestedness, greatness of mind.
- Magnanimous**—generous, noble, honorable, chivalrous, unselfish, disinterested, liberal.
- Magnate**—noble, nobleman, man of rank, grandee.
- Magnesite**—meerschaum, seafoam.
- Magnet**—loadstone, natural magnet;—artificial magnet.
- Magnetic**—attractive, magnetical.
- Magnificence**—grandeur, splendor, gorgeousness, pomp.
- Magnificent**—gorgeous, brilliant, imposing, stately, superb, splendid, noble, grand.

- Magnify**, *to*—amplify, enlarge, exaggerate, augment;—extol, praise, exalt, elevate, celebrate, glorify, laud, bless.
- Magniloquent**—bombastic, tumid, turgid, grandiloquent, swelling, declamatory, stilted, inflated, pompous, highflown.
- Magniloquence**—grandiloquence, bombast, turgidity, inflation, flourish, fustian.
- Magnitude**—bulk, size, largeness, bigness, volume, extent, dimension, capacity;—greatness, importance, grandeur;—quantity.
- Maid**—virgin, maiden, girl, lass, damsel;—female servant.
- Maiden**—virgin, chaste, undefiled, pure, fresh, new, unused.
- Main**, *to*—mutilate, cripple, disable.
- Main**, *n.*—force, might;—bulk, mass;—great sea, ocean;—continent, mainland;—chief pipe, main duct, great conduit.
- Main**, *a.*—principal, chief, leading, cardinal, capital.
- Maintain**, *to*—sustain, support, uphold, preserve, keep;—defend, vindicate, justify;—continue, carry on;—provide for, supply with;—aver, assert, contend.
- Maintenance**—support, defense, vindication, justification, preservation;—sustenance, food, victuals, provisions, livelihood;—allowance, alimant.
- Majestic**—august, grand, imposing, imperial, regal, royal, stately, lofty, dignified, elevated.
- Majesty**—grandeur, dignity, stateliness, augustness.
- Majority**—plurality, more than half;—full age, manhood.
- Make**, *to*—create, form, frame, mold, shape, figure, fabricate, fashion, construct;—produce, effect;—perform, execute, do;—constitute, compose;—compel, constrain, force;—enact, ordain, appoint, establish;—gain, obtain, acquire, secure;—represent, show;—tend to, conduce, operate, contribute.
- Maker**—manufacturer, framer, constructor, builder, fabricator;—composer, author, writer, poet;—God, Creator.
- Making**—composition, constitution, formation.
- Maladroit**—awkward, clumsy, unskillful, unskilled, stupid, bungling, unhandy, inapt, inexpert, without dexterity.
- Malady**—distemper, ailment, illness, sickness, disorder, complaint, indisposition, disease.
- Malapert**—saucy, impudent, rude, forward, flippant, bold, impertinent, insolent, cavalier.
- Malapertness**—insolence, sauciness, impudence, rudeness.
- Malcontent**—discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied.
- Malediction**—curse, imprecation, execration, denunciation, fulmination, malison.
- Malefactor**—evil-doer, offender, delinquent, criminal, culprit, outlaw, felon, culprit.
- Malevolence**—malignity, malice, maliciousness, rancor, spite, spitefulness, venom, hate, grudge, ill-will, personal hatred.
- Malevolent**—evil-minded, spiteful, malicious, malignant, rancorous.
- Malice**—ill-will, malevolence, maliciousness, rancor, malignity, hate, vindictiveness, spite.
- Malicious**—ill-disposed, ill-natured, evil-minded, mischievous, envious, spiteful, resentful, rancorous, malignant, malicious.
- Maliciousness**—malevolence, malignity, malice, ill-will.
- Malign**, *to*—injure, harm;—traduce, vilify, calumniate, defame, slander, revile, abuse, asperse, blacken, disparage, scandalize.
- Malign**, *n.*—malignant, malicious, malevolent;—injurious, pernicious, baneful, unfavorable.
- Malignancy**—malice, malignity.
- Malignant**—malevolent, malicious, malign, mischievous, bitterly hostile;—unpropitious, ill-omened;—virulent, dangerous, heinous.
- Maligner**—slanderer, vilifier, traducer, calumniator, backbiter, defamer, libeler.
- Malignity**—malice, maliciousness, rancor, spite, ill-will, malignancy, malevolence, animosity;—fatality, virulence.
- Maltreat**, *to*—abuse, ill-treat, ill-use, hurt, injure.
- Man**—human being, person, individual, body, somebody, personage;—some one, soul, living soul;—mankind, human race;—male, adult male;—servant, valet;—husband;—hands, crew.
- Manacle**, *to*—handcuff, shackle, fetter, tie, restrain, confine.
- Manacle**, *n.*—handcuff, shackle, fetter, gyve, chain.

- Manage, to**—conduct, direct, govern, regulate, administer, superintend, supervise, rule, control, guide;—wield, haulde;—influence, make subservient, bring about, effect;—husband, economize;—manœuver, concert, direct affairs, contrive ways;—act for, do for.
- Management**—conduct, direction, guidance, control, charge, administration, superintendence, care, surveillance;—contrivance, cunning practice, intrigue, tact.
- Manager**—conductor, director, overseer, comptroller, superintendent, supervisor, governor;—economist, good economist.
- Mandate**—order, edict, charge, precept, injunction, commission, command, warrant, requirement.
- Manful**—bold, brave, courageous, noble, daring, heroic, intrepid, undaunted, manly;—strong, stout, vigorous. [rend.]
- Mangle, to**—hack, lacerate, tear.
- Manhood**—virility;—full age, maturity;—manly quality, courage, bravery, hardihood, firmness, resolution.
- Mania**—insanity, aberration, frenzy, dementia, monomania.
- Maniac**—lunatic, madman, insane person, bedlamite.
- Manifest, to**—show, exhibit, display, reveal, declare, evince, express, disclose, prove, discover, expose, set forth, make known.
- Manifest, a.**—open, clear, apparent, evident, conspicuous, plain, distinct, obvious, patent, glaring, palpable, visible, unmistakable.
- Manifestation**—exhibition, revelation, display, expression.
- Manifold**—numerous, multiplied;—various, diverse.
- Mankind**—mon, man, society, human race, humanity.
- Manliness**—boldness, courage, firmness, heroism, bravery, intrepidity, nobleness, independence.
- Manly**—firm, brave, bold, stout, firm, daring, courageous, undaunted, fearless, vigorous, strong;—heroic, manful, noble.
- Manner**—fashion, style, cast, mode, method, form, way;—custom, habit, practice;—degree, extent, measure;—sort, kind;—behavior, carriage, deportment.
- Mannerly**—courteous, civil, polite, urbane, complaisant, gentlemanly, refined, well-bred.
- Manœuver, to**—contrive, plan, plot, manage;—perform evolutions.
- Manœuver, n.**—artful design, trick, scheme, plan, plot, stratagem, contrivance, artifice, ruse, finesse;—evolution, movement.
- Mansion**—dwelling, residence, seat, habitation, palace, manor-house, dwelling-house.
- Mantle, to**—cloak, overspread;—disguise, cover, hide, expand;—flush, be suffused;—effervesce, bubble, sparkle, foam, froth, cream.
- Mantle, n.**—cloak;—cover, covering;—mantlepiece.
- Manufacture**—production, fabrication, manufactured product.
- Manufacture, to**—make, fabricate, produce, construct, form, forge.
- Manumission**—emancipation, enfranchisement, liberation.
- Manumit, to**—free, liberate, release, enfranchise, emancipate.
- Many**—numerous, multiplied, manifold, frequent, various, divers.
- Mar, to**—maim, disfigure, ruin, hurt, harm, damage, impair, deface, spoil, blot, stain.
- Marauder**—plunderer, freebooter, moss-trooper, robber, pillager, highwayman, filibuster, ravager, bandit, footpad, outlaw, brigand.
- Marches**—borders, limits, frontiers, confines, precincts, boundaries.
- Margin**—border, edge, brink, brim, rim, skirt, verge, limit, confine;—room, space, latitude.
- Marine**—oceanic, pelagic, Neptunian;—naval, nautical, maritime.
- Mariner**—seaman, sailor, navigator, seafarer, tar, a salt.
- Marital**—matrimonial, connubial, conjugal.
- Maritime**—marine, naval, nautical.
- Mark, to**—stamp, brand;—notice, regard, note, observe, heed;—show, evince, indicate, betoken, denote, characterize.
- Mark, n.**—impression, stamp, brand, print, incision, dint;—trace, footprint, vestige, track;—sign, note, token, symbol, index;—proof, indication, evidence, badge, symptom;—cross made in signature;—object aimed at, target;—consequence, distinction, eminence, notice, regard.
- Marked**—notable, remarkable, conspicuous, noted, prominent, eminent, distinguished.
- Market**—place for traffic, mart, emporium;—market-house, market-place;—sale, opportunity to sell.

- Marriage** — wedding, nuptials, espousals, spousals; — matrimony, wedlock.
- Marrow** — medulla, pith, cream, gist, essence, quintessence.
- Marsh** — fen, swamp, morass, bog, slough, quagmire.
- Marshal**, *to* — rank, range, dispose, array, draw up, set in order.
- Marshy** — swampy, fenny, boggy, wet.
- Martial** — military, warlike, brave, heroic.
- Marvel** — wonder, prodigy, portent, miracle, phenomenon; — astonishment, admiration, amazement.
- Marvelous** — strange, wonderful, wondrous, astonishing, portentous, miraculous, amazing; — improbable, incredible, preternatural.
- Masculine** — male, virile; — strong, powerful; — bold, brave, manly.
- Mask**, *to* — disguise, conceal, hide, veil, cloak, screen, shroud, cover.
- Mask**, *n.* — visor, disguise; — cloak, screen, pretext, subterfuge, evasion, shift, pretense, plea, trick; — revel, masquerade.
- Mass** — heap, lump, collection; — size, bulk, magnitude, dimension; — assemblage, congeries; — whole, aggregate, totality, main body, great number; — communion service.
- Massacre**, *to* — butcher, murder, kill, slay, slaughter.
- Massacre**, *n.* — butchery, slaughter, carnage.
- Massive** — compacted; — bulky, ponderous, heavy, weighty.
- Master**, *to* — conquer, overcome, overpower, subdue, subjugate, vanquish; — acquire, learn thoroughly, become proficient in.
- Master**, *n.* — lord, ruler, governor; — director, manager, chief, head, principal; — owner, possessor, proprietor; — commander, captain; — tutor, teacher, professor, instructor, preceptor, schoolmaster; — proficient, adept, skilled hand.
- Master**, *a.* — main, chief, leading, principal, cardinal, prime, especial, great, grand, most important.
- Masterly** — finished, artistic, consummate; — skilled, expert, adroit; — imperious, domineering.
- Mastery** — supremacy, superiority, preëminence, ascendancy, victory, upper hand, dominion, rule, sway, command, conquest; — dexterity, eminent skill, proficiency, acquirement, attainment. [munch.
- Masticate**, *to* — manducate, chew, eat,
- Mastication** — chewing, manducation, eating, munching.
- Match**, *to* — equal, rival; — sort, suit; — mate, marry; — pit against; — contend equally.
- Match**, *n.* — equal, mate, companion; — contest, competition.
- Matchless** — unequalled, unrivaled, unparalleled, incomparable, peerless, consummate, exquisite, inimitable, excellent, first-rate.
- Mate** — compeer, companion, associate, comrade, fellow-lodger, husband, wife; — subordinate officer, assistant.
- Material**, *n.* — substance, stuff, body, matter.
- Material**, *a.* — physical, corporeal, bodily, substantial, not spiritual; — important, weighty, momentous, essential, vital.
- Materially** — substantially; — importantly, essentially, vitally.
- Maternal** — motherly.
- Matrimonial** — connubial, conjugal, sponsal, spousal, nuptial, hymeneal, bridal.
- Matrimony** — marriage, wedlock, nuptial state.
- Matron** — wife, married woman; — elderly woman.
- Matter**, *to* — import, signify; — mature, suppurate.
- Matter** — body, substance, material; — stuff, raw material; — topic, subject, question; — thing, affair, concern, business, event, incident; — trouble, cause of distress; — consequence, significance, moment, importance, import; — pus, purulent discharge.
- Mature**, *to* — ripen, develop fully, prepare carefully, digest thoroughly, perfect.
- Mature**, *a.* — ripe, perfect, completed, prepared, ready, well-digested.
- Maturity** — ripeness, completion, full growth, full age.
- Mauddlin** — intoxicated, inebriated, fuddled, muddled, disguised, tipsy, corned, mellow, groggy, slewed, in liquor, drunk.
- Mawkish** — insipid, flat, stale, rapid; — nauseous, disgusting.
- Maxim** — axiom, aphorism, adage, apothegm, proverb, saying, dictum, saw, byword.
- Maze** — labyrinth; — intricacy, embarrassment, perplexity; — uncertainty, bewilderment.
- Mazy** — labyrinthine, confused; — intricate, confusing, perplexing.

- Meadow**—mead, lea, grass land, sward land.
- Meager**—lank, gaunt, starved, thin, hungry, emaciated, lean, spare, poor, skinny;—scanty, small;—feeble, tame, jejune, vapid, bald, barren, dull, prosing, prosy.
- Meagerness**—leanness, want of flesh;—poorness, barrenness, scantiness.
- Mean, to**—intend, purpose, design;—signify, indicate, denote, imply, import, express.
- Mean, a.**—middle, medium, average; intermediate, intervening;—vulgar, low, coarse, ignoble, plebeian, common, untitled, base-born, ordinary, homespun;—abject, base, wretched, degraded, degenerate, vile, servile, menial, groveling;—dishonorable, disgraceful, shameful;—penurious, sordid, niggardly;—small, little, insignificant, paltry;—dirty, shabby, scurvy, sorry, disingenuous, unfair, rascally, pitiful.
- Mean, n.**—medium, middle state, mediocrity;—average, intermediate value;—instrument, method, mode, way, means;—*pl.*, resources, property, revenue, income.
- Meaning**—intent, intention, design, purpose, aim, object;—signification, sense, explanation, interpretation, acceptance;—import, purport, significance.
- Meanness**—smallness, scantiness, littleness, poorness, poverty, lowness, slenderness, meagerness;—vileness, baseness, abjectness, contemptibleness, abasement, niggardliness, despicableness, illiberality, penuriousness, sordidness, ungenerousness.
- Means**—instrument, method, mode, way;—appliance, expedient, shift, resource, step, measure;—resources, revenue, income.
- Measurable**—mensurable, computable;—moderate, temperate.
- Measure, to**—mete, estimate, value, appraise, gauge;—adjust, proportion;—allot, distribute.
- Measure, n.**—standard, rule, gauge;—quantity, degree, extent;—limit, due, bounds, moderation;—meter, rhythm, foot, verse, tune;—scheme, plan, proposition, proposal, bill.
- Measureless**—boundless, limitless, vast, immense, infinite, immeasurable, unlimited.
- Meat**—victuals, viands, provisions, aliment, nourishment, fare, provender;—flesh for food.
- Mechanic**—skilled workman, artisan, operative, craftsman, handicraftsman, hand, artificer.
- Mechanical**—involuntary, blind, automatic.
- Meddle, to**—interpose, interfere, intermeddle.
- Meddlesome**—officiously intrusive, interfering, intermeddling, pragmatical. [intercede.]
- Mediate, to**—arbitrate, interpose.
- Mediation**—interposition, intervention, intercession, arbitration.
- Mediator**—intercessor, advocate, arbitrator, propitiator;—Christ, Jesus, the Messiah.
- Medicine**—physic, drug, remedy, nostrum, medicament;—healing art, therapeutics.
- Mediocre**—ordinary, commonplace, indifferent.
- Mediocrity**—inferiority, moderate degree, middle state.
- Meditate, to**—muse, think, ruminate, cogitate, contemplate, think on, consider, study;—purpose, scheme, intend, devise, plan, contrive, concoct, plot, compass.
- Meditation**—contemplation, reflection, cogitation, rumination, musing, pondering, study.
- Medium**—intervening substance;—means, instrumentality.
- Medley**—mixture, miscellany, farrago, jumble, hodge-podge, confused mass, salmagundy, gallimaufry.
- Meeking**—skulking, sneaking, vile, creeping, base, cowardly, mean, contemptible.
- Meed**—reward, recompense, due, remuneration.
- Meek**—gentle, mild, soft, yielding, pacific, unassuming, humble, lowly, submissive, modest.
- Meekness**—humbleness, humility, submissiveness, resignation, gentleness, submission, modesty, lowness, lowliness, demureness, mildness, condescension.
- Meet, to**—encounter, confront, come in contact, light on, find;—coverge, join, unite;—fulfill, comply with;—assemble, congregate, muster, collect, come together.
- Meet, a.**—fit, suitable, proper, convenient;—qualified, adapted, congenial, appropriate.
- Meeting**—conference, company, assembly, assemblage, congregation, auditory, concourse, gathering;—interview, encounter;—confluence, union.

- Melancholy, n.**—depression, dejection, gloominess, sadness, dolefulness, despondency, vapors, moodiness, hypochondria.
- Melancholy, a.**—sad, dispirited, low-spirited, unhappy, disconsolate, dejected, depressed, heavy, doleful, gloomy, dismal, sorrowful, atrabilious, hypochondriac, blue, dampish, mopish, glum, downcast, desponding, down-hearted;—calamitous, distressing, afflictive.
- Meliorate, to**—improve, mend, better, amend, emend, ameliorate.
- Melioration**—improvement, emendation, amendment, amelioration.
- Mellifluous**—smoothness, mellowness, softness, sweetness.
- Mellifluous**—smooth, soft, mellow, dulcet, euphonious, euphonic, sweet, silver-toned.
- Mellow**—ripe, mature, perfect;—rich, full, full-flavored;—mellifluous, soft, smooth;—slightly intoxicated, jolly, jovial, tipsy.
- Melodious**—harmonious, musical, dulcet, concordant, tuneful, sweet, araise.
- Melody**—song, tune, air, descant.
- Melt, to**—fuse, liquefy, dissolve, thaw, colliquate, relax, mollify, subdue;—dissipate, waste.
- Member**—vital organ, limb, portion, part, constituent, component, subordinate part;—clause, branch, division, head;—fellow, associate.
- Memento**—memorial, reminder, remembrance, souvenir.
- Memoir**—record, register, journal;—biographical sketch, autobiography, biography.
- Memorable**—signal, distinguished, extraordinary, remarkable, famous, notable.
- Memorandum**—note, minute.
- Memorial**—memento, monument, record, souvenir;—address, petition.
- Memory**—remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memorial, commemorative record;—fame, reputation, renown, celebrity.
- Menace, to**—threaten, intimidate;—denounce, defy.
- Menace, n.**—threat, threatening, denunciation.
- Mend, to**—repair, patch, retouch, re-fit;—improve, better, amend, reform, emend, rectify, correct, restore, ameliorate, meliorate;—hasten, quicken.
- Mendacious**—lying, false, untruthful, deceptive, fallacious.
- Mendacity**—lying, deceit, untruth, falsehood, lie, deceitfulness.
- Mendicancy**—beggary, mendicity.
- Mendicant**—beggar, pauper, starving, indigent person.
- Menial, n.**—lackey, flunkey, servant, underling, footman, valet, domestic, waiter, slave, Helot, serf, bondsman, understrapper.
- Menial, a.**—domestic, attendant, dependent, servile, low, mean, slavish, base, sorry, vile, abject.
- Mensuration**—measurement, measuring;—survey, surveying.
- Mental, intellectual, rational, ideal, spiritual, subjective, metaphysical, psychical, psychological.**
- Mention, to**—allude to, refer to, cite, name, report, notice, communicate, impart, declare.
- Mention, n.**—allusion, hint, observation, suggestion;—declaration, announcement, {monitor, instructor.
- Mentor**—counselor, adviser, guide.
- Mephitic**—foul, fetid, noisome, baleful, poisonous, noxious, pestilential, malarious, miasmatic.
- Mercantile**—commercial, trading;—interchangeable, marketable.
- Mercenary**—hired, hireling, venal;—sordid, base, avaricious, covetous, grasping, griping, penurious, parsimonious, stingy, miserly, niggardly, mean, selfish, close.
- Merchandise**—trade, traffic, commerce;—wares, goods, commodities.
- Merchant**—trafficker, tradesman, trader.
- Merciful**—compassionate, tender, humane, pitiful, gracious, kind, benignant, clement, lenient, gentle, mild, tender-hearted.
- Merciless**—cruel, unfeeling, pitiless, unmerciful, ruthless, hardhearted, severe, barbarous, inexorable, uncompassionate, unrelenting, relentless, fell.
- Mercurial**—sprightly, active, quick, spirited, lively, prompt, nimble.
- Mercy**—tenderness, leniency, mildness, clemency, lenity, compassion, pity, charity, grace, favor, kindness, forgiveness. [simple]
- Mere**—pure, entire, absolute, bare.
- Merely**—simply, purely, only, solely, barely.
- Meretricious**—lustful, unchaste;—deceitful, spurious, showy, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy.
- Merge, to**—immerse, immerge, submerge, plunge, dip, sink;—be lost, be swallowed up.

- Meridian**—noon, noontide;—summit, culmination, acme.
- Merit**, *to*—deserve, be entitled.
- Merit**, *n.*—desert, goodness, worth, excellence, worthiness, credit, claim, right.
- Merriment**—mirth, hilarity, frolic, glee, jollity, jocularity, liveliness, sportiveness.
- Meritorious**—deserving, worthy, good, excellent.
- Merry**—blithe, blithesome, lively, airy, sprightly, vivacious, gleeful, joyful, mirthful, jocund, sportive, jolly, facetious, funny.
- Mess**—dish;—set who eat together, company;—mixture, miscellany, medley, mixed mass;—difficulty, perplexity, confusion.
- Message**—communication, intimation, notice, missive.
- Messenger**—emissary, courier, express, carrier;—harbinger, herald, forerunner, precursor.
- Metamorphose**, *to*—transfigure, transform, transmute.
- Metaphor**—similitude, simile, image.
- Metaphysical**—mental, psychological, intellectual;—abstract, general, ideal, unreal.
- Metaphysics**—ontology, psychology, mental philosophy.
- Mete**, *to*—measure;—apportion, distribute, divide, allot.
- Mete**, *n.*—measure, bound, boundary, limit, term, terminus, butt.
- Method**—orderly disposition, classification, system;—way, manner, mode, process, course, means.
- Methodic**—systematic, orderly, regular;—fincal, precise, methodical.
- Methodize**, *to*—arrange, regulate, put in order, systematize.
- Metropolis**—chief city, capital.
- Mettle**—spirit, courage, ardor, fire, nerve, life, pluck.
- Mettlesome**—spirited, courageous, ardent, fiery, lively, brisk, sprightly.
- Middle**, *a.*—mean, medial, mid, intermediate, intervening.
- Middle**, *n.*—center, midst, central portion, waist.
- Middling**—mediocre, ordinary, indifferent, average, tolerable, well enough.
- Midst**—middle, center, waist;—thick, throng.
- Mien**—countenance, aspect, look, air, demeanor, deportment, manner, carriage, bearing.
- Might**—strength, ability, capacity, prowess, valor, energy.
- Mighty**—strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, sturdy, able, capable, bold, valiant, puissant;—huge, bulky, vast, enormous, extensive;—efficacious, forcible;—violent, vehement, impetuous;—important, momentous.
- Migratory**—shifting, wandering, roving, nomadic.
- Mild**—bland, meek, element, kind, merciful, indulgent;—soft, gentle, soothing, pleasant, calm, tranquil;—mollifying, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive.
- Mildness**—tenderness, gentleness, meekness, softness, temperateness, clemency. [ligerent.]
- Militant**—fighting, combating, bel-
- Military**—warlike, martial, soldier-like, soldierly.
- Militate**, *to*—contend against, conflict with, be opposed to, operate against.
- Mill**, *to*—grind, comminute;—stamp, coin, forge;—full.
- Mince**, *to*—hash, chop small, comminute;—diminish, attenuate, extenuate, palliate;—affect delicacy.
- Mind**, *to*—notice, mark, note, observe, attend, watch;—heed, obey.
- Mind**, *n.*—soul, spirit, intellect, sense, understanding, reason, brains, sentiment, judgment, opinion, thoughts;—memory, belief, remembrance, recollection;—inclination, disposition, will, wish, liking.
- Mindless**—stupid, unthinking;—regardless, heedless, forgetful, careless, negligent, neglectful.
- Mine**, *to*—sap, undermine.
- Mingle**, *to*—blend, mix, intermingle, compound;—confound, confuse.
- Minion**—favorite, darling, pet;—fawner, sycophant, flatterer, parasite, dependent, hanger on, trencher friend.
- Minister**, *to*—give, afford, supply, contribute;—attend, wait on, serve, officiate.
- Minister**, *n.*—servant, subordinate;—administrator, executive officer;—envoy, plenipotentiary, delegate, ambassador;—clergyman, parson, priest, pastor, messenger of God.
- Ministration**—ministry, agency, instrumentality.
- Minor**—less, smaller;—younger, junior;—subordinate, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty.
- Minority**—nonage, pupillage;—smaller number.
- Minstrel**—bard, singer, harper, poet, musician.

- Mint, to** — coin; — forge, fabricate, fashion.
- Minute** — microscopic, diminutive, slight, tiny, fine; — exact, detailed, circumstantial.
- Minuteness** — slenderness, exility, tenuity, exiguity; — particularity, niceness, exactness.
- Miracle** — wonder, prodigy, marvel.
- Miraculous** — supernatural, preternatural, wonderful, extraordinary, unaccountable.
- Mirror** — reflector, speculum; — pattern, model, example, exemplar.
- Mirth** — merriment, joyousness, gladness, glee, hilarity, festivity, jollity, laughter, sport, fun.
- Mirthful** — merry, jovial, jocund, cheerful, jolly; — playful, sportive, frolicsome.
- Misadventure** — misfortune, mischance, mishap, ill-luck, infelicity, disaster, calamity.
- Misanthropic** — cynical, morose.
- Misapply, to** — misemploy, abuse, pervert.
- Misapprehend, to** — misunderstand, misconceive, mistake.
- Misbehavior** — misconduct, miscarriage, ill-conduct, misdemeanor.
- Miscarriage** — failure, mishap, mischance; — premature birth, abortion; — misconduct, misbehavior.
- Miscellaneous** — mixed, mingled, various, diversified, promiscuous.
- Miscellany** — mixture, medley, olio, diversity, variety, melange, collection.
- Mischance** — calamity, misfortune, misadventure, mishap, infelicity, disaster.
- Mischief** — harm, hurt, damage, detriment, injury, ill-turn, prejudice; — ill-consequence, misfortune, misadventure, trouble.
- Mischievous** — harmful, pernicious, detrimental, hurtful, injurious, destructive, noxious; — vicious, spiteful, wicked, malicious, naughty, troublesome.
- Misconceive, to** — misjudge, misapprehend, misunderstand, mistake.
- Misconception** — misapprehension, misunderstanding, mistake.
- Misconduct** — misbehavior, misdemeanor.
- Misconstrue, to** — mistranslate, misrender; — misinterpret, misconceive.
- Miscreant** — sceptic, unbeliever; — villain, scamp, rogue, vagabond, rascal, knave, unprincipled fellow, ruffian, caitiff.
- Misdeed** — misconduct, misbehavior, misdemeanor, fault, offense, transgression, trespass, crime.
- Misdemeanor** — misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, trespass, transgression, fault.
- Misdoubt, to** — suspect, mistrust, distrust.
- Miser** — niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, sordid fellow, low wretch.
- Miserable** — abject, forlorn, pitiable, wretched, sorrowful, afflicted, dejected, melancholy; — very poor, worthless; — low, mean, despicable, contemptible.
- Miserly** — avaricious, niggardly, parsimonious, penurious, stingy, mean, sordid, beggarly, close-fisted.
- Misery** — wretchedness, torture, torment, agony, anguish, distress, sorrow, grief, affliction, calamity, misfortune.
- Misfortune** — calamity, mishap, mischance, misadventure, harm, stroke, disaster, blow, visitation; — distress, affliction, trouble, adversity.
- Mishap** — calamity, misfortune, mischance, disaster, ill-luck.
- Misimprove, to** — misuse, abuse, misemploy; — disregard, neglect.
- Misinterpret, to** — misconstrue, explain amiss, falsify, distort, misrepresent; — misunderstand, misconceive, mistake.
- Mislead, to** — misguide, misconduct, beguile, deceive, delude.
- Misprize, to** — misapprehend, mistake; — undervalue, underrate, hold cheap, slight. [distort.]
- Misrepresent, to** — misstate, falsify, misrule — maladministration, misgovernment; — anarchy, disorder, confusion, tumult.
- Miss, to** — lose; — leave out, forego, omit, pass by; — feel the want of, feel the loss of; — fall short of, fail, miscarry.
- Missile** — projectile.
- Mission** — commission, charge, duty, errand, business, trust, office; — delegation, embassy, legation; — missionary station.
- Misspend, to** — waste, squander, lavish, fritter away, misuse.
- Mist** — fog, haze; — obscurity, dimness.
- Mistake, to** — misunderstand, misapprehend, misconceive, misjudge; — take one for another; — blunder, err, be at fault.
- Mistake, n.** — misunderstanding, misconception; — blunder, oversight, trip, fault, slip.

- Mistrust, to**—suspect, doubt, distrust;—fear, apprehend.
- Misty**—cloudy, vaporous, foggy;—dim, obscure.
- Misunderstand, to**—misconceive, mistake, misapprehend.
- Misunderstanding**—misconception, misapprehension;—disagreement, difference, slight quarrel.
- Misuse, to**—misemploy, misapply, pervert, abuse, profane, desecrate;—spend foolishly;—maltreat, ill-treat, ill-use.
- Mitigate, to**—assuage, allay, soothe, lessen, palliate, subdue, diminish, moderate, modify, abate, appease, pacify, mollify.
- Mitigation**—alleviation, moderation, abatement, relief.
- Mix, to**—mingle, commingle, compound, combine, amalgamate;—be blended.
- Mixture**—union, association, admixture, intermixture;—medley, compound, olio;—miscellany, variety, diversity.
- Mourn, to**—lament, deplore, bemoan, grieve, mourn;—sigh, groan, make lamentation.
- Mob**—assemblage, multitude, mass, crowd, throng, populace, rabble, raff, lower orders.
- Mock, to**—ape, mimic, counterfeit, take off, jeer, ridicule, sneer, scoff, laugh at, taunt, insult;—delude, deceive, dupe, disappoint, balk.
- Mock, a.**—false, counterfeit, feigned, pretended, assumed, sham, spurious, clap-trap, not real, make-believe.
- Mockery**—derision, ridicule, jeering, scoffing, scorning;—sport, subject of ridicule;—false show, counterfeit, deception.
- Mode**—form, make;—state, quality, affection, modification;—custom, fashion, style;—method, plan, way;—means, course, process.
- Model**—standard, gauge;—pattern, example, type, mold, design.
- Moderate, to**—regulate, control, repress, subdue;—mitigate, lessen, allay, temper, qualify, abate, still, appease, pacify, quiet.
- Moderate, a.**—limited, restrained;—temperate, abstemious, frugal;—equable, reasonable, judicious, cool, mild;—mediocre, ordinary, cheap, inexpensive.
- Moderation**—temperance, frugality, abstemiousness, sobriety;—coolness, calmness, sedateness, composure, equanimity.
- Modern**—recent, not ancient, new, novel.
- Modest**—reserved, unobstrusive, coy, diffident, humble, unassuming, becoming, pure-minded, chaste, virtuous;—moderate, not excessive, not extravagant.
- Modesty**—bashfulness, coyness, humility, diffidence, shyness, meekness;—chastity, purity.
- Modification**—alteration, qualification, variation, change;—mode, form, affection, accident.
- Modify, to**—shape, form;—change, alter, vary, qualify;—moderate, reduce, limit, mitigate.
- Modish**—fashionable, stylish, genteel, courtly.
- Modulate, to**—attune, harmonize;—inflect, vary in pitch;—pass from one key to another.
- Moil, to**—make dirty, daub, soil, defile;—labor, toil, drudge.
- Moist**—damp, humid, wet, dank.
- Mold, to**—shape, model, fashion, cast, carve, configure.
- Mold, n.**—cast, form, shape, fashion;—mildew, mustiness, smut, blight.
- Molder, to**—crumble, decay, waste gradually, perish.
- Mole**—breakwater, jetty, pier.
- Molest, to**—disturb, incommode, inconvenience, annoy, plague, tease, vex, irritate, worry, torment, harass, bore, bother.
- Molestation**—disturbance, annoyance, trouble, uneasiness, vexation, irritation.
- Mollify, to**—soften, assuage, calm;—soothe, pacify, appease;—mitigate, lessen, reduce, moderate, abate, relieve, temper.
- Moment**—instant, second, twinkling, trice;—weight, force, gravity, importance, consequence, significance, import, value.
- Momentous**—important, weighty, significant, serious, grave.
- Monarch**—autocrat, despot;—king, emperor, sovereign, queen, prince, potentate.
- Monastery**—cloister, nunnery, convent, abbey, priory.
- Money**—coin, paper currency, bank-notes, circulating medium, wealth, riches, cash.
- Monition**—admonition, warning, advice, counsel;—information, notice, hint.
- Monitor**—counselor, adviser, guide, instructor, mentor;—overseer, pupil assistant.

- Monotonous**—unvaried, uniform, wanting inflection;—dull, tiresome, wearisome.
- Monotony**—sameness, uniformity, want of variety;—dullness, tiresomeness, wearisomeness.
- Monster**—prodigy, enormity, abnormality, deformity, fright, monstrosity;—portent, marvel;—ruffian, villain, brute, fiend, demon.
- Monstrous**—abnormal, unnatural, deformed;—huge, enormous, vast, immense;—horrible, shocking;—extraordinary, marvelous, stupendous, prodigious.
- Monument**—mausoleum, pillar, memento, tombstone, memorial, remembrancer, record. [position.
- Mood**—temper, humor, vein, disposition.
- Moon**—satellite, secondary planet;—crescent;—month.
- Moor**—heath;—marsh, fen, swamp, bog, morass.
- Moral**—ethical;—accountable, rational, responsible;—virtuous, just, upright, well-conducted, honorable, true, blameless;—regular, strict;—probable, not demonstrable, circumstantial.
- Morality**—ethics, moral philosophy, morals, virtue, goodness, uprightness, justness.
- Morass**—marsh, fen, bog, quagmire, swamp, slough.
- Morbid**—sick, ailing, indisposed, diseased, unsound, unhealthy.
- Morion**—helmet, casque.
- Morning**—dawn, daybreak, morn, sunrise;—forenoon;—spring time.
- Morose**—sullen, gruff, severe, austere, gloomy, splenetic, crabbed, crusty, churlish, surly, ill-humored, ill-natured.
- Morsel**—bite, mouthful, piece, fragment, part, scrap.
- Mortal**—destined to die, human, frail;—likely to kill, violent, deadly, extreme, destructive, fatal;—wearisome, tedious.
- Mortality**—death, destruction, corruption;—number of deaths, frequency of death;—human nature, humanity.
- Mortification**—gangrene;—abatement, self-denial, humiliation;—disappointment, vexation, chagrin.
- Mortify, to**—gangrene;—deaden, subdue;—humble, shame, confound, abash;—disappoint, vex, dissatisfy, displease, annoy;—rot, putrefy.
- Mote**—spot, speck, mite, particle, atom, corpuscule.
- Motherly**—maternal, tender, kind, affectionate.
- Motion**—movement, change, moving, passage;—action, impulse, suggestion, prompting;—proposition, proposal.
- Motionless**—still, standing still, quiescent, stationary.
- Motive**—incentive, incitement, inducement, spur, stimulus, prompting, reason, cause, consideration, occasion, principle, ground, constraining influence.
- Motley**—spotted, speckled, dappled, mottled, variegated;—diversified, heterogeneous.
- Mound**—hill, hillock, knoll, heap;—bank, rampart, bulwark.
- Mount, to**—ascend, arise, uprise, soar, tower;—get on horseback;—climb, scale, escalade;—raise upon, set in, embellish, ornament;—carry, furnish with.
- Mountebank**—boastful pretender, charlatan, empiric, quack.
- Mourn, to**—deplore, lament, bewail, bemoan;—sorrow, grieve.
- Mournful**—sad, sorrowful, grievous, afflicting, distressing, deplorable;—lugubrious, doleful, heavy.
- Mouth**—chaps, jaws;—aperture, opening, orifice, entrance, inlet.
- Movable**—removable, changeable, alterable, migratory.
- Move, to**—impel, propel, push, shove;—shift, change, alter, remove;—actuate, persuade, prompt, incite, instigate, induce, incline, influence, rouse, agitate;—affect, impress, touch;—go, proceed, walk, march, progress;—act, live;—flit, change residence.
- Movement**—motion, change, moving, flowing;—excitement, agitation.
- Much, a.**—abundant, plenteous, plentiful, copious, ample.
- Much, adv.**—greatly, abundantly, far;—often, long, frequently;—almost, nearly, about.
- Mucous**—slimy, ropy, gummy, glutinous, viscid, mucilaginous.
- Muddy**—miry, luteous, turbid, dirty, impure, soiled, foul;—dull, stupid, muddled, confused.
- Muffle, to**—cover, shroud;—disguise, conceal;—deaden the sound of.
- Multifarious**—manifold, various, multiform, divers, diversified.
- Multiplication**—multiplicity;—reproduction, repetition, reiteration.
- Multiply, to**—augment;—reiterate, repeat, increase.

Multitude—throng, crowd, legion, host, army, swarm, concourse, confluence;—mob, commonalty, populace, vulgar.

Mumble, to—mutter, speak inarticulately.

Mnificient—beneficent, bounteous, bountiful, generous, princely, free, liberal, free-hearted.

Munition—fortification, defense;—ammunition, military stores.

Murder, to—assassinate, slay, kill, massacre, dispatch.

Murder, n.—homicide, massacre, assassination, butchery.

Murderer—assassin, blood-shedder, cut-throat, manslayer.

Murderous—blood-guilty, blood-thirsty, fell, savage, cruel, bloody, sanguinary, truculent.

Murmur, to—hum, drone, buzz;—complain, grumble, repine.

Murmur, n.—undertone, whisper, mutter;—grumble, complaint;—humming, buzzing.

Muscular—sinewy, brawny, robust, strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty, athletic, powerful.

Muse, to—reflect, cogitate, contemplate, ruminate, revolve, ponder, dream, brood speculate.

Music—melody, harmony, symphony, minstrelsy.

Musical—melodious, harmonical, dulcet, harmonious, tuneful.

Musing—meditation, reflection, contemplation, dreaming, brown study, abstraction, reverie.

Muster, to—marshal, collect, rally, convene, gather;—meet together, congregate, assemble.

Musty—mouldy, sour, foul, spoiled, fetid, stale.

Mutability—changeableness, inconstancy, instability;—unsteadiness, fickleness, vacillation.

Mutable—changeable, alterable, unsteady, unsettled, wavering, variable, irresolute, fickle.

Mutation—change, alteration, variation.

Mute—dumb;—silent, speechless, voiceless, taciturn, still.

Mutilate, to—maim, disable, cripple, disfigure.

Mutinous—turbulent, unruly, insubordinate, factious, riotous, insurgent, rebellious, seditious.

Mutiny—insubordination, sedition, revolt, rebellion, insurrection, riot, rising, uprising.

Mutter, to—mumble, murmur, speak imperfectly;—grumble.

Mutual—interchanged, common, reciprocal, alternate, interchangeable, correlative.

Muzzle—snout;—nozzle, mouth.

Mysterious—obscure, occult, dark, hidden, mystic, cabalistic, abstruse, enigmatical, recondite, unknown, inscrutable;—unexplained, unrevealed, unaccountable.

Mystery—secret, enigma, puzzle, riddle.

Mystical—mystic, obscure, hidden, mysterious, cabalistic, inscrutable, abstruse, enigmatical;—allegorical, emblematical.

Mystify, to—perplex, confuse, pose, puzzle, confound, play upon.

Myth—fable, legend, fiction, parable, allegory.

Mythical—fabulous, imaginary, fictitious, fanciful.

Mythologic—mythological, mythical, fabulous, fictitious.

N.

Nab, to—seize clutch, catch, grasp, snatch, grip, take, lay hold of;—capture, arrest, apprehend.

Naked—bare, nude, uncovered, unclothed, undraped;—unarmed, defenseless, unprotected, unprovided for;—manifest, undisguised, un concealed, unguarded, exposed, evident;—simple, sheer.

Name, to—denominate, style, term, entitle, christen, call, dub, phrase;—mention, speak of;—designate, nominate, specify.

Name, n.—appellation, designation, title, denomination, epithet;—fame, honor, praise, distinction, renown, celebrity, eminence, reputation, repute, character, credit.

Narrate, to—tell, rehearse, recite, report, detail, repeat, relate, recount.

Narration—account, rehearsal, recital, relation, description, explanation, detail, narrative, tale.

Narrative—narration, relation, tale, account, recital, rehearsal, story, history, description, chronicle.

- Narrow, to**—contract, limit, restrict, cramp, straighten, confine.
- Narrow, a.**—limited, circumscribed, contracted, straightened;—bigoted, illiberal;—niggardly, miserly, mean, selfish;—close, near.
- Nastiness**—filthiness, dirtiness, impurity, uncleanness, foulness, defilement, squalor;—ribaldry, obscenity, smuttiness.
- Nasty**—filthy, foul, impure, unclean, defiled;—disgusting, offensive, repulsive, nauseous;—indecent, indelicate, gross, obscene.
- Nation**—people, race, community, inhabitants, society at large, state, commonwealth, realm, population, body politic.
- Native**—natal;—natural, original, congenital, indigenous;—intrinsic, genuine, real, inartificial;—mother, vernacular.
- Natural**—congenital, natal, original, native, essential, characteristic, not forced;—regular, normal, not exceptional, legitimate, usual, ordinary;—illegitimate, bastard.
- Nature**—creation, universe, world;—first cause, Creator;—essence;—character, constitution, quality;—kind, sort, species;—temper, disposition, affection.
- Naughtiness**—badness, iniquity, wickedness;—frowardness, perverseness;—mischief.
- Nausea**—sea-sickness;—qualm;—squeamishness;—loathing, queasiness, disgust, aversion, repugnance, strong dislike.
- Naval**—nautical, marine, maritime.
- Navigate, to**—sail, course, cruise, journey by water;—steer, direct.
- Near**—nigh, close, neighboring, adjacent, contiguous, proximate, adjoining;—imminent, impending, forthcoming, threatening;—dear, intimate, familiar, close;—direct, short, straight.
- Neat**—cleanly, unsoiled, unstained, pure;—nice, spruce, trim, well-finished, well-fitting;—chaste, simple, in good taste;—handy, dexterous, adroit;—precise, exact, net.
- Neatness**—cleanliness, purity, tidiness, spruceness, trimness;—finish, elegance, chasteness, simplicity.
- Nebulous**—cloudy, hazy, misty.
- Necessary**—unavoidable, inevitable;—indispensable, requisite, essential, needful;—compulsory, involuntary.
- Necessitate, to**—force, oblige, compel, make necessary.
- Necessity**—indispensableness, inevitableness;—compulsion, fate, fatality, destiny;—need, needfulness, urgency, exigency, indigence, pressing want;—requisite, requirement, essential.
- Necromancy**—sorcery, magic, enchantment, black art.
- Necropolis**—cemetery, graveyard, burying-ground, churchyard.
- Need**—want, necessity, exigency, extremity, urgency, strait, distress, destitution, emergency, indigence, penury, poverty.
- Needful**—ueedy;—requisite, necessary, essential, indispeusable.
- Needless**—unnecessary, useless, not requisite.
- Nefarious**—iniquitous, detestable, horrible, dreadful, atrocious, enormous, monstrous, infamous, shameful, flagitious, flagrant, heinous.
- Negation**—denial, disavowal, disclaimer.
- Neglect, to**—omit, leave out, slight, pretermit, overlook, disregard.
- Neglect, n.**—negligence, carelessness;—omission, failure, default;—disregard, disrespect, slight.
- Negligence**—inattention, heedlessness, disregard, carelessness, remissness, thoughtlessness.
- Negligent**—heedless, neglectful, regardless, indifferent, remiss.
- Negotiate, to**—treat with, deal with;—arrange for, treat for;—pass, put into circulation.
- Neighborhood**—vicinage, vicinity, proximity, propinquity, nearness, closeness.
- Neighborly**—companionable, conversible, friendly, social, genial, kind, accessible.
- Neophyte**—proselyte, catechumen;—pupil, beginner, tyro.
- Nerve**—sinew, tendon;—strength, power, force;—firmness, fortitude, courage, resolution, pluck, hardihood, manhood.
- Nervous**—sinewy, muscular;—robust, strong, vigorous;—forcible, energetic;—skaky, easily excited, timid, timorous, hysterical.
- Net**—trap, snare, gin, toil.
- Nettle, to**—sting, provoke, irritate, fret, exasperate.
- Neutral**—neuter;—on neither side, indifferent, intermediate, indistinct.
- Neutralize, to**—counteract, counterbalance, countervail.
- Nevertheless**—however, at least, yet, notwithstanding.

- New**—fresh, recent, novel, modern;—renovated, repaired, renewed, restored;—unaccustomed to, unused to, unfamiliar with.
- News**—tidings, intelligence, information, advice.
- Nib**—bill, beak, neb;—point of a pen.
- Nibble, to**—gnaw, bite;—browse;—catch at, carp.
- Nice**—exact, accurate, precise, subtle, minute;—punctilious, difficult, exacting;—savory, delicious, delicate, palatable, pleasant, agreeable, delightful, good.
- Nicety**—minuteness, precision, exactness, accuracy;—fastidiousness, daintiness, squeamishness;—dainty, delicacy, tidbit.
- Niggard**—miser, skinflint, churl, curmudgeon, scrow, scrimp.
- Niggardly**—saving, chary, sparing;—miserly, penurious, sordid, parsimonious, mean, grasping, greedy, avaricious.
- Nigh**—close, near, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous, proximate, close by, bordering on.
- Nimble**—agile, active, brisk, lively, alert, sprightly, prompt.
- Nip, to**—pinch, compress, squeeze, gripe;—clip, cut off;—blast, bite, destroy, ruin.
- Nobility**—grandeur, greatness, dignity, nobleness, elevation, loftiness, worthiness;—noble birth, patrician rank;—peerage, aristocracy, patrician class.
- Noble**—honorable, exalted, great, eminent, renowned, magnanimous, grand;—patrician, titled, aristocratic;—stately, lordly, splendid, lofty, sublime.
- Nobleness**—greatness, elevation, magnanimity, loftiness, excellence, dignity, nobility;—stateliess, magnificence, grandeur.
- Nocturnal**—nightly;—dark, gloomy, tenebrose.
- Nod, to**—bow, beck;—be drowsy.
- Noise**—cry, outcry, clamor, clatter, din, tumult, uproar.
- Noisome**—noxious, hurtful, mischievous, unwholesome, insalubrious, destructive;—offensive, fetid, disgusting.
- Noisy**—clamorous, boisterous, turbulent, vociferous, obstreperous, uproarious, riotous.
- Nominal**—titular, formal, professed, ostensible, pretended.
- Nominate, to**—propose, designate, present.
- Nonentity**—non-existence, inexistence, uihility;—nothing, nobody.
- Nonplus, to**—puzzle, confound, perplex, embarrass, pose.
- Normal**—regular, ordinary, analogical;—erect, vertical.
- Notable**—noticeable, plain, evident;—extraordinary, unusual, rare, distinguished, striking, prominent.
- Note, to**—observe, remark, heed;—record, write down;—designate, denote.
- Note**—mark, token, indication, symbol;—brief remark, annotation;—memorandum, minute, short letter, billet;—notice, heed, observation;—character, reputation, distinction;—bill, paper money.
- Noted**—eminent, celebrated, remarkable, distinguished, illustrious, conspicuous, famous.
- Nothing**—non-existence, nonentity, nihility, nothingness;—cipher, zero, naught;—trifle, bagatelle.
- Notice, to**—remark, observe, mark, perceive, note, mind, heed, mention, advert.
- Notice**—observation, cognizance, regard, note, heed, consideration;—respect, attention, civility;—advice, news, intelligence, notification, intimation, warning.
- Notify, to**—declare, publish, promulgate, advertise, announce;—inform, apprise, acquaint.
- Notion**—idea, conception, opinion, belief, sentiment, apprehension, view, impression, understanding;—inclination, fancy.
- Notoriety**—publicity, repute, name, celebrity, note, vogue.
- Notorious**—open, overt, patent, obvious;—remarkable, noted, famous, celebrated, renowned;—disreputable, infamous.
- Nourish, to**—nurture, cherish, tend, foster, provide, supply, support, encourage, comfort.
- Nourishment**—food, sustenance, nutrition, aliment, diet.
- Novel**—modern, fresh, new;—rare, unusual, strange, uncoumon.
- Novice**—beginner, learner, tyro, neophyte;—probationer.
- Noxious**—harmful, injurious, pernicious, destructive, baneful, unwholesome, insalubrious, noisome, pestilent, deadly, destructive, baleful, poisonous, detrimental, deleterious, pestiferous.
- Nude**—undressed, exposed, naked, unclothed, uncovered.

Nugatory—futile, insignificant;—
inoperative, ineffectual.
Nuisance—offense, annoyance, pest,
plague, trouble.
Null—invalid, void, nugatory, of no
account, useless.
Nullify, to—abolish, abrogate, annul,
revoke, repeal, make void, cancel,
neutralize.
Numb—paralyzed, benumbed, chill,
torpid, insensible.
Number, to—count, enumerate, cal-
culate, reckon, estimate, compute,
tell, sum up.
Number, n.—figure, numeral, digit,
many, multitude, crowd, throng.
Numerous—many, large in number,
abundant.
Nuncio—messenger, ambassador,
envoy, legate;—the Pope's legate.

Nunnery—convent, cloister, abbey,
monastery.
Nuptial—marriage, bridal, marriage
ceremony, espousals.
Nurse, to—suckle, nourish, nurture,
feed;—foster, cherish, encourage,
succor;—manage, husband.
Nurture, to—nourish, nurse, cherish,
tend, train, educate, school, rear,
discipline, instruct.
Nutrimment—food, aliment, nourish-
ment, sustenance, subsistence, nu-
trition, diet, provision, fare, meat,
regimen, victuals, viands.
Nutrition—nourishing;—food, ali-
ment, nutriment.
Nutritive—nutritional, nutritious,
strengthening, wholesome.
Nymph—damsel, maiden, maid, lass,
lassie, girl.

O.

Obduracy—obstinacy, doggedness,
contumacy, persistency, stubborn-
ness;—impenitence.
Obdurate—firm, unbending, stub-
born, unyielding, obstinate, callous,
inflexible, unfeeling, insensible;—
impenitent, graceless, shameless,
reprobate, depraved.
Obedience—compliance, yielding,
acquiescence, subservience, duty,
respect.
Obedient—dutiful, compliant, ob-
servant, regardful, observient, sub-
missive, respectful, deferential.
Obesity—fleshiness, fatness, stout-
ness, corpulence, purliness.
Obey, to—comply with, submit to,
follow, observe, keep.
Object, to—oppose, contravene.
Object, n.—mark, butt;—aim, end,
design, purpose, intent, view, scope,
drift, goal.
Objection—adverse reason, argu-
ment against, doubt, scruple, excep-
tion, cavil, demurrer.
Oblation—offering, sacrifice.
Obligation—responsibility, bond of
duty, accountability;—contract,
engagement, agreement;—debt of
gratitude, favor.
Oblige, to—compel, coerce, necessi-
tate, force;—serve, benefit, gratify,
accommodate;—bind, obligate.
Obliging—civil, complaisant, kind,
courteous, accommodating, consid-
erate, friendly.

Oblique—slanting, inclined, aslant,
indirect.
Obliterate, to—efface, expunge, can-
cel, erase, rub out.
Obliteration—effacement, erasure,
extinction.
Oblivion—forgetfulness;—amnesty,
general pardon.
Oblivious—forgetful, negligent, ne-
glectful, mindless, heedless, careless.
Obloquy—reproach, odium, censure,
contumely, gainsaying, reviling, de-
traction, calumny, slander, defama-
tion, traducing;—dishonor, shame,
disgrace, infamy.
Obnoxious—subject, exposed;—
reprehensible, blameworthy;—un-
pleasant, offensive, odious, hateful,
unpopular.
Obscene—indecent, unchaste, im-
pure, immodest, indelicate, dirty,
lewd, licentious, ribald, gross, foul,
filthy, disgusting.
Obscenity—indecenty, indelicacy,
immodesty, unchastity, lewdness.
Obscure, to—darken, cloud, shade,
dim, conceal, eclipse.
Obscure—dark, dusky, shadowy, in-
distinct, murky, dim, darksome, de-
fective;—mean, low, unknown, un-
distinguished, humble, inglorious;
—mysterious, recondite, uncertain,
doubtful, abstruse, difficult, unin-
telligible, illegible.
Obscurity—dimness, gloom, shade;
—retirement, privacy, seclusion.

- Obsequious**—meanly, submissive, deferential, cringing, sycophantic, servile, fawning.
- Observance**—observation, attention;—celebration, performance;—fulfillment, discharge, acquittal, —ceremony, form, ceremonial, rite, practice, custom.
- Observant**—watchful, heedful, regardful, mindful, attentive;—submissive, obedient.
- Observation**—observance, cognition;—notice, attention;—remark, comment, animadversion, note.
- Observe, to**—notice, remark, note, watch, eye;—heed, obey, fulfill, perform, follow, comply with;—celebrate, remember, solemnize;—comment, say, make a remark.
- Obsolete**—ancient, old-fashioned, antiquated, disused, neglected.
- Obstacle**—impediment, hindrance, obstruction, interruption, barrier, stumbling-block, difficulty.
- Obstinacy**—pertinacity, firmness, persistency, stubbornness, perverseness, contumacy.
- Obstinate**—immoveable, firm, resolute, pertinacious, headstrong, refractory, dogged, contumacious, unyielding, perverse.
- Obstreperous**—loud, clamorous, noisy, uproarious, vociferous, turbulent, boisterous.
- Obstruct, to**—bar, barricade, clog, choke, impede, hinder, interrupt, oppose, retard.
- Obstruction**—embarrassment, bar, barrier, obstacle, impediment, interruption, hindrance.
- Obtain, to**—attain, get, win, earn, acquire, procure, secure, achieve.
- Obtrude, to**—intrude, foist in, press in;—encroach, infringe, trespass, trench.
- Obtuse**—dull, stupid, unintelligent, stolid, doltish.
- Obviate, to**—preclude, prevent, turn aside—remove at the outset, provide against.
- Obvious**—manifest, visible, plain, clear, evident, apparent, patent, distinct, palpable, explicit, open.
- Occasion**—occurrence, casualty, incident, event;—conjuncture, opportunity, opening, room, time;—need, exigency, necessity;—cause, reason, ground.
- Occult**—invisible, secret, unknown, unrevealed, undiscovered, latent, recondite, mysterious, mystical, cabalistic, abstruse.
- Occupation**—occupancy, holding, tenure, use, employment, business, calling, trade, profession, pursuit, avocation.
- Occupy, to**—possess, keep, hold;—use, cover, fill, take up;—busy, employ, engage.
- Occur, to**—appear, arise, offer, present itself, —come to mind;—be-fall, happen, take place.
- Occurrence**—event, incident, fact, circumstance, accident, casualty, adventure, affair.
- Odd**—uneven, unmatched;—super-numerary, redundant;—quaint, unusual, strange, queer, eccentric, peculiar, whimsical, singular, comical, droll, grotesque.
- Odious**—abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful, disgusting, repulsive;—invidious.
- Odium**—hatred, abhorrence, detestation, antipathy, dislike;—disapprobation, censure, condemnation;—disgrace, dishonor, shame, scandal, obloquy.
- Odoriferous**—fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, perfumed.
- Ofal**—garbage, carrion;—rubbish, refuse, dregs.
- Offend, to**—displease, affront, annoy, vex, irritate, provoke, nettle;—pain, shock, wound, grieve;—sin, transgress, do wrong, err.
- Offender**—transgressor, culprit, delinquent, criminal, convict, felon.
- Offense**—attack, assault;—anger, wrath, indignation, umbrage, displeasure;—injury, injustice, wrong, insult, indignity, outrage, affront;—misdeed, crime, sin, transgression, misdemeanor, trespass, fault, delinquency.
- Offensive**—assailing, aggressive, invading;—displeasing, disagreeable, distasteful, hateful, obnoxious, disgusting, abhorrent, execrable, detestable, abominable;—rude, saucy, impertinent, insulting, abusive, insolent, scurrilous.
- Offer, to**—exhibit, tender, extend, show, hold out, proffer;—furnish, give;—propose, propound, bid;—sacrifice, immolate.
- Offer, n**—overture, tender, proffer, proposal, proposition, bid.
- Office**—business, employment, duty, function, service, trust, commission, station, post, situation, place;—bureau, counting-room.
- Officer**—official, functionary, magistrato.

- Officious** — impertinent, meddling, meddlesome, busy, obtrusive, pragmatical.
- Offspring** — issue, descendants, posterity, progeny.
- Often** — frequently, recurrently, repeatedly.
- Old** — aged, elderly; — ancient, pristine, original, primitive; — antique, antiquated, obsolete.
- Omen** — prognostic, presage, augury, portent, — premonition, warning, foreboding.
- Ominous** — portentous, threatening, foreboding, premonitory, monitory, inauspicious.
- Omission** — neglect, failure, default; — oversight, act of forgetfulness.
- Omit, to** — not mention, overlook, neglect, miss, let slip, loose.
- One** — single, individual; — the same, common, united, undivided.
- Onerous** — oppressive, toilsome, responsible, laborious, heavy, burdensome, operose.
- Only** — solely, singly, merely, barely, simply.
- Onset** — charge, onslaught, assault, storming, first brunt.
- Onward** — forward, progressively, in advance, ahead.
- Ooze, to** — percolate, drop, distil, filter, exude, strain.
- Open, to** — unclose, unbar, unlock, uncover, unseal; — exhibit, interpret, explain, reveal, disclose; — begin, commence; — pierce, lance; — expand, spread; — come into view.
- Open, n.** — unfolded, expanded, broad; — frank, unreserved, candid, ingenuous; — undisguised, undesigning, sincere, artless; — plain, apparent, evident; — unrestricted, clear, public; — unsettled, undetermined; — mild, not frosty.
- Opening** — breach, aperture, orifice, gap, hole, cleft, rent; — beginning, commencement, initiation; — opportunity, chance, vacancy.
- Operate, to** — labor, work, act, have effect, have influence.
- Operation** — action, agency, force, influence, effect, — performance, procedure, process, effort, proceeding, manipulation; — movement, motion, maneuver.
- Opiate** — narcotic, anodyne, sedative.
- Opine, to** — suppose, judge, believe, conceive, presume, apprehend, be of opinion.
- Opinion** — sentiment, notion, idea, persuasion, estimation.
- Opponent** — adversary, antagonist, foe, enemy, opposer, rival, competitor, adverse party.
- Opportune** — timely, seasonable, fit, convenient, well-timed, felicitous, proper, appropriate.
- Opportunity** — occasion, chance, convenience, fit opening.
- Oppose, to** — combat, withstand, confront, resist; — contradict, oppugn, deny, contravene, — obstruct, bar, hinder.
- Opposite** — facing, adverse, hostile, antagonistic, inimical; — contrary, contradictory, repugnant, diverse, incongruous.
- Opposition** — counteraction, hostility, resistance; — repugnance, contrariety, diversity, inconsistency.
- Oppress, to** — overburden, overtask, overpower, overwhelm, crush, weigh down; — persecute, wrong, maltreat, treat severely.
- Oppression** — hardship, severity, cruelty, misery, calamity, tyranny, persecution.
- Oppressive** — heavy, overpowering, overwhelming; — cruel, unjust, exacting, inhuman, tyrannical, severe, hard, rigorous, galling; — close, uncomfortable.
- Opprobrious** — abusive, offensive, insulting, scurrilous, — rendered hateful, infamous, shameful, disgraceful, despised, dishonorable, disreputable.
- Opprobrium** — disgrace, ignominy, infamy, obloquy, odium.
- Oppugu, to** — oppose, resist, attack, assail, controvert, contravene, withstand, thwart.
- Option** — election, preference, choice.
- Opulence** — wealth, affluence, riches, fortune, independence.
- Opulent** — wealthy, rich, affluent, moneyed, flush.
- Oracular** — prophetic; — uttering oracles, dictatorial, dogmatical, authoritative, positive, — sage, wise, venerable, grave, — obscure, doubtful, ambiguous.
- Oral** — spoken, vocal, verbal; — unwritten, traditional.
- Oration** — harangue, address, speech, discourse.
- Orb** — globe, ball, sphere; — circle, orbit.
- Ordain, to** — appoint, call, elect, destine, consecrate, set apart; — regulate, arrange, institute, establish; — decree, determine, enact, order, enjoin, prescribe.

- Order**, *to*—systematize, arrange, adjust, regulate; —manage, conduct, lead;—bid, enjoin, command, direct, instruct.
- Order**, *n.*—method, regularity, symmetry;—fit condition, proper state; —rule, regulation, prescription, law, canon;—precept, mandate, injunction, command, direction, instruction;—family, tribe;—rank, class, degree, grade.
- Orderly**—methodical, systematic, regular; —quiet, peaceable, well-behaved.
- Ordinance**—decree, statute, enactment, law, edict;—rite, observance, ceremony, sacrament.
- Ordinary**—settled, habitual, usual, wonted, every-day, customary, common; —mediocre, commonplace, plain, homely.
- Ordination**—institution, appointment;—induction, consecration.
- Organization**—construction, constitution, organizing, forming, making;—structure, form, organism.
- Orifice**—aperture, opening, perforation, pore.
- Origin**—commencement, rise, derivation, spring, source;—root, cause, foundation, occasion.
- Original**—first, primitive, pristine, primary, primordial, initiatory;—inventive, creative;—peculiar, odd, eccentric.
- Originate**, *to*—create, form, breed, produce;—commence, begin;—take existence, arise, spring, flow, proceed, emanate.
- Ornament**, *to*—adorn, embellish, deck, garnish, decorate, beautify;—emblazon, illustrate.
- Ornament**, *n.*—embellishment, decoration, adornment.
- Ornate**—ornamented, decorated, embellished;—high-wrought, florid, flowery.
- Oscillate**, *to*—vibrate, swing, sway.
- Ostensible**—manifest, apparent, declared;—shown, exhibited, avowed, presented, professed.
- Ostentation**—display, parade, dash, show, flourish;—high pretension, vaunting, boasting.
- Ostentatious**—boastful, vaunting, pretentious, showy, gaudy, dashing, pompous.
- Oust**, *to*—remove, eject, expel, dislodge;—dispossess, dis seize, evict.
- Outbreak**—outburst, eruption, explosion;—riot, affray, conflict, row, breach of peace.
- Outcry**—scream, screech, yell, exclamation, clamor, noise, vociferation, hue and cry.
- Outlandish**—foreign, strange, rude, exotic, alien;—barbarous, clownish, rustic, boorish.
- Outlet**—exit, egress, vent.
- Outline**—contour;—sketch, delineation, plan, draft.
- Outlook**—watch;—prospect, sight, view, watchtower.
- Outrage**, *to*—insult, maltreat, abuse, misuse, offend.
- Outrage**, *n.*—affront, insult, abuse, injury, offense, indignity.
- Outrageous**—violent, furious, mad, raging, frantic, wild, infuriate;—orbitant, excessive, extravagant;—monstrous, scandalous, flagitious, atrocious.
- Outre**—extravagant, excessive, exorbitant, inordinate, immoderate, grotesque, odd, queer.
- Outlet**—beginning, commencement, opening, start.
- Outskirt**—border, outpost, suburb, purlieu, environ, precinct.
- Outward**—outer, external, exterior, outside; —extrinsic, extraneous, adventitious.
- Over**—above, upon;—across, athwart;—through, throughout;—upwards of, more than.
- Overawe**, *to*—intimidate, affright, daunt, cow.
- Overcast**—clouded, darkened, obscured, gloomy.
- Overcharge**, *to*—burden, oppress, surcharge, overload;—surfeit, cloy;—exaggerate, overstate.
- Overcome**, *to*—overpower, defeat, overthrow, vanquish, crush, surmount, rise above;—conquer, prevail, gain the victory.
- Overflow**, *to*—overrun, overspread, inundate, deluge, flood.
- Overliberal**—lavish, profuse, thriftless, prodigal, unthrifty, wasteful, extravagant, too free.
- Overlook**, *to*—inspect, supervise, survey, superintend;—excuse, forgive, pardon;—disregard, neglect, miss, pass by.
- Overpower**, *to*—overbear, overturn, overcome, overwhelm, overthrow, conquer, subdue, crush.
- Overreach**, *to*—cheat, outwit, circumvent, defraud, swindle, deceive, dupe, victimize.
- Overrule**, *to*—govern, sway, control, influence, direct;—supersede, alter, annul, revoke, rescind.

Oversight—superintendence, supervision, inspection, direction, charge, management, surveillance;—inadvertence, inattention, neglect, error, mistake, omission, miss, blunder, slip, trip, lapse.

Overt—apparent, manifest, patent, public, notorious.

Overthrow, to—overturn, upset, demolish, destroy, ruin, prostrate, discomfit, overcome, vanquish, defeat, beat, conquer.

Overthrow, n.—subversion, ruin, prostration, destruction, demolition;—defeat, discomfiture.

Overture—proposal, offer, invitation, resolution;—musical prelude, orchestral introduction.

Overturn, to—overthrow, overset, subvert, ruin, destroy.

Overvalue, to—overrate, overprize, overestimate.

Overweening—conceited, haughty, proud, arrogant, opinionated, consequential, egotistical, vain, supercilious, vainglorious, puffed up.

Overweigh, to—preponderate, overbalance, outbalance, outweigh.

Overwhelm, to—overflow, drown, submerge;—overthrow, overcome, subdue, defeat, conquer, vanquish, overpower.

Owe, to—be indebted to, be due;—be obliged to, ascribe to, be imputed to.

Own, to—have, hold, possess;—acknowledge, recognize, confess, avow, allow, admit.

Owner—proprietor, possessor, holder

P.

Pacific—peace-making, appeasing, mild, gentle, conciliatory;—calm, tranquil, quiet, peaceful, peaceable, smooth, unruffled.

Pacify, to—conciliate, appease, calm, still, quiet, soothe, allay, soften, compose, mollify.

Pack—packet, parcel, budget, package;—burden, load;—collection, assemblage, assortment;—gang, crew, set, lot, squad.

Paction—bargain, covenant, league, bond, alliance, compact.

Pagan—gentile, heathen, idolator.

Pain, to—torment, torture, rack, distress, agonize, hurt, wound, disquiet, trouble, grieve, aggrieve, afflict, displease, annoy, plague, bore, harass, vex, worry, tease.

Pain, n.—suffering, pang, trouble, distress, anguish, agony, torture, torment;—grief, affliction, sorrow, anxiety, care, bitterness, solicitude, woe, headache.

Painful—tormenting, torturing, excruciating, afflictive, troublesome, distressing, grievous;—laborious, toilsome, arduous.

Paint, to—picture, depict, portray, delineate, represent, figure, sketch, describe.

Pale—white, whitish, wan, pallid, sallow, dim, faint.

Palliate, to—cover, cloak, extenuate, excuse;—allay, soothe, alleviate, soften, mitigate, assuage.

Pallid—pale, wan, ashy, colorless, cadaverous.

Palmy—flourishing, prosperous, fortunate, victorious, joyous, happy, thriving, golden.

Palpable—tactile, tangible, evident, manifest, plain, obvious, gross, unmistakable.

Palpitate, to—throb, flutter, pulsate.

Palpitation—throbbing, fluttering, beating, pulsation, throb.

Palsy, to—paralyze, benumb, deaden.

Palter, to—equivocate, quibble, trifle, dodge, shuffle, prevaricate.

Paltry—contemptible, pitiful, vile, worthless, despicable, shabby, low, beggarly;—small, little, diminutive, mean, trifling, trivial, slight, feeble, slender, wretched, miserable, petty, unimportant.

Pamper, to—gratify inordinately, glut, sate, surfeit;—indulge, cocker.

Panegyric—eulogy, eulogium, encomium.

Pang—throe, twinge, gripe, agony, anguish, distress.

Panic—fright, affright, alarm, terror, consternation.

Pant, to—gasp, blow, puff;—sigh, desire ardently, long, yearn, hunger, thirst.

Paraclete—advocate, consoler, comforter, intercessor, Holy Spirit.

Parade—show, display, ostentation, ceremony, procession, spectacle, pageant.

- Paragraph**—clause, passage, subdivision, section;—brief remark, short notice.
- Parallel**—equidistant;—like, similar, resembling, analogous.
- Paralyze, to**—deaden, benumb, unnerve, palsy.
- Paramount**—supreme, principal, predominant, preëminent, chief, superior.
- Parasite**—sycophant, fawner, toady, flatterer, wheedler, flunky, hanger on, trencher-friend.
- Parch, to**—scorch, roast, shrivel;—dry, dry up.
- Pardon, to**—remit, overlook, acquit, condone, excuse.
- Pardon, n.**—remission, absolution, forgiveness, remittance, amnesty, grace, mercy.
- Parent**—producer, creator, author, origin, source, cause.
- Parity**—equality;—analogy, close correspondence.
- Paroxysm**—exacerbation;—fit, convulsion, sudden attack.
- Parsimonious**—avaricious, stingy, covetous, niggardly, miserly, close, penurious, saving.
- Part, to**—divide, sever, sunder, break, dismember, disunite, disjoin, detach, keep separate;—apportion, allot, share, distribute.
- Part, n.**—piece, portion, fraction, section, division, subdivision;—organ, member, element, constituent, ingredient;—share, lot, allotment;—charge, duty, office, business, function;—side, party, faction, interest, concern.
- Partake, to**—participate in, share, receive a part.
- Partial**—limited, imperfect, incomplete;—biased, prejudicial, warped, interested, unfair, one-sided.
- Participate, to**—partake, share, take part in.
- Particle**—atom, molecule, grain, jot, tittle, mite.
- Parting**—severing, breaking, disruption, rupture;—separation, division, detachment;—leave-taking, farewell, departure.
- Partisan**—follower, supporter, adherent, backer, votary;—truncheon, staff, halbert.
- Partition**—division, separation, distinction;—distribution, allotment;—dividing wall, bulkhead.
- Partner**—sharer, participator, colleague, coadjutor, confederate, companion, spouse.
- Partnership**—union, connection, association, interest;—company, firm, house.
- Party**—faction, clique, cabal, coterie, league, confederacy, alliance;—company, assembly, gathering;—participant, sharer, partaker;—litigant, plaintiff or defendant;—person, individual, somebody.
- Pass, to**—be spent, elapse;—vanish, disappear, die;—occur, take place;—circulate, be enacted;—answer, be unheeded;—transmit, deliver;—cross;—overstep;—undergo, experience;—spend, neglect, disregard;—exceed, surpass, excel.
- Pass, n.**—passage, road, avenue;—gorge, defile, ravine;—passport, safe conduct;—condition, conjuncture, crisis, extreme case;—thrust, push, lunge.
- Passable**—traversable, navigable;—tolerable, admissible;—moderate, pretty good, fair.
- Passage**—journey, course, route, road;—hall, vestibule, entrance;—incident, occurrence;—clause, paragraph, sentence, extract.
- Passion**—zeal, ardor, violence, vehemence, rapture, transport, excitement;—pathos, tender, emotion, love, affection, attachment, devotion;—anger, wrath, indignation, fury.
- Passionate**—irascible, angry, hasty, irritable, fiery;—ardent, vehement, animated, enthusiastic, glowing, impulsive, impetuous.
- Passive**—enduring, unresisting, submissive, quiescent, patient, inert, inactive.
- Past**—gone by, elapsed, ended, spent, accomplished.
- Pastime**—entertainment, amusement, recreation, diversion, sport.
- Pastor**—minister, clergyman, priest, parson, divine.
- Patch**—piece, part, bit, parcel, plot, tract.
- Patent**—evident, manifest, obvious, apparent, public, open, plain, clear, conspicuous.
- Paternal**—fatherly;—hereditary.
- Path**—course, road, route, passage, avenue;—track, footway.
- Pathetic**—affecting, moving, touching, melting, tender, plaintive.
- Patient**—submissive, resigned, unrepining, long-suffering;—constant, persevering, persistent.
- Patronize, to**—favor, countenance, befriend, support.

- Pattern**—archetype, exemplar;—original, precedent;—sample, specimen, example, instance;—figure, shape, style.
- Paucity**—fewness, deficiency, exiguity, small number.
- Pauperism**—poverty, indigence, penury, want, need, destitution, beggary, mendicancy.
- Pause**—stay, discontinuance, cessation, intermission, interval, respite, interruption, suspense, hesitation, suspension;—cæsura, point, mark of punctuation.
- Pawn**—pledge, gage, security.
- Pay, to**—settle, liquidate, cash, fulfill, reward, recompense;—compensate, requite, remunerate;—punish, revenge upon.
- Peace**—calm, repose, peacefulness, stillness, silence, quiet, tranquility;—concord, harmony, amity;—truce, armistice.
- Peaceable**—peaceful, pacific, amicable, friendly;—gentle, mild, tranquil, serene, still, quiet, undisturbed, unmoved.
- Peaceful**—calm, quiet, still, undisturbed, unmoved, tranquil, serene, pacific;—mild, gentle, friendly, amicable, kindly.
- Peasant**—countryman, rustic, hind, swain.
- Pecant**—erring, guilty, criminal;—corrupting, malignant.
- Peculate, to**—embezzle, purloin, misappropriate, steal.
- Peculiar**—private, personal, special, characteristic, specific, particular;—unusual, singular, uncommon, exceptional, rare.
- Pedigree**—descent, lineage, genealogy, ancestry, stock, breed, family, register of ancestors.
- Peerless**—unequaled, matchless, incomparable, unsurpassed, superlative, unmatched.
- Peevish**—cross, ill-natured, ill-tempered, testy, spleeny, irritable, fretful, waspish, captious, discontented, petulant.
- Pellucid**—translucent, clear, limpid, crystalline, transparent, bright, not opaque. [tive.]
- Penal**—punitive, retributive, corrective.
- Penalty**—punishment, forfeiture, fine, amercement.
- Pencil, to**—paint, depict, delineate, portray, sketch.
- Pendent**—pendulous, hanging, suspended, pensile.
- Pendulous**—hanging, swinging.
- Penetrate, to**—pierce, bore, enter, perforate, transfix;—touch, affect;—discern, understand, comprehend.
- Penetration**—acuteness, insight, discernment, sagacity, sharpness, shrewdness, astuteness, sagaciousness, discrimination.
- Penitence**—repentance, contrition, compunction, remorse.
- Penitent**—repentant, contrite, sorry for sin.
- Pensive**—thoughtful, meditative, reflective, dreamy;—sober, sad, melancholy.
- Penurious**—avaricious, covetous, miserly, niggardly, sordid, griping, parsimonious, illiberal, close, close-fisted, stingy.
- Penury**—want, indigence, poverty, beggary, destitution, pauperism, privation.
- People**—nation, tribe, race;—population, folks, public, community, populace, mob, masses.
- Perceive, to**—see, observe, note, behold, descry, discern, understand, know, comprehend, feel.
- Perceptible**—visible, apparent, discernible, perceivable.
- Perception**—seeing, discernment, observation, sense, taste, sensation;—idea, conception, cognition, apprehension, understanding.
- Perch**—pole, rod;—roost.
- Percolate, to**—filter, filtrate, strain, transude, ooze.
- Perdition**—destruction, ruin, overthrow, wreck.
- Peremptory**—authoritative, absolute, positive, categorical, arbitrary, imperative.
- Perennial**—enduring, permanent, lasting, constant, continual, undying, unceasing, perpetual, imperishable, uninterrupted, deathless, immortal.
- Perfect**—complete, finished, consummate;—whole, entire;—faultless, blameless, unblemished, immaculate.
- Perfection**—perfectness, maturity, completeness, excellence, consummation, wholeness.
- Perfectly**—fully, entirely, totally, completely, exactly, accurately.
- Perfidious**—treacherous, faithless, unfaithful, false-hearted, disloyal, traitorous.
- Perfidy**—faithlessness, treachery, disloyalty.
- Perforate, to**—pierce, bore, transfix, penetrate, drill.

- Perform, to**—execute, discharge, do, accomplish, act, transact, achieve, effect, complete;—observe, fulfill, meet;—enact, act, play.
- Performance**—completion, execution, accomplishment;—achievement, work, act, exploit, feat, deed, action.
- Perfume**—odor, fragrance, aroma, balminess, redolence.
- Perhaps**—possibly, perchance, peradventure.
- Peril**—danger, risk, hazard, venture, jeopardy;—insecurity, exposedness.
- Perilous**—dangerous, hazardous, risky.
- Period**—cycle, date, age, era, epoch, time, term;—continuance, duration;—bound, end, termination, conclusion;—stop.
- Perish, to**—die, de cease;—decay, wither, waste.
- Perishable**—destructible, decaying;—frail, mortal, dying.
- Permanent**—lasting, durable, fixed, abiding, enduring, perpetual, continuing, constant, persistent, stable, steadfast, unchangeable, invariable, immutable.
- Permissible**—allowable, lawful, admissible, sufferable, legitimate.
- Permission**—leave, liberty, license, allowance, consent, permit.
- Permit, to**—allow, let, suffer, license, tolerate, sanction, authorize, empower, warrant.
- Pernicious**—destructive, ruinous, deadly, noxious, injurious, hurtful, mischievous, deleterious, baneful, detrimental.
- Perpetual**—constant, endless, continual, eternal, never-failing, perennial, continuous, unceasing, lasting, incessant, unending, ceaseless, everlasting.
- Perplex, to**—involve, entangle, complicate;—puzzle, bewilder, confuse, distract, embarrass, mystify, pose, confound.
- Persecute, to**—oppress, harass, molest, afflict, worry, annoy.
- Perseverance**—persistence, indefatigableness, continuance, steadfastness, constancy, steadiness, persistency.
- Persevere, to**—continue, persist, proceed, be steady.
- Persist, to**—remain, endure, last;—persevere.
- Person**—man, individual, party, one, somebody, some one;—body, bodily substance.
- Personal**—peculiar, special, private, individual;—corporeal, exterior, material, physical.
- Personate, to**—counterfeit, play, act, represent.
- Perspicuity**—perspicuousness, intelligibility, clearness, plainness, distinctness, transparency, translucency, lucidness.
- Perspicuous**—plain, distinct, lucid, intelligible, transparent.
- Perspire, to**—sweat.
- Persuade, to**—prevail on, induce, influence, allure, entice, actuate, lead;—convince.
- Persuasion**—inducement, motive, influence, reason;—conviction, belief, creed.
- Persuasive**—convincing, cogent, sound, valid;—seductive, alluring, enticing.
- Pert**—forward, bold, saucy, flippant, impertinent, impudent.
- Pertain, to**—belong, appertain, concern, regard;—behoove, besit.
- Pertinacious**—determined, steadfast, resolute, constant, steady, firm, stanch;—obstinate, stubborn, inflexible, intractable, unyielding, perverse, wayward.
- Pertinent**—apposite, relevant, suitable, appropriate, fit, proper, applicable, adapted.
- Pertness**—sauciness, forwardness, impertinence, impudence, flippancy.
- Perturb, to**—agitate, unsettle, disorder, disturb, confuse, discompose, disquiet.
- Pervade, to**—penetrate, diffuse, permeate;—fill, be diffused, overspread.
- Perverse**—distorted, bad, forward, cross, stubborn, intractable, wayward, unmanageable, peevish, petulant, waspish, snappish, churlish, captious.
- Pervert, to**—distort, falsify, misrepresent;—entice, corrupt;—convert, proselytize.
- Pervious**—permeable, penetrable.
- Pest**—plague, pestilence, infection;—taint, bane;—infliction, nuisance, annoyance.
- Pestilent**—corrupting, infectious, contaminating, malignant, poisonous;—noxious, mischievous, deadly, destructive.
- Petition**—prayer, supplication, request;—solicitation, suit;—address, application, appeal, memorial.
- Petty**—diminutive, trifling, trivial, unimportant, frivolous, slight, inconsiderable;—inferior.

- Petulant**—peevish, querulous, irritable, captious, caviling, ill-humored, cross, fretful.
- Phantom**—specter, ghost.
- Pharisaical**—formal, hypocritical, sanctimonious.
- Phlegm**—mucus;—dullness, coldness, sluggishness, indifference.
- Phlegmatic**—cold, dull, sluggish, heavy, indifferent, apathetic, tame, stoical, frigid.
- Phrase**—expression, term, idiom;—diction, style, phraseology.
- Physical**—material, tangible, substantial, natural, bodily;—cathartic, medicinal, purgative.
- Pick, to**—pluck, choose, gather, glean;—cull, select;—hull, separate, clean, steal, pilfer.
- Picture**—painting, drawing, print, engraving;—portrait, likeness, resemblance, image, effigy, similitude, representation.
- Piece**—bit, scrap, shred, portion, fragment, mouthful, morsel, part;—composition, writing;—fire-arm, cannon, gun.
- Pierce, to**—bore, penetrate, drill, perforate;—affect, touch, move, thrill, strike.
- Piety**—religion, sanctity, holiness, veneration, devotion, godliness, grace.
- Pigmy**—dwarfish, small, diminutive, inconsiderable.
- Pile**—heap, accumulation, lot;—edifice, structure, building;—filament, thread, fiber;—staple.
- Pilfer, to**—thieve, filch, purloin, steal, cabbage.
- Pilgrim**—palmer;—wanderer, wayfarer, traveler.
- Pillage, to**—spoil, plunder, despoil, sack.
- Pillage**—devastation, depredation, spoliation, rapine, robbery;—spoil, plunder, booty, loot.
- Pillar**—shaft, post;—prop, support;—foundation, basis;—supporter, maintainer.
- Pilot, to**—steer, conduct, guide, direct.
- Pinch, to**—squeeze, nip, gripe, compress;—straiten, distress, oppress;—spare.
- Pine, to**—droop, flag, wither, decay, decline, languish.
- Pinion, to**—confine, shackle, fetter, chain, bind, fasten.
- Pinnacle**—turret, minaret;—top, summit, apex.
- Pious**—godly, devout, religious, holy, righteous, saintly.
- Piquant**—biting, stinging, pungent, sharp, tart, cutting, pointed, pricking;—racy.
- Pique**—displeasure, irritation, spite, grudge, offense, umbrage.
- Pirate**—freebooter, buccaneer, sea robber, corsair.
- Pit**—excavation, hollow, trench, hole, cavity;—dent, indentation, dimple, depression;—gulf, abyss;—parquet, parterre.
- Pitch, to**—cast, fling, launch, send, hurl;—plant, place, station, settle;—plunge, fall;—toss.
- Piteous**—mournful, sorrowful, sad, pitiable;—affecting, deplorable, rueful, doleful, wretched, miserable;—paltry, mean, pitiful;—tender, compassionate.
- Pith**—marrow, heart;—quintessence, essence, substance, gist, kernel, soul, cream, chief part;—strength, force, energy, vigor;—weight, moment, importance.
- Pithy**—forcible, energetic, nervous, strong;—terse, laconic, brief, concise, sententious.
- Pitiable**—sorrowful, affecting, lamentable, mournful, woful, miserable, wretched.
- Pitiful**—tender, compassionate;—miserable, sad, lamentable;—contemptible, despicable, paltry.
- Pitiless**—merciless, unmerciful, un pitying, relentless, ruthless, cruel, implacable, inexorable, unfeeling, unsympathizing.
- Pity, to**—commiserate, sympathize with, compassionate.
- Pity, n.**—compassion, mercy, commiseration, condolence, sympathy, fellow-feeling.
- Place, to**—set, station, lay, deposit, locate, settle, fix, appoint, establish, assign, arrange;—invest.
- Place, n.**—situation, position, site, location, spot;—village, town, city;—rank, station, grade, condition;—space, room, stead;—mansion, residence, abode.
- Placid**—unruffled, serene, tranquil, quiet, gentle, mild, calm, peaceful, palmy, composed, collected, cool, undisturbed, unmoved.
- Plague, to**—distress, afflict, annoy, trouble, vex, torment, molest, disturb, harass, worry, tease, fret, gall, chafe, bore, bother, pester, irritate, disquiet, incommode.
- Plague, n.**—pest, pestilence;—calamity, affliction, trial;—annoyance, vexation, torment, curse.

- Plain**—even, level, flat;—open, clear, manifest, obvious, evident, certain;—explicit, distinct, unambiguous;—simple, unadorned, unvarnished;—honest, ingenuous, candid, downright, frank, sincere;—homely, common, ordinary.
- Plaintive**—mournful, sorrowful, sad, doleful, melancholy;—wailing, complaining.
- Plait**—fold, double;—braid, plait;—gather, pucker.
- Plan**—delineation, drawing, sketch, map, draft, chart;—plot, scheme, project, contrivance, device, design;—system, method;—proposition, proposal. [plain.]
- Plane**—level, flat, even, smooth.
- Plant, to**—set, insert, sow;—settle, establish, found, institute.
- Plaster**—mortar, cement, stucco.
- Plastic**—formative;—soft, flexible, easily molded.
- Plausible**—specious, colorable.
- Play, to**—frolic, frisk, toy, sport, game, gambol, amuse, trifle, wanton;—perform, act, represent, exhibit, personate;—engage.
- Play, n.**—sport, frolic, amusement, game, gambols, diversion, pastime, recreation;—drama, tragedy, comedy;—gaming, gambling;—scope, room, swing.
- Playful**—sportive, merry, gay, frolicsome, cheerful, lively.
- Plea**—lawsuit, allegation;—debate, controversy;—excuse, defense, vindication, justification, apology;—prayer, entreaty.
- Pleasant**—pleasing, delightful, welcome, agreeable, acceptable, grateful, gratifying;—cheerful, sprightly, gay, lively, merry, jocular, sportive, witty, amusing.
- Please, to**—gratify, delight, satisfy, content, indulge, humor;—like, prefer, choose;—condescend.
- Pleasure**—satisfaction, solace, comfort, joy, gladness, delight, enjoyment;—preference, choice, wish, mind, command;—voluptuousness, sensuality.
- Plebeian**—lowborn, ignoble, vulgar, mean, base.
- Pledge**—pawn, deposit;—security, guarantee, earnest, surety.
- Plenitude**—fullness, abundance, completeness, plenty;—plethora, repletion.
- Pleitiful**—copious, plenteous, fruitful, ample, exuberant, abundant, productive, luxuriant.
- Plenty**—fullness, sufficiency, abundance, plenitude, enough, fertility, exuberance, copiousness, fruitfulness, affluence.
- Pliable**—pliant, flexible, supple, limber, ductile;—yielding, manageable, compliant.
- Pliant**—flexible, flexible, lithe, limber, supple, ductile, pliable;—yielding, manageable, tractable, docile, obsequious.
- Plight**—pledge, security, gage, pawn; condition, state, situation, case;—difficulty, perplexity.
- Plot, to**—contrive, conspire, scheme, plan;—concoct, hatch, frame, compass, devise, project.
- Plot, n.**—stratagem, conspiracy, combination, cabal, intrigue, machination;—plan, draft, sketch.
- Pluck**—spirit, courage, resolution;—intrepidity, hardihood, mettle, manhood, nerve.
- Plump**—fat, round, full, corpulent, well-conditioned, chubby, bouncing, strapping, fleshy;—complete, direct, downright.
- Plunder, to**—pillage, spoil, despoil, sack, rifle, strip, rob.
- Plunder, n.**—booty, rapine, pillage, loot, prey, spoil.
- Plunge, to**—dip, douse, submerge, sink, overwhelm;—dive, pitch.
- Ply, to**—urge, press, strain, force, exercise, practice.
- Poignant**—sharp, severe, intense, piercing, penetrating, keen, pointed, pungent, caustic, biting.
- Point, to**—sharpen;—aim, level, direct;—show, indicate, designate;—punctuate.
- Point, n.**—dot, stop, end, extremity, termination;—spot, place, station, stage;—state, condition;—summit, top, apex;—projection, headland, cape;—moment, instant, verge, eve, period;—aim, purpose, design, object;—question, subject, theme;—respect, trait, peculiarity;—sting, poignancy, edge.
- Pointed**—peaked, sharp;—direct, distinct, marked;—keen, poignant, severe, epigrammatic.
- Poison, to**—taint, vitiate, corrupt, contaminate, envenom.
- Poison, n.**—venom, virus;—bane, pest, corruption, infection.
- Pole**—staff, stick, rod;—thill, shaft;—rood, perch.
- Policy**—administration, management, government, rule, course of action.

- Polish, to**—burnish, gloss, brighten, furbish;—refine, civilize.
- Pollte**—accomplished, complaisant, courteous, well-bred, obliging, urbane, affable, civil, courtly, elegant, genteel, cultivated.
- Politeness**—courtesy, refinement, urbanity, courteousness, affability, complaisance, civility, gentility, amenity, suavity.
- Politic**—political, civil, civic;—wise, prudent, judicious, provident, wary;—artful, cunning, shrewd, intriguing, diplomatic.
- Pollute, to**—soil, vitiate, taint, contaminate, corrupt, deprave, debase;—debauch, dishonor.
- Pollution**—defilement, contamination, vitiation, taint, corruption, uncleanness, impurity.
- Poltroon**—craven, dastard, milksop, coward.
- Pomp**—parade, display, pageant, pageantry;—state, magnificence, splendor.
- Pompous**—splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, sumptuous, majestic, showy, august, grand, stately, dignified, magisterial;—bombastic, inflated, swelling;—ostentatious, boastful, stilted.
- Pompousness**—grandeur, magnificence, pageantry, splendor, state, pomp;—pretension, boastfulness, ostentation, pomposity.
- Ponder, to**—consider, examine, contemplate, study;—meditate, reflect, muse, cogitate, ruminate.
- Ponderous**—bulky, heavy, massive, weighty.
- Poniard**—dirk, dagger, stiletto.
- Pool**—pond, mere, loch, lake;—plash, puddle.
- Poor**—needy, indigent, moneyless, penniless;—mean, paltry, trifling, pitiable, miserable, wretched;—lean, emaciated;—barren, unfruitful, unproductive.
- Populace**—mob, people, mobility, commonalty, vulgar.
- Popular**—common, current, general, prevailing, favorite;—easy, plain, familiar.
- Pore**—spiraole, interstice, aperture, small opening.
- Port**—harbor, haven, anchorage, roadstead;—entrance, portal;—embrasure, porthole;—larboard;—air, mien, bearing, carriage, demeanor, behavior, deportment.
- Portable**—movable, light, handy, convenient.
- Portend, to**—foreshow, forebode, betoken, foretoken, augur, presage, prognosticate, threaten.
- Portion, to**—share, divide, parcel, distribute, allot;—endow.
- Portion, n.**—part, piece, bit;—share, division, allotment, lot;—parcel, quantity;—dividend.
- Portly**—stately, grand, dignified, majestic;—bulky, burly, stout, obese, corpulent.
- Portray, to**—draw, delineate, depict, figure, sketch, paint;—represent, describe.
- Pose, to**—puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, confound, confuse, dumfounder, mystify.
- Position**—place, attitude, posture;—locality, post, station;—situation, condition;—thesis, proposition, assertion, doctrine.
- Positive**—real, actual, substantial, veritable, true;—absolute, express, direct, explicit, definite, categorical, precise, defined;—confident, sure, assured, certain;—dogmatic, peremptory, stubborn.
- Possess, to**—have, own, occupy, hold, control.
- Possession**—ownership, proprietorship;—occupancy, seizin, tenure, occupation.
- Possible**—potential, practicable, likely, feasible.
- Post**—stake;—pillar, column;—station, position, place;—office, berth, situation;—courier, letter-carrier, postman;—mail.
- Posterior**—succeeding, subsequent; hind, hinder, back, rear.
- Posterity**—offspring, descendants, progeny.
- Postpone, to**—adjourn, delay, defer, procrastinate.
- Postulate**—supposition, hypothesis, assumption, theory.
- Posture**—attitude, position, pose;—situation, state, condition.
- Potency**—strength, might, power, energy, vigor, sway, influence, control, authority.
- Potent**—mighty, puissant, powerful, strong, able, efficient, forcible, efficacious, cogent, influential.
- Potentate**—monarch, king, prince, emperor, sovereign.
- Pound, to**—beat, bray;—pulverize, bruise, triturate.
- Poverty**—indigence, penury, need, beggary, necessity, pauperism, lack, scantiness, sparingness, jejuneness, meagerness.

- Power**—might, force, energy, ability, strength, competency, efficiency, cogency, efficacy;—faculty, talent, gift, endowment;—rule, sway, control, authority, dominion, influence, command;—ruler, governor, monarch, potentate, sovereign;—host, troop, army.
- Powerful**—mighty, strong, potent, puissant, active, energetic;—able-bodied, robust, vigorous;—cogent, efficacious, valid.
- Practicable**—possible, feasible, performable, attainable, achievable.
- Practical**—useful, serviceable;—experienced, skilled, proficient, accomplished, trained.
- Practice, to**—exercise, apply, pursue;—do, perform.
- Practice, n.**—custom, habit, wont;—use, usage;—exercise, application.
- Practiced**—experienced, instructed, versed, thoroughbred, qualified, accomplished, skilled, trained.
- Praise, to**—commend, applaud, laud, eulogize, panegyricize;—glorify, extol, magnify, worship.
- Praise, n.**—approval, approbation, encomium, eulogy, laudation, panegyric, plaudit, applause, acclaim, eclat, honor, renown;—homage, worship.
- Prank**—gambol, frolic, freak, trick, caper, vagary.
- Prate, to**—tattle, babble, chatter, gossip, prattle.
- Pray, to**—entreat, supplicate, beg, implore, beseech, petition, solicit, ask, crave;—adjure, invoke.
- Prayer**—petition, supplication, entreaty, suit, request, suffrage;—devotions, orison.
- Preamble**—preface, introduction, exordium.
- Precarious**—uncertain, unsteady, dubious, doubtful, unsettled, insecure;—hazardous, perilous.
- Precaution**—forethought, timely care.
- Precede, to**—lead, introduce, herald.
- Precedence**—antecedence, priority;—preeminence, preference.
- Precept**—injunction, mandate, law, order, direction, instruction;—doctrine, principle, maxim.
- Preceptor**—instructor, tutor, pedagogue, schoolmaster.
- Precinct**—boundary, confine, bound, border, limit, frontier, marches;—district.
- Precious**—costly, dear;—valuable, treasured, beloved, dear, darling.
- Precipice**—abrupt declivity, cliff, crag, steep.
- Precipitate, to**—hasten, press, expedité, accelerate.
- Precipitous**—steep, abrupt, perpendicular;—rash, hasty, heady, reckless, indiscreet.
- Precise**—accurate, correct, definite, exact, particular, express, distinct;—nice, finical, punctilious, formal, ceremonious.
- Precision**—exactness, accuracy, correctness, preciseness, definiteness, nicety, truth.
- Preclude, to**—hinder, debar, prevent, inhibit, impede, restrain, prohibit, stop, bar.
- Precursory**—preceding, anterior, prior;—introductory, preliminary, prefatory.
- Predatory**—predaceous, pillaging, plundering;—ravenous, rapacious, greedy, voracious.
- Predestinate, to**—predetermine, decree, foreordain, predestine, foredoom, preordain.
- Predication**—affirmation, declaration, assertion, averment.
- Predict, to**—foretell, prophesy, prognosticate, presage, forebode, foreshow, augur.
- Prediction**—prophecy, prognostication, augury, foreboding, divination, vaticination, soothsaying.
- Predilection**—prepossession, predisposition, partiality, preference, fondness.
- Predominant**—prevailing, ruling, ascendant, reigning, controlling, prevalent, supreme.
- Preeminent**—superior, supreme, paramount, chief.
- Preface**—introduction, preamble, proem, prelude, prologue.
- Prefatory**—introductory, proëmial, preliminary, prelusive, precursory, preparatory.
- Prefer, to**—offer, present, address;—raise, exalt, promote, advance;—select, choose, elect.
- Preference**—choice, selection, predilection, election.
- Prefigure, to**—foreshadow, betoken, foreshow, signify, typify.
- Pregnant**—teeming, big, enciente, great;—fraught, replete;—fruitful.
- Prejudice, to**—predispose, bias, warp;—injure, harm, damage, hurt.
- Prejudice, n.**—prejudgment, prepossession, predisposition, bias;—harm, hurt, mischief, detriment, disadvantage.

- Prejudicial**—hurtful, mischievous, injurious, detrimental, deleterious, damaging, disadvantageous.
- Preliminary**—introductory, prefatory, precursive, prelusory, initiatory, preparatory, proëmial, prior, previous, precedent.
- Prelude**—preface, introduction, preliminary, prologue, exordium, preamble, proem.
- Premature**—precocious, untimely, predeveloped, early, unseasonable.
- Premium**—reward, recompense, bonus, boon, prize.
- Prepare, to**—fit, adjust, adapt, qualify;—equip, provide;—order, plan, arrange, form, make.
- Prepossessing**—engaging, taking, attractive, winning, captivating, fascinating, amiable.
- Perverted**—reversed, inverted, perverted;—absurd, irrational, foolish, monstrous, ridiculous.
- Prerogative**—privilege, right, immunity, liberty.
- Presage, to**—foreknow, foresee;—forebode, predict, prophesy, foretell, foreshow, betoken, foretoken, prognosticate.
- Presage, n.**—prognostic, omen, sign, token, foreknowledge, foreboding, presentiment.
- Prescribe, to**—appoint, command, order, decree;—dictate, direct, enjoin, impose.
- Present, to**—introduce;—exhibit, offer;—bestow, give, grant, confer, give away.
- Present, a.**—existing, at hand, nigh, immediate;—instant, current.
- Present, n.**—gift, donation, offering, donative, largess, gratuity, benefaction, *douceur*.
- Presentation**—introduction;—exhibition, representation;—giving, donation, bestowal.
- Preservation**—conservation, maintenance, protection;—security, salvation, safety.
- Preserve, to**—secure, defend, uphold, sustain, spare, protect, shield, guard, keep, maintain, save;—conserve, keep sound.
- President**—moderator, chairman, superintendent, principal;—chief, governor, prefect.
- Press, to**—compress, crush, squeeze, gripe;—constrain, compel, force, drive;—enjoin, urge, inculcate, enforce;—impress;—bear heavily;—push, rush, hasten, hurry;—throng, crowd.
- Pressure**—squeezing, crushing, compressing, force;—urgency, hurry, exigency.
- Presume, to**—suppose, believe, surmise, think, conjecture, consider;—venture, dare.
- Presumption**—supposition, conjecture, opinion, belief;—probability;—forwardness, assurance, audacity, arrogance.
- Presumptuous**—presuming, overconfident, forward, arrogant;—bold, rash, venturesome, foolhardy.
- Pretend, to**—feign, counterfeit, simulate, affect;—aspire, claim.
- Pretense**—show, mask, color;—simulation, affectation;—subterfuge, pretext, evasion, excuse.
- Pretension**—claim, assertion, demand;—show, pretense, profession, assumption;—pertness, priggery, pretentiousness, conceit.
- Pretentious**—assuming, conceited, vain, pert, flippant, priggish.
- Preternatural**—miraculous, supernatural, irregular, abnormal, anomalous, marvelous, inexplicable, unnatural, strange.
- Pretext**—pretense, semblance, show, color, mask.
- Pretty**—handsome, elegant, comely;—neat, trim, fine, tasteful;—fair, moderate, tolerable.
- Prevail, to**—predominate, preponderate, succeed, prosper;—obtain, rage, have influence.
- Prevailing**—prevalent, controlling, predominant, preponderating, overruling, efficacious, effectual, successful;—general, current, usual, ordinary, established.
- Prevalent**—prevailing, governing, predominant, ascendant;—powerful, compelling, efficacious;—usual, received, established, ordinary.
- Prevaricate, to**—quibble, cavil, palter, equivocate, dodge.
- Prevent, to**—impede, obstruct, stop, hinder, thwart, frustrate, obviate, interrupt, intercept, avert, preclude, anticipate.
- Prevention**—hindrance, stoppage, obstruction, interception, interruption, obstacle.
- Previous**—antecedent, preceding, anterior, prior, foregoing, former, earlier.
- Prey**—spoil, booty, plunder, pillage, rapine, ravin.
- Price**—cost, charge, expense, value, figure, worth, estimation;—reward, recompense.

- Priceless**—inestimable, invaluable.
- Prick, to**—puncture, perforate, bore, terebrate, pierce;—spur, goad, incite, stimulate, drive;—sting, pain, wound, hurt.
- Prick, n.**—goad, point;—thorn, spur;—puncture, mark.
- Pride**—self-exultation, hauteur, conceit, haughtiness, arrogance, loftiness, vainglory;—self-respect, dignity, elevation;—ornament, glory, brightness, splendor, decoration, effulgence.
- Priest**—clergyman, divine, minister, parson, pastor, churchman.
- Prim**—formal, precise, starched, stiff, priggish.
- Primary**—original, primitive, pristine, primeval, radical, earliest, leading, chief, principal;—lowest, elemental;—rudimental.
- Prime**—original, early, primitive, pristine, primary, primeval, primal;—chief, highest, best, capital, first-rate, principal.
- Primitive**—first, pristine, primeval, ancient, primordial;—original, underrived, radical;—old-fashioned, antique, antiquated.
- Prince**—sovereign, monarch, ruler, potentate.
- Princely**—royal, regal, imperial;—grand, noble, stately;—magnificent, munificent, bounteous.
- Principal**—chief, first, main, leading, foremost, cardinal.
- Principally**—chiefly, mainly, particularly, especially.
- Principle**—cause, spring, source, origin;—element, substratum;—law, postulate, axiom;—doctrine, tenet, dogma, opinion, maxim, rule;—reason, motive;—integrity, rectitude, uprightness, honesty, virtue, goodness, righteousness, worth, honor, honesty, probity, incorruptibility, trustworthiness.
- Print, to**—impress, imprint, engrave, stamp, mark, indent, trace.
- Prior**—antecedent, precedent, previous, earlier, former, foregoing, anterior.
- Priority**—anteriority, antecedence;—precedence, preëminence, preference, superiority.
- Priory**—convent, monastery, abbey, cloister.
- Prison**—dungeon, jail, penitentiary, bridewell, workhouse.
- Pristine**—original, first, primitive, primeval, primary, aboriginal;—old, former, ancient.
- Privacy**—solitude, seclusion, retirement, retreat;—secrecy, concealment.
- Private**—separate, retired, secluded, sequestered, solitary;—peculiar, personal, individual;—secret, privy, close;—confidential.
- Privation**—deprivation, loss, bereavement, absence, negation;—destitution, want, need, indigence, poverty.
- Privilege**—prerogative, advantage, favor, franchise, immunity, liberty, right, claim.
- Privy**—secret, not open, clandestine;—private, personal, peculiar, individual, particular.
- Prize, to**—rate, appraise;—esteem, appreciate, value, treasure.
- Prize, n.**—booty, spoil, plunder;—trophy, laurels, guerdon, reward;—capture.
- Probability**—verisimilitude, likelihood, credibleness, likelihood, presumption.
- Probable**—credible, likely, reasonable, presumable.
- Probe, to**—search, explore, sound, examine, scrutinize.
- Probity**—rectitude, honesty, goodness, uprightness, righteousness, trustworthiness, sincerity, veracity, truthfulness, equity, fairness, trustiness, honor.
- Problem**—enigma, puzzle, riddle;—moot-point.
- Problematical**—questionable, uncertain, unsettled, doubtful, disputable, dubious.
- Procedure**—practice, conduct, management, process, course;—action, act, transaction, deed, step, proceeding, measure.
- Proceed, to**—advance, progress, rise, issue, emanate, spring, come, flow, originate.
- Proceeding**—advance, movement;—transaction, measure, step, action, process, act, deed, performance;—conduct, behavior.
- Proceeds**—produce, products, yield, receipts, returns.
- Process**—advance, progress, course, operation, procedure, proceeding, action, performance;—transaction, step, measure;—suit, trial, case;—projection.
- Procession**—march, advance;—file, train, retinue, cavalcade.
- Proclaim, to**—announce, publish, declare, promulgate, enunciate, cry, advertise, trumpet.

- Proclamation**—official notice, announcement, publication, promulgation;—declaration, edict, decree, ordinance, ban.
- Proclivity**—propensity, proneness, tendency, disposition, bias, bent, leaning, aptitude.
- Procrastinate, to**—postpone, defer, adjourn, delay.
- Procreate, to**—generate, engender, breed, produce, propagate.
- Procure, to**—gain, get, obtain, earn, acquire, win, achieve, furnish, provide;—contrive, compass, effect, cause.
- Prodigal**—profuse, lavish, reckless, wasteful, immoderate, excessive, extravagant.
- Prodigious**—huge, monstrous, enormous;—portentous, extraordinary, amazing, wonderful, marvelous, astounding.
- Prodigy**—wonder, miracle, marvel, portent;—monstrosity, monster, mooncalf.
- Produce, to**—exhibit, show, offer;—beget, procreate, engender, breed;—cause, make, originate, effect, create;—yield, bear, furnish, give, afford, impart, render;—extend, prolong, protract, lengthen.
- Produce, n.**—product, fruit, returns, proceeds, issue, production, result, effect, consequence.
- Product**—produce, yield, proceeds, returns;—result, effect, production, fruit, work, performance.
- Productive**—fertile, fruitful, prolific, generative.
- Profane**—unsanctified, secular, unconsecrated, temporal, unhallowed, impure, polluted;—sacrilegious, irreligious, wicked, godless, impious, unholy, blasphemous;—common, unclean;—heathenish, idolatrous.
- Profanity**—irreverence, blasphemy, impiety, profaneness.
- Profess, to**—avow, acknowledge, confess, own, affirm, allege, avouch, declare;—pretend to.
- Profession**—avowal, acknowledgment;—employment, occupation, vocation, business.
- Proffer, to**—propose, propound, tender, volunteer.
- Proficiency**—improvement, progress, advancement;—skill, dexterity, mastery, accomplishment.
- Proficient**—skilled, skillful, versed, conversant, competent, qualified, expert, trained, accomplished, able, practiced.
- Profit**—produce, returns, avails, gain, emolument;—advantage, benefit, interest, service, utility, welfare, behalf, account.
- Profitable**—gainful, lucrative, remunerative;—advantageous, useful, beneficial, productive, serviceable.
- Profitless**—useless, worthless, fruitless, unprofitable, valueless.
- Profligate**—corrupt, dissolute, depraved, vicious, wicked, graceless, shameless.
- Profound**—deep, fathomless;—submissive, lowly, humble;—learned, penetrating, sagacious;—strong, intense, vivid;—obscure, mysterious, abstruse.
- Profuse**—lavish, prodigal, wasteful, extravagant;—diffuse, exuberant, excessive, overabounding, copious, plentiful.
- Profusion**—profuseness, prodigality, extravagance, waste, excess;—superabundance, exuberance, copiousness.
- Progeny**—children, descendants, race, issue, offspring;—breed, stock, lineage.
- Prognosticate, to**—foretoken, betoken, forebode, foretell, presage, predict, prophesy, indicate, portend, augur.
- Progress**—advancement, improvement, proficiency, progression, advance;—growth, increase;—circuit, journey.
- Prohibit, to**—inhibit, disallow, interdict, forbid;—hinder, debar, prevent, preclude.
- Prohibition**—interdiction, inhibition, disallowance, prevention, embargo, interdict.
- Project, to**—throw, hurl, dart, cast;—contrive, scheme, devise, plan, plot, purpose;—design, delineate;—protrude, bulge.
- Project, n.**—scheme, plan, purpose, contrivance, device, design.
- Projection**—propulsion, throwing, hurling;—prominence, bulge, protuberance, process;—planning, designing, contriving;—delineation, plan, map.
- Prolific**—fruitful, fertile, teeming, productive, generative.
- Prolix**—long, diffuse, prolonged;—tedious, tiresome, wearisome.
- Prologue**—preface, prelude, proem, introduction.
- Prolong, to**—continue, extend, protract, lengthen.

- Prominence**—projection, jutting, bulge, process;—conspicuousness, distinction, celebrity, superiority.
- Prominent**—protuberant, jutting, projecting;—conspicuous, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, foremost, forward.
- Promiscuous**—mingled, confused, huddled, disordered, indiscriminate.
- Promise, to**—assure, engage, pledge, covenant.
- Promise, n.**—pledge, engagement, assurance, word.
- Promote, to**—forward, advance, aid, further, encourage;—elevate, exalt, raise, prefer.
- Promotion**—encouragement, advancement, furtherance;—exaltation, elevation, preferment.
- Prompt, to**—incite, instigate;—remind, dictate.
- Prompt, a.**—expeditious, apt, agile, alert, brisk, hasty;—early, timely, punctual.
- Promptitude**—promptness, briskness, alacrity, activity, alertness.
- Promptness**—readiness, quickness, alacrity, alertness.
- Promulgate, to**—announce, publish, declare, proclaim, spread, circulate, disseminate.
- Pron**—sloping, inclining;—flat, recumbent, prostrate;—inclined, disposed, tending, apt.
- Proneness**—disposition, tendency, proclivity, inclination, bias, bent, propensity, aptness, turn, leaning.
- Pronounce, to**—articulate, speak, enunciate, deliver;—express, affirm, declare.
- Proof**—experiment, assay, ordeal;—demonstration, attestation, testimony, evidence.
- Prop, to**—stay, uphold, sustain, maintain, shore up.
- Prop, n.**—stay, support, shore, strut, buttress, staff, pillar.
- Propagate, to**—breed, generate, produce, multiply, continue, increase;—diffuse, disseminate, promote, extend, spread.
- Propagation**—production, generation, breeding, multiplication, increase, continuance;—enlargement, diffusion, extension, dissemination.
- Pronpensity**—disposition, bias, proclivity, proneness.
- Proper**—own, individual, particular, peculiar, special;—fit, befitting, suitable, seemly, decent, becoming, meet, appropriate, legitimate, just, right.
- Property**—attribute, quality;—possessions, goods, ownership, riches, wealth.
- Prophecy**—foretelling, prediction, prognostication, divination, vaticination.
- Propinquity**—neighborhood, vicinity, proximity;—kindred, affinity.
- Propitiate, to**—conciliate, reconcile, appease, pacify.
- Propitiation**—conciliation, pacification, reconciliation;—atonement, expiation, satisfaction, reparation.
- Propitious**—favorable, benevolent, kind, benign, friendly;—auspicious, lucky, fortunate, promising.
- Proposal**—proposition, offer, overture, tender.
- Propose, to**—propound, move, tender, proffer;—purpose, intend, design, mean.
- Proposition**—offer, tender, proffer, overture, suggestion, proposal;—position, thesis, statement, declaration, dictum, doctrine.
- Propriety**—fitness, correctness, appropriateness, accuracy, justness, reasonableness, decorum.
- Proscribe, to**—denounce, outlaw, banish;—interdict, exclude, prohibit;—reject, condemn, denounce.
- Proscription**—outlawry, banishment;—condemnation, denunciation;—interdiction, exclusion, prohibition.
- Prosecute, to**—continue, pursue, persist in;—arraign.
- Prospect**—view, survey;—show, display, vision, perspective, landscape, scene;—anticipation, expectation, presumption, promise, hope.
- Prosper, to**—befriend, aid, forward;—succeed, flourish, thrive, advance.
- Prosperous**—thriving, fortunate, flourishing, lucky;—favorable, propitious, auspicious.
- Prostrate, to**—overturn, overthrow, level, demolish, ruin;—exhaust, reduce.
- Prostration**—overthrow, destruction, demolition;—depression, dejection, exhaustion.
- Protect, to**—defend, guard, preserve, save, secure, shelter.
- Protection**—preservation, shelter, guard, refuge, security, safety.
- Protest, to**—affirm, asseverate, aver, assert, attest, testify, declare, avow, profess.
- Protract, to**—prolong, continue, extend, lengthen. [bulge]
- Protrude, to**—shoot, project, jut

- Protuberance**—projection, prominence, knob, tumor, lump, swelling, excrescence, process.
- Proud**—conceited, vain, supercilious, elated, haughty, boastful, arrogant, imperious, presumptuous;—lofty, splendid, magnificent, grand, lordly, stately, noble.
- Prove**, *to*—examine, assay;—evince, show, demonstrate, verify, justify, manifest, establish, confirm.
- Proverb**—maxim, aphorism, adage, apothegm, saw, byword.
- Provide**, *to*—prepare, arrange, get, collect, furnish, supply;—cater, procure supplies, make provision.
- Provident**—forecasting, cautious, careful, discreet, considerate, frugal, prudent, economical, thrifty.
- Province**—region, department, section;—colony, dependency;—business, function, duty, part, charge, post, capacity.
- Provision**—preparation, arrangement;—food, victuals;—supplies, stock, store, hoard, fund;—proviso, condition, clause, stipulation.
- Provocation**—incitement, stimulant;—annoyance, grievance, vexation, insult, injury, affront.
- Provoke**, *to*—incite, stimulate, excite, awake, irritate, exasperate, incense, offend, anger, vex.
- Prowess**—valor, intrepidity, courage, heroism, gallantry.
- Proximate**—nearest, next, closest, immediate, direct.
- Proxy**—agent, substitute, deputy, representative.
- Prudence**—providence, judiciousness, considerateness, discretion, caution, circumspection, judgment, wisdom.
- Prudent**—cautious, wary, circumspect, considerate, discreet, provident, judicious;—careful, frugal, economical.
- Prune**, *to*—clip, dock, lop, trim.
- Prurient**—itching, longing, hankering;—lustful, libidinous.
- Pry**, *to*—peer, search.
- Public**—general, common, open, notorious.
- Publication**—proclamation, divulgation, annunciation.
- Publish**, *to*—announce, promulgate, proclaim, divulge;—advertise, declare, disclose, reveal, communicate;—issue, bring out.
- Puerile**—youthful, juvenile, silly, childish, weak, trifling, futile, idle, nonsensical.
- Pugnacious**—quarrelsome, contentious, fighting.
- Puttsaut**—strong, mighty, forcible, potent.
- Pull**, *to*—drag, haul, tug;—gather, pluck;—tear, rend.
- Pulsate**, *to*—throb, beat, palpitate.
- Punctilious**—scrupulous, formal, particular, precise, ceremonious, nice, punctual.
- Punctual**—exact, precise, accurate, strict, nice;—prompt, seasonable, timely.
- Puncture**, *to*—perforate, penetrate, prick.
- Pungent**—sharp, penetrating, acrid, biting, stinging, stimulating, keen, acute, poignant, distressing, severe, acrimonious.
- Punish**, *to*—castigate, chastise, whip, scourge, lash, correct, discipline, chasten.
- Punishment**—chastisement, correction, chastening, discipline.
- Puny**—weak, inferior, petty;—tiny, small, pigmy, dwarfish, diminutive, undersized.
- Pupil**—scholar, learner, disciple, student, tyro, catechumen, neophyte;—ward.
- Pupillage**—minority, nonage, boyhood, girlhood;—wardship.
- Purchase**, *to*—buy, acquire, procure, obtain, get.
- Pure**—unmixed, unadulterated, real, genuine;—clear, clean, unsullied, unstained, immaculate, undefiled, fair;—true, virtuous, honest, guileless, innocent;—modest, chaste;—mere, sheer, absolute.
- Purge**, *to*—cleanse, purify, clarify, clear, clean.
- Purify**, *to*—cleanse, clear, lustrate, clarify;—defecate.
- Purity**—cleanness, clearness, genuineness, excellence;—sincerity, innocence, virtue, honesty, integrity;—modesty, chastity.
- Purlieu**—borders, precincts, environs, suburbs.
- Purloin**, *to*—steal, filch, pilfer, rob, cabbage.
- Purport**—meaning, import, signification, drift, tenor, bearing, sense, tendency, spirit, intent.
- Purpose**, *to*—design, intend, mean, meditate.
- Purpose**, *n.*—aim, view, end, design, intention, resolution.
- Pursue**, *to*—hunt, chase, track, follow, hound;—continue, conduct;—prosecute.

Pursy—inflated, swelled, puffy, corpulent, fleshy, fat, short-winded, short-breathed.

Push, to—thrust, impel, urge, press, drive, hurry;—importune;—strive, endeavor.

Pusillanimous—cowardly, mean-spirited, dastardly, faint-hearted, timid, weak, feeble.

Put, to—set, locate, fix, establish, situate, deposit, commit;—impose, enjoin, levy, inflict;—present, propose, offer, state;—oblige, force, constrain, urge,

Putative—supposed, reputed, reported, deemed.

Putrefy, to—rot, corrupt;—decompose, decay.

Putrid—decomposed, rotten, stinking, carious, corrupt.

Puzzle, to—embarrass, perplex, confuse, bewilder, confound, mystify, pose, nonplus.

Puzzle, n.—riddle, enigma, mystery;—perplexity, embarrassment, nonplus, quandary.

Pygmean—dwarfish, diminutive, small, stunted, Liliputian, pygmy.

Q.

Quack—empiric, mountebank, impostor, charlatan.

Quagmire—marsh, morass, fen, bog, slough, swamp.

Quail, to—shrink, cower, tremble, blench, flinch, quake, faint;—crush, subdue.

Quaint—ingenious, artful;—curious, odd, strange, whimsical, fanciful, singular, unusual, uncommon, droll, extraordinary, unique, far-fetched, old-fashioned.

Quake, to—tremble, shudder, quiver, shiver, shake.

Qualification—capacity, suitability, fitness, capability, accomplishment, endowment;—modification, limitation, restriction, diminution, abatement, allowance.

Qualify, to—fit, equip, prepare, adapt, capacitate;—modify, restrict, abate, restrain, diminish, mitigate, soften, moderate.

Quality—attribute, property, condition, nature, peculiarity;—sort, kind, description, character, rank, standing, station;—gentry, nobility, aristocracy.

Qualm—throe, pang, agony;—sickness, nausea, queasiness;—scruple, misgiving.

Quandary—difficulty, perplexity, puzzle, doubt, uncertainty, nonplus, embarrassment, dilemma.

Quantity—amount, aggregate, sum;—portion, part, share;—duration, length.

Quarrel, to—wrangle, squabble, dispute, brawl, bicker, spar.

Quarrel—broil, squabble, affray, dispute, altercation, variance, disagreement, strife, contention.

Quarrelsome—irascible, irritable, choleric, contentious, cross, disputatious, petulant, litigious.

Quarter—fourth part;—region, district, locality.

Quarters—stations, posts, cantonments;—lodging, dwelling, abode, habitation, headquarters.

Quash, to—crush, subdue, repress, suppress, extinguish;—annul, cancel, overthrow.

Queer—odd, singular, quaint, whimsical, curious, strange, unusual, uncommon, extraordinary;—fanciful, crotchety.

Quell, to—crush, overpower, subdue, overcome, suppress;—repress, restrain, check, smother, curb;—allay, calm, quiet, still.

Quench, to—extinguish;—stifle, repress, check, destroy, suppress;—allay, slake, cool.

Querulous—complaining, murmuring, fault-finding, dissatisfied, discontented, cross, peevish.

Question—interrogation, examination, inquiry;—interrogatory, query;—proposition, subject, thesis, motion;—dispute, controversy, debate, doubt.

Question, to—ask, interrogate, catechise, examine, inquire, investigate;—doubt, controvert, dispute.

Questionable—doubtful, equivocal, uncertain, controvertible, disputable, debatable, problematical.

Quibble, to—cavil, shuffle, prevaricate, equivocate.

Quibble, n.—evasion, cavil, prevarication, subterfuge, equivocation, sophism, quiddity;—pun, clinch, calembour.

- Quick**—lively, active, brisk, prompt, alert, ready;—rapid, swift, speedy, fleet, expeditious, hasty;—adroit, skillful, dexterous, clever, sharp, shrewd, keen:—impetuous, petulant, passionate.
- Quicken**, *to*—revive, resuscitate, refresh, reinvigorate;—hasten, speed, accelerate, expedite, dispatch;—excite, animate, stimulate.
- Quickly**—speedily, swiftly, rapidly, immediately, soon, quick.
- Quickness**—speed, velocity, haste, celerity, expedition, dispatch, swiftness, nimbleness, fleetness, agility, activity, briskness;—liveliness, sagacity, shrewdness, penetration, keenness, sharpness, acuteness, dexterity, adroitness, aptness, facility, aptitude.
- Quiddity**—essence, nature;—cavil, quibble, evasion, sophism, prevarication, equivocation, subterfuge.
- Quiescence**—rest, repose, stillness, quiet, quietude, calmness, peace, tranquility, calm;—suspense, intermission, remission, dormancy.
- Quiescent**—still, motionless, quiet, resting, dormant;—silent, mute, not sounded.
- Quiet**, *to*—stop, suspend, arrest, interrupt, intermit, discontinue;—calm, compose, lull, tranquilize, soothe, appease, pacify, sober;—still, hush, silence;—moderate, assuage, allay, mitigate, mollify, alleviate, soften, dull, blunt.
- Quiet**, *n.*—rest, repose, stillness, tranquility;—silence, quiescence;—calmness, peace.
- Quip**—taunt, jibe, jeer, sally, quirk, crank, repartee, retort.
- Quirk**—evasion, shift, loophole, pretense, pretext, quibble, excuse.
- Quit**, *to*—deliver, set free, absolve, clear;—discharge, settle, liquidate, pay;—leave, vacate, relinquish, resign, abandon, surrender.
- Quit**, *a.*—clear, free, absolved, discharged, released, acquitted.
- Quite**—completely, wholly, totally, perfectly, entirely;—considerably, largely, very.
- Quiver**, *to*—quake, vibrate, tremble, shudder, shiver.
- Quixotic**—visionary, fanciful, wild, imaginary, freakish, chimerical, fantastical, Utopian.
- Quote**, *to*—extract, adduce;—name, allege;—note, repeat.

R.

- Rabid**—furious, raging, mad, frantic, infuriated, maniacal.
- Race**—lineage, line, breed, offspring, progeny, issue, generation;—tribe, family, clan, people, nation;—progress, course, career;—chase, pursuit;—watercourse, millrace.
- Rack**, *to*—extend, force, wrest;—torture, torture, agonize;—distress, harass;—defecate, strain.
- Racy**—spicy, pungent, spirited, fresh, lively, smart, piquant, rich.
- Radiance**—luster, brilliancy, glare, splendor, glitter, effulgence, refulgence, resplendence.
- Radiant**—lustrous, beaming, glittering, brilliant, splendid, effulgent, resplendent.
- Radiate**, *to*—shine, gleam, emanate, emit rays.
- Radical**—organic, fundamental, constitutional, original, primitive, underrived, innate:—uncompounded, simple:—thorough, complete, entire, perfect.
- Rage**, *to*—storm, fret, chafe, fume, rave, be furious.
- Rage**, *n.*—vehemence, violence, fury, passion, frenzy, wrath, ire;—eagerness;—vogue, fashion.
- Ragged**—tattered, rent, torn;—uneven, jagged, rugged.
- Raging**—infuriated, infuriate, enraged, incensed, furious.
- Raid**—foray, inroad, irruption, invasion. [scoff, abuse.]
- Rail**, *to*—bluster, scold;—reproach.
- Raiment**—vestments, garments, apparel, dress, attire, clothes, clothing, habiliment, vesture, garb, costume, array, habit.
- Raise**, *to*—lift, uplift, hoist, heave;—erect, construct, build;—exalt, elevate, advance, promote;—augment, enhance, lighten, aggravate;—excite, awaken, rouse;—collect, levy;—obtain, get;—produce, breed;—begin, institute.
- Rake**, *to*—scrape, gather;—ransack, scour;—search, grope,

- Ramble, to**—rove, roam, range, stroll, saunter, straggle, stray.
- Ramification**—forking, branching, divarication;—branch, subdivision, division.
- Ramify, to**—branch, divaricate;—separate, divide.
- Rampant**—rank, luxuriant, wanton, exuberant;—frisky, violent, vehement, impetuous, headstrong, ungovernable.
- Rampart**—bulwark, defense, fort, fortification.
- Rancid**—strong-smelling, musty, sour, fusty, tainted, reasy.
- Rancor**—malignity, malice, malevolence, spite, ill-will, grudge;—virulence, venom.
- Rancorous**—malignant, malevolent, implacable, spiteful, malicious;—bitter, virulent.
- Random**—chance, fortuitous, guess, casual.
- Range, to**—arrange, rank, class;—rove over, roam, ramble;—wander, expatiate;—consort;—lie, run.
- Range, n.**—rank, row, line, tier;—class, order, kind, sort;—wandering, roving, excursion;—scope, compass, sweep, extent, reach, amplitude, latitude.
- Rank**—row, line, range, tier;—class, order, division, degree, grade;—dignity, nobility.
- Ransack, to**—rummage, overhaul, explore;—plunder, pillage, rifle.
- Rapacious**—preying, raptorial;—greedy, ravenous, voracious, avaricious, grasping, griping.
- Rapacity**—ravenousness, voraciousness, voracity, avidity.
- Rape**—violation, defloration, ravishment, constupration, defilement.
- Rapid**—fast, speedy, swift, fleet;—expeditious, hurried.
- Rapine**—spoliation, pillage, plunder, depredation.
- Rapture**—bliss, ecstasy, transport, delight, exultation.
- Rare**—thin, subtle, porous;—scarce, unusual, infrequent, uncommon, exquisite, singular, unique.
- Rarity**—thinness, subtility, rareness;—uncommonness, scarcity, infrequency.
- Rascal**—scoundrel, rogue, knave, scamp, caitiff, vagabond, scapegrace, villain, miscreant.
- Rash**—headlong, headstrong, foolhardy, heedless, incautious, unwary, adventurous;—thoughtless, careless, unguarded.
- Rashness**—hastiness, precipitancy;—recklessness, temerity, heedlessness, foolhardiness;—inconsideration, indiscretion.
- Rate, to**—appraise, estimate, value, reckon;—chide, scold, abuse, vilify, defame, reprimand.
- Rate, n.**—standard, degree;—proportion, ratio;—cost, price;—worth, value, estimation;—tax, impost, assessment, duty.
- Ratify, to**—confirm, establish, substantiate, corroborate, sanction, approve, bind.
- Rational**—intellectual, mental;—sane, sound, intelligent, sensible, discreet, wise, judicious, reasonable, equitable, fair, just.
- Ravage, to**—despoil, pillage, plunder, sack, ransack, devastate, desolate, destroy, ruin.
- Ravenous**—voracious, rapacious, devouring, ravening, greedy, insatiate, insatiable.
- Ravish, to**—violate, devour, abuse;—transport, enrapture, captivate, delight, enchant.
- Raw**—uncooked, unmanufactured, undressed;—naked, bare;—sore, tender;—unripe, crude, immature;—unskilled, inexperienced, green, undisciplined.
- Raze, to**—demolish, prostrate, overthrow, subvert, destroy.
- Reach, to**—touch;—strike, hit, get, obtain.
- Reach, n.**—reaching, extension;—capacity, capability, grasp;—extent, stretch, range, compass, distance, space, span, spread.
- Readiness**—promptness, quickness, promptitude, alacrity;—aptness, expertness, facility, dexterity, knack;—preparedness, ripeness;—willingness, cheerfulness.
- Ready**—expeditious, speedy;—apt, dexterous, skillful, expert, prepared;—willing, inclined, disposed;—easy, familiar, short;—handy, near, convenient, commodious.
- Real**—actual, substantial, absolute, positive, veritable, true, genuine, authentic;—intrinsic, essential, internal;—heritable.
- Realize, to**—accomplish, effect, complete;—acquire, gain, get.
- Really**—actually, truly, absolutely, positively, certainly, verily, indeed.
- Reap, to**—obtain, gain, acquire, get, gather.
- Rear, to**—lift, elevate, erect, construct, breed, raise;—train, educate.

- Reason**—understanding, judgment, intellect, sense;—cause, ground, motive, principle, consideration, account;—object, design, purpose, end, aim;—reasonableness, wisdom, propriety, moderation;—argument, exposition, ratiocination;—theory, rationale.
- Reasonable**—intelligent, sensible, rational;—judicious, enlightened, wise;—right, equitable, just, fair;—moderate, tolerable.
- Rebel**—revolter, insurgent, traitor, revolutionist.
- Rebuff**—repulse, check;—refusal, discouragement.
- Rebuke**, *to*—reprove, chide, reprimand, reprehend, censure.
- Recall**, *to*—revoke, annul, supersede, cancel, nullify;—recollect, remember;—restore.
- Recant**, *to*—recall, revoke, disavow, retract, abjure.
- Recede**, *to*—retire, retrograde, ebb, withdraw, retreat.
- Receive**, *to*—obtain, derive, acquire, accept;—admit, entertain, welcome;—allow, tolerate, permit;—believe, hold, embrace.
- Recent**—new, fresh, late, modern, later, novel.
- Reception**—receiving, acceptance, receipt, admission;—entertainment, welcome, levee.
- Recess**—retreat, nook, niche;—intermission, vacation.
- Reciprocal**—mutual, alternate, correlative, interchangeable.
- Recital**—recitation, rehearsal, repetition;—description, detail, narrative, relation, account, statement, history, story.
- Recite**, *to*—rehearse, narrate, relate, tell, recount, enumerate, describe, recapitulate, detail.
- Reckless**—heedless, careless, mindless, thoughtless, indifferent, headstrong, incautious, imprudent, imprudent, wild.
- Reckon**, *to*—compute, count, calculate, number, enumerate;—value, estimate, esteem, account;—think, suppose, imagine.
- Reckoning**—computation, calculation, counting;—charges, bill, score;—esteem, account, estimation.
- Reclaim**, *to*—reform, regain, restore, recover.
- Recline**, *to*—lean, bear, lie, couch, repose, rest.
- Recluse**—hermit, anchoret, eremite, solitary, solitaire.
- Recognition**—avowal, acknowledgment, confession, admission;—remembrance, recollection.
- Recognize**, *to*—avow, confess, own, admit, allow, concede.
- Recoil**, *to*—rebound, reverberate, react, resile;—draw back, flinch, fail, blench, falter.
- Recollect**, *to*—remember.
- Recollection**—remembrance, memory, reminiscence.
- Recommend**, *to*—approve, praise, commend;—advise.
- Recommendation**—praise, commendation, approbation.
- Recompense**, *to*—repay, requite, reward, remunerate, reimburse, compensate, indemnify.
- Recompense**, *n.*—repayment, compensation, remuneration, amends, satisfaction, reward, requital.
- Reconcilable**—appeasable, forgiving, placable;—consistent.
- Reconcile**, *to*—reunite, conciliate, propitiate, pacify;—adjust, settle, compose, harmonize.
- Reconciliation**—pacification, accommodation, reconciliation, adjustment, atonement;—agreement, congruity, concordance, correspondence, consistency, congruency.
- Recondite**—profound, deep, occult, abstruse, obscure, unfathomable, mystic, mystical.
- Record**, *to*—register, chronicle, note, enroll, minute.
- Record**, *n.*—register, chronicle, note, minute, memorandum;—memorial, trace, vestige;—*pl.*, annals, muniments, archives.
- Recount**, *to*—relate, recite, rehearse, enumerate, narrate.
- Recover**, *to*—regain, repossess, recuperate, retrieve, restore, recruit, reestablish;—rally.
- Recreant**—cowardly, craven, base, dastardly;—apostate, false, unfaithful, backsliding.
- Recreate**, *to*—refresh, reanimate, enliven, gratify, amuse, entertain, cheer, divert.
- Recreation**—amusement, pastime, diversion, entertainment, sport, relaxation, play.
- Recruit**, *to*—repair, replenish;—refresh, renew, restore, invigorate, reinforce;—recover, revive.
- Rectify**, *to*—correct, redress, amend, reform, improve;—refine, purify.
- Rectitude**—justice, equity, uprightness, righteousness, integrity, goodness, honesty, virtue.

- Recur, to**—return;—resort, revert.
- Redeem, to**—repurchase, retrieve, recover;—rescue, ransom, free, deliver, liberate, save;—atone for, discharge, compensate, fulfill.
- Redemption**—repurchase;—ransom, release, liberation, deliverance, rescue, salvation;—recovery;—performance, discharge.
- Redintegrate, to**—renew, renovate, reestablish, reconstruct.
- Redolent**—sweet-scented, odorous, aromatic, fragrant.
- Redouble, to**—repeat, reduplicate, reiterate, renew.
- Redound, to**—result, contribute, conduce, tend.
- Redress, to**—repair, rectify, amend, remedy, relieve.
- Reduce, to**—restore, render, make, shape, convert, model, mold;—decrease, lessen, diminish, mitigate, abate, shorten, curtail, impair, depress, lower, weaken;—subject, subjugate, conquer, subdue, overpower;—impoverish, ruin.
- Redundant**—excessive, exuberant, overflowing, superabundant, superfluous;—diffuse.
- Refer, to**—deliver, commit, transfer;—attribute, ascribe, impute, assign;—relate, belong, pertain;—appeal, apply;—allude, advert.
- Referee**—judge, arbitrator, umpire, arbiter.
- Reference**—respect, regard, relation;—allusion, intimation, hint;—appeal.
- Refine, to**—purify, clarify, defecate;—polish, cultivate.
- Refined**—purified, clarified;—cultivated, accomplished, polished, genteel, elegant, stylish, courtly, polite;—classic, classical, pure, chaste, nice, delicate, exquisite.
- Refinement**—improvement;—elegance, polish, purity, delicacy, cultivation, civility.
- Reflect, to**—return;—mirror;—consider, cogitate, ponder, meditate, contemplate, think, ruminare, muse, deliberate.
- Reflection**—reflecting;—image;—meditation, rumination, cogitation, contemplation, consideration, musing, deliberation, thinking, thought;—reproach, censure.
- Reform, to**—reconstruct, remodel;—amend, correct, regenerate, restore, reclaim, ameliorate.
- Reformation, to**—reform, amendment, correction, rectification.
- Refractory**—perverse, unruly, contumacious, stubborn, obstinate, ungovernable, unmanageable, intractable, disobedient.
- Refrain, to**—restrain, curb, govern;—forbear, withhold, abstain.
- Refresh, to**—renovate, renew, revive, restore, recruit;—reanimate, cheer, enliven.
- Refuge**—protection, safety, security;—asylum, retreat, covert, hiding-place, harbor, sanctuary.
- Refulgent**—radiant, brilliant, splendid, bright, resplendent, lustrous, shining, effulgent.
- Refund, to**—repay, return, restore, reimburse.
- Refusal**—denial, rejection;—option, preference.
- Refuse, to**—deny, reject, repudiate, decline.
- Refuse, n.**—dregs, sediment, scum, recrement, dross, trash, rubbish, off-scourings, sweepings, offal.
- Regain, to**—reobtain, recover, retrieve, get back.
- Regale, to**—gratify, refresh, feast.
- Regard, to**—mark, watch, remark, contemplate;—heed, mind;—value, esteem, respect, admire;—consider, reckon, deem, think, hold.
- Regardful**—mindful, heedful, attentive, observant.
- Regardless**—heedless, negligent, indifferent, careless, unconcerned, inattentive, unobservant, neglectful, unmindful.
- Regenerate, to**—reproduce, revive, renovate, restore;—convert, sanctify.
- Region**—district, quarter, province, country, clime.
- Register**—list, catalog, chronicle, roll, record, schedule.
- Regret**—grief, sorrow, lamentation, repentance, penitence, contrition, remorse, compunction.
- Regular**—normal, orderly, methodical, systematic, just;—customary, ordinary;—periodic, stated, steady, established, constant.
- Regulate, to**—dispose, methodize, arrange;—direct, order, rule, conduct, govern.
- Regulation**—adjustment, arrangement, disposition, ordering;—law, rule, order.
- Rehearse, to**—recite, recapitulate;—detail, describe, tell, narrate, recount, relate.
- Reign**—royalty, sovereignty, rule, empire, kingdom, dominion, power, influence.

- Reimburse, to**—refund, repay, restore;—indemnify, compensate.
- Rein, to**—restrain, control, govern, curb, check.
- Reject, to**—repel, discard, exclude, eject;—decline, refuse, renounce, repudiate, slight, despise.
- Rejoice, to**—exult, triumph;—cheer, please, gladden, exhilarate, delight, gratify.
- Relate, to**—rehearse, report, detail, describe, tell, narrate, recount, recite;—respect, regard, concern.
- Relation**—recital, rehearsal;—tale, detail, account, narration, description;—mutual dependence, connection;—reference, respect, regard, bearing;—relationship, kindred;—relative, kinsman.
- Relax, to**—loosen, slacken;—weaken, enfeeble, debilitate;—lessen, abate, diminish, reduce, remit, mitigate;—unbend, ease, divert, recreate, entertain, amuse.
- Release, to**—free, liberate, loose, disengage, quit, discharge, acquit, absolve, exempt.
- Release, n.**—liberation, freedom, deliverance, discharge;—exemption, exoneration, absolution, dispensation;—acquittance, clearance.
- Relentless**—unpitying, unrelenting, unforgiving, implacable, unappeasable, inexorable, cruel, vindictive, rancorous, merciless, unmerciful, pitiless, hard.
- Relevant**—pertinent, applicable, fit, appropriate, apposite, apt, proper, suitable.
- Reliable**—trustworthy, trusty, true, honest, creditable.
- Reliance**—dependence, trust, confidence;—hope, ground of trust.
- Relief**—succor, help, aid, assistance, comfort;—redress, remedy;—prominence, relieve.
- Relieve, to**—succor, aid, help, assist, support, sustain;—lighten, ease, diminish, remedy, redress, free;—set off by contrast.
- Religion**—piety, sanctity, reverence, holiness, religiousness, godliness, grace, virtue.
- Religious**—holy, devout, pious, devotional, godly;—conscientious, exact, faithful, strict.
- Relinquish, to**—leave, quit, forsake, abandon, desert;—forbear, forego, surrender, yield, cede, abdicate, renounce, disclaim.
- Relish, to**—like, enjoy, appreciate;—savor, smack, be enjoyable.
- Relish, n.**—taste, savor, flavor, gusto, zest;—liking, appetite, fondness, partiality;—quality, cast, touch, smack, tinge.
- Reluctance**—repugnance, disinclination, unwillingness, backwardness, dislike.
- Reluctant**—averse, loath, backward, disinclined, indisposed. [pose.]
- Rely, to**—trust, depend, confide, remain, to—continue, rest, abide, last, endure, survive.
- Remainder**—balance, rest, residue, remnants, leavings.
- Remark, to**—notice, heed, regard;—speak, say, state, comment, observe, animadvert.
- Remark, n.**—notice, heed, regard, consideration;—note, comment, annotation;—statement, assertion, declaration.
- Remarkable**—noticeable, notable, observable, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, strange, singular, rare, distinguished, famous, conspicuous, eminent, prominent.
- Remediless**—incurable, irremediable, irrecoverable, ir retrievable, irreparable.
- Remedy**—cure, antidote, specific, restorative, medicine, counteraction;—relief, redress.
- Remembrance**—recollection, reminiscence;—memory, mind;—memento, memorial, token, souvenir, remembrancer.
- Reminiscence**—memory, recollection, remembrance.
- Remiss**—slack, dilatory, slothful, lax, negligent, careless, neglectful, inattentive.
- Remission**—relaxation, abatement, diminution, removal, release;—suspension, intermission, stoppage;—pardon, forgiveness, discharge, absolution, acquittal.
- Remit, to**—return, restore, replace, relax, diminish, abate, bate;—pardon, absolve, forgive;—surrender, resign;—transmit, forward, send;—slacken, decrease.
- Remnant**—rest, remains, fragment, remainder, scrap, shred, piece.
- Remorse**—compunction, penitence, self-condemnation, self-reproach, regret, sorrow.
- Remorseful**—compunctious, contrite, repentant, penitent, sorrowful.
- Remorseless**—unpitying, pitiless, relentless, unrelenting, implacable, merciless, ruthless, unmerciful, uncompassionate.

- Remote**—far, distant, secluded, removed, sequestered, foreign, alien;—separate, unconnected;—slight, inconsiderable.
- Removal**—displacement, remove, transference, relegation;—elimination, withdrawal, extraction;—suppression, abatement;—dismissal, ejection.
- Remove, to**—displace, dislodge;—transfer, relegate;—withdraw, extract;—banish, destroy, suppress;—dismiss, eject, oust.
- Remunerate, to**—reward, reimburse, recompense, requite, repay, compensate, indemnify.
- Remuneration**—repayment, reimbursement, indemnification, compensation;—recompense, reward;—pay, salary, wages.
- Rencounter**—clash, shock, collision, combat, conflict, engagement, fight, battle.
- Rend, to**—burst, break, rupture, tear, sever, rive, split, lacerate, fracture, crack, snap.
- Render, to**—return, restore, pay, requite;—deliver, surrender;—give, offer, assign;—furnish, contribute, supply;—make;—construe, translate, interpret.
- Rendition**—return, restitution;—surrender;—translation, version.
- Renegade**—apostate, recreant;—traitor, deserter, rebel, revolter;—vagabond.
- Renew, to**—renovate, reestablish.
- Renounce, to**—reject, repudiate, disclaim, disown, deny, decline, resign, forsake, abandon, quit, forego, relinquish, abdicate.
- Renovate, to**—renew, recreate, revive, restore, reform, reconstitute, repair.
- Renown**—fame, celebrity, eminence, distinction, reputation, notoriety, honor, glory.
- Renowned**—famous, famed, noted, distinguished, eminent, celebrated, honored.
- Rent**—breach, rupture, dilaceration, fracture, rift, cleft, tear, split;—disruption, separation, schism.
- Repair, to**—mend, piece, patch, retouch;—restore, recover, retrieve, redress;—resort, go to.
- Repairable**—restorable, retrievable, recoverable.
- Reparation**—restoration, renewal, repair;—redress, indemnification, amends, satisfaction, compensation, atonement.
- Repay, to**—refund, restore, return, recompense, compensate, reward, remunerate, reimburse, requite.
- Repeal, to**—abrogate, abolish, annul, revoke, rescind, cancel.
- Repeat, to**—reiterate, iterate;—reproduce, echo;—rehearse, relate, recapitulate.
- Repel, to**—repulse;—resist, oppose, withstand, check, confront, parry, rebuff;—reject, refuse, decline.
- Repent, to**—regret, be penitent.
- Repentance**—contrition, penitence, contriteuess, compunction, regret, remorse. [bound.]
- Repercussion**—reverberation, rebound.
- Repine, to**—be discontented, grieve, complain, murmur, grumble.
- Replace, to**—reinstale, reestablish;—refund, repay, restore;—supply the want of.
- Replenish, to**—restock, supply, refill, furnish.
- Repletion**—overfulness, satiety, glut, surfeit;—plethora.
- Reply, to**—answer, respond, rejoin.
- Reply, n.**—rejoinder, answer, replication, response.
- Report, to**—announce, communicate, declare, promulgate, relate, narrate, tell, mention;—describe, detail.
- Report, n.**—announcement, declaration, communication, relation, narration, narrative, story, news, hearsay, tidings, rumor;—repute, reputation;—note, minute;—explosion, noise, detonation.
- Repose, to**—compose, rest;—lean on, confide in;—recline, couch, sleep, slumber.
- Repose, n.**—sleep, slumber;—relaxation, respite, ease, quiet, quietness, peace, tranquillity.
- Repository**—depository, repertory, magazine, depot, conservatory;—storehouse, emporium.
- Reprehend, to**—reprove, chide, rebuke, censure, reprimand.
- Reprehensible**—blamable, censurable, culpable, reprovable.
- Reprehension**—censure, blame, rebuke, condemnation, reprimand, reproach.
- Represent, to**—exhibit, show, express;—delineate, depict, portray, describe;—personate;—stand for, take the part of.
- Representation**—exhibition, show, delineation;—personation, simulation;—description, account, relation;—portraiture, likeness, image, resemblance.

- Representative**—agent, substitute, deputy, delegate, commissiour.
- Repress, to**—subdue, suppress, overcome, overpower;—quell, curb, restrain, check, control.
- Reprimand, to**—reprove, censure, reprehend, rebuke, blame, upbraid, chide, scold.
- Reprimand, n.**—reproof, censure, rebuke, reproach, blame, admonition, reprobation, reproof.
- Reproach, to**—upbraid, blame, rebuke, condemn;—revile, vilify, defame, abuse.
- Reproach, n.**—reproof, upbraiding, condemnation, reprehension, rebuke, remonstrance;—disrepute, discredit, dishonor, scandal, shame, opprobrium, disgrace, infamy, indignity, abasement.
- Reproachful**—condemnatory, upbraiding, vituperative, abusive, contumelious, offensive.
- Reprobate**—rejected, disallowed, discarded, condemned;—vitiated, depraved, corrupt, abandoned, lost, hardened, profligate, castaway, base, graceless.
- Reprobation**—condemnation, reproof, censure.
- Reproof**—admonition, chiding, rebuke, reprimand, censure, reproach, reprehension.
- Reprovable**—blamable, censurable, blameworthy, reproachable, reprehensible, culpable.
- Reprove, to**—reprehend, blame, rebuke, censure, reprimand, upbraid, admonish.
- Repudiate, to**—renounce, discard, reject, disavow;—divorce;—disown, disclaim.
- Repudiation**—rejection, disavowal, disclaiming, disowning;—divorce.
- Repugnance**—contrariety, inconsistency, incongruity, incompatibility;—unwillingness, reluctance, aversion, dislike, antipathy, hatred, hostility.
- Repugnant**—opposed, adverse, incompatible, irreconcilable, inimical;—offensive, distasteful.
- Repulse, to**—repel, reject, refuse.
- Repulsive**—repellent, repelling;—forbidding, offensive, disagreeable, odious, loathsome, nauseating, revolting, sickening.
- Reputable**—respectable, creditable, estimable, honorable, worthy, good.
- Reputation**—repute, name, esteem, character, honor, credit, fame, glory, renown.
- Request, to**—desire, ask, supplicate, petition, beg, solicit, entreat, beseech.
- Request, n.**—solicitation, petition, prayer, entreaty, supplication, suit;—demand, requisition.
- Require, to**—claim, exact, demand, insist on;—call for, need, want.
- Requisite**—necessary, needful, indispensable, essential.
- Requisition**—demand, claim, call, exaction, requirement.
- Requital**—compensation, reward, recompense, remuneration, satisfaction, payment;—retribution, retaliation, punishment.
- Requite, to**—repay, reward, pay, remunerate, compensate, recompense, satisfy, reciprocate;—punish, retaliate, avenge.
- Rescind, to**—revoke, repeal, recall, reverse, void, cancel, vacate, abolish, abrogate.
- Rescue, to**—free, deliver, redeem, release, save, extricate.
- Resemblance**—similarity, likeness, similitude, analogy;—semblance, image, counterpart, portrait, representation, fac-simile.
- Reserve, to**—retain, hold, husband;—withhold, keep back.
- Reserve, n.**—retention, reservation;—constraint, restraint, backwardness, caution;—shyness, coyness, bashfulness;—store, stock.
- Reserved**—cautious, backward, cold, incommunicative;—shy, coy, bashful, modest.
- Reside, to**—sojourn, abide, domicile, live, domiciliate, settle.
- Residence**—domiciliation, sojourn, inhabitancy, stay;—home, domicile, mansion, dwelling, abode, house, habitation.
- Residue**—rest, remainder, remnant, balance, surplus, residuum.
- Resign, to**—surrender, yield, cede, relinquish, leave, forego, abandon, renounce, submit to;—abdicate.
- Resignation**—surrender, abandonment, relinquishment, abdication, renunciation;—submission, abasement, acquiescence, patience, compliance, endurance.
- Resist, to**—oppose, withstand, assail, confront, strive against, counteract, hinder.
- Resistance**—opposition, hindrance, rebuff, check.
- Resolute**—fixed, steadfast, persevering, unshaken, determined, steady, firm, bold, inflexible, unflinching, undaunted.

- Resolution**—separation, decomposition, analysis;—resoluteness, determination, steadfastness, steadiness, firmness, constancy, courage, boldness;—resolve, purpose, intention;—solution, explanation;—dispersion, breaking up, termination;—motion, declaration.
- Resolve, to**—decompose, analyze;—reduce, change;—solve, explain, unravel, disentangle;—determine, decide, conclude, purpose.
- Resonant**—resounding, sonorous, echoing, ringing.
- Resort, to**—go, repair, apply, have recourse.
- Resound, to**—echo, reverberate, re-echo, ring.
- Resource**—expedient, resort, means, contrivance, device, appliance, instrumentality;—*pl.*, funds, wealth, riches.
- Respect, to**—regard, honor, revere, venerate, reverence, esteem;—relate to, refer to, concern.
- Respect, n.**—relation, reference, regard;—attention, consideration, estimation, honor, esteem.
- Respectable**—reputable, estimable, honorable;—decent, fair, ordinary, commonplace.
- Respectful**—deferential, dutiful, reverential, submissive, ceremonious, civil, polite.
- Respite**—stop, cessation, pause, interval;—relieve.
- Resplendent**—radiant, effulgent, lustrous, beaming, bright, glorious, brilliant.
- Respond, to**—reply, rejoin, answer;—correspond, suit.
- Response**—answer, reply, rejoinder, replication.
- Responsible**—accountable, answerable, amenable, liable.
- Rest, to**—stop, pause, desist, stand;—repose, relax, unbend;—sleep, slumber, lie, recline, lean on, trust to, rely on, confide, acquiesce, be quiet, be satisfied.
- Rest, n.**—pause, intermission, stop, stay;—repose, slumber, quiet, ease, quietness, stillness, peace, peacefulness, tranquility;—remainder, remnant, residue, residuum, balance;—others.
- Restitution**—restoration, return;—indemnification, reparation, compensation, amends, requital.
- Restive**—stubborn, obstinate, restless, uneasy, impatient, restiff, unquiet, mulish.
- Restless**—disturbed, disquieted, unquiet, sleepless, tossing, agitated, uneasy, anxious, inconstant, roving, wandering.
- Restoration**—recovery, resuscitation;—replacement, reinstatement, renewal, reconstruction, redintegration, renovation, return, restitution, reparation.
- Restore, to**—return, repay;—replace, reinstate, reestablish, renew;—recover, revive, recruit, heal, cure, resuscitate.
- Restrain, to**—stop, curb, check, suppress, repress, subdue, constrain;—hinder, prevent, debar;—limit, confine, restrict.
- Restraint**—check, curb, repression, suppression;—prohibition, prevention, hindrance;—limitation, restriction;—confinement, durance, imprisonment.
- Restrict, to**—bound, circumscribe, confine, limit.
- Restriction**—limitation, restraint, confinement.
- Result, to**—rise, arise, originate, ensue, terminate, end, eventuate.
- Result, n.**—consequence, conclusion, inference;—issue, effect, event, decision, resolve.
- Resume, to**—renew, recommence.
- Resuscitate, to**—revive, reanimate, quicken.
- Retain, to**—hold, reserve, withhold, detain;—engage, hire.
- Retaliate, to**—repay, requite, return, revenge.
- Retaliation**—requital, reprisal, revenge, retribution, repayment.
- Retard, to**—impede, clog, obstruct, detain;—procrastinate, defer, postpone, adjourn, delay.
- Retentive**—tenacious, griping;—reticent, close. [silent.]
- Reticent**—reserved, taciturn, still.
- Retire, to**—withdraw, leave, depart, remove, recede, retrocede, retreat.
- Retirement**—withdrawal;—seclusion, retreat, solitude, privacy.
- Retract, to**—recall, revoke, disavow;—recant, abjure.
- Retreat**—departure, withdrawal;—retirement, privacy, seclusion;—solitude, asylum, shelter, refuge, resort, haunt, den.
- Retrench, to**—curtail, diminish, decrease, lessen.
- Retrenchment**—lessening, curtailment, diminution, reduction.
- Retrieve, to**—recover, regain, repair, restore, reestablish.

- Retrospect**—review, resurvey, re-examination.
- Return, to**—revert, recur;—restore, remit;—refund, repay;—requite, recompense;—report, render.
- Reveal, to**—disclose, divulge, unveil, uncover, open, discover, impart, communicate, publish, show.
- Revel, to**—carouse, tipple, riot;—indulge in, wanton, luxuriate.
- Revenge, to**—avenge, vindicate, retaliate, requite.
- Revengeful**—vindictive, vengeful, resentful, spiteful, malicious, malignant, rancorous.
- Revenue**—income, profits, proceeds, receipts. [sound.]
- Reverberate, to**—echo, reëcho, re-
- Revere, to**—venerate, adore, honor, reverence.
- Reverence**—awe, honor, adoration, veneration, homage;—obeisance, courtesy.
- Reverse, to**—invert, overturn, overthrow, subvert, overset;—repeal, revoke, annul, cancel.
- Reversible**—exchangeable, counter-changeable;—alterable, revocable.
- Revert, to**—return, recur, refer to, come back.
- Review, to**—reëxamine, reconsider, revise, scrutinize, examine, inspect;—criticise.
- Review, n.**—reëxamination, resurvey, retrospect, reconsideration;—revisal, revise, revision;—criticism, critique.
- Revile, to**—reproach, calumniate, vilify, slander, defame, abuse, traduce, asperse.
- Revise, to**—reëxamine, reconsider, review.
- Revival**—reänimation, revivification, resuscitation, awakening, quickening.
- Revive, to**—reänimate, revivify, resuscitate;—awaken, quicken, rouse, restore, invigorate, refresh, cheer, comfort, renovate.
- Revocation**—retraction, recall, recantation, reversal, repeal.
- Revoke, to**—repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, abrogate, cancel, discard, abolish.
- Revolt, to**—rebel, resist, mutiny, rise;—shock, disgust, nauseate, sicken, offend.
- Revolt, n.**—insurrection, sedition, rebellion, mutiny, rising, defection.
- Revolve, to**—whirl, rotate, wheel, gyrate, circulate;—consider, meditate, ponder, study.
- Revulsion**—withdrawal;—reaction, transition, change;—repugnance, abhorrence.
- Reward, to**—repay, recompense, remunerate, compensate.
- Reward, n.**—recompense, compensation, remuneration, pay, guerdon, bounty, premium;—desert, requital, retribution, punishment.
- Rich**—wealthy, opulent, affluent;—costly, precious, superb, gorgeous, sumptuous;—delicious, luscious, savory, generous;—plentiful, abundant, copious;—fruitful, fertile, productive, luxuriant.
- Riches**—wealth, opulence, affluence, fortune, wealthiness, richness;—plenty, abundance.
- Ridicule, to**—deride, banter, rally, chaff, burlesque, mock, satirize, jeer, lampoon.
- Ridiculous**—ludicrous, droll, laughable, grotesque, comical;—absurd, preposterous.
- Rifle, to**—strip, rob, pillage, plunder;—groove, channel.
- Rift**—cleft, fissure, crack, crevice, chink, cranny, fracture.
- Right, a.**—straight, direct;—upright, perpendicular;—rightful, just, lawful, equitable;—correct, accurate, true, sound;—fit, suitable, seemly, proper.
- Right, n.**—rectitude, equity, justice;—goodness, integrity, uprightness, fairness;—truth, correctness;—immunity, privilege, prerogative;—legal claim.
- Righteous**—upright, just, godly, incorrupt, holy, virtuous;—honest, equitable, rightful.
- Righteousness**—uprightness, holiness, godliness, virtue;—sanctity, equity, rightfulness, integrity, faithfulness, honesty.
- Rightful**—legitimate, lawful, true;—honest, equitable, proper, reasonable, fair.
- Rigid**—unpliant, unyielding, exact, inflexible, austere, stern, rigorous, strict, severe.
- Rigor**—rigidness, inflexibility, stiffness;—sternness, harshness, severity, austerity;—exactness, strictness;—inclemency.
- Rigorous**—severe, austere, harsh, stern, rigid, hard, strict, stringent;—exact, accurate, precise.
- Rim**—border, edge, margin, brim, confine, brink, verge.
- Rind**—skin, peel, bark, husk, hull, chaff, glume.

- Riot**—tumult, uproar, disturbance, row, commotion, fray, broil, brawl, outbreak, altercation, strife, quarrel, squabble.
- Riotous**—luxurious, wanton, licentious;—unruly, rebellious, tumultuous, seditious.
- Ripe**—mature, ready, full, mellow;—complete, finished, perfect.
- Rise, to**—arise, mount, ascend, get up, spring up, appear;—revive;—grow;—increase, swell, enlarge.
- Rise, n.**—steep, ascent, acclivity, elevation;—spring, source, origin;—increase, augmentation.
- Risible**—ludicrous, laughable, droll, comical, funny, amusing, ridiculous, farcical.
- Risk, to**—peril, endanger, jeopard, venture, chance.
- Risk, n.**—danger, peril, hazard, venture, jeopardy, chance.
- Rite**—form, solemnity, ceremonial, sacrament, ceremony, observance, ordinance.
- Rival, to**—oppose, compete, emulate;—match, equal.
- Rival, n.**—competitor, emulator, antagonist, opponent.
- Road**—way, highway, thoroughfare, pathway, route, course;—roadstead, anchorage. [ramble, stray.
- Roam, to**—wander, rove, range, stroll.
- Rob, to**—plunder, despoil, strip, defraud, pillage.
- Robber**—pillager, plunderer, thief, highwayman, footpad, bandit, freebooter, outlaw.
- Robbery**—depredation, spoliation, despoliation, plunder, pillage;—larceny, theft.
- Robust**—strong, muscular, sinewy, lusty, sturdy;—hale, hearty, sound, vigorous;—rough, rude.
- Robustness**—strength, soundness, sturdiness, vigor.
- Rogue**—knave, scamp, rascal, villain, caitiff, scoundrel, vagabond, cheat, sharper, swindler.
- Roguish**—fraudulent, knavish, dishonest;—waggish, sportive, frolicsome, mischievous.
- Roll, to**—revolve;—wheel, trundle;—rotate, gyrate;—run, flow;—rock, tumble;—wallow, welter in.
- Roll, n.**—volume, scroll;—chronicle, record, annals;—list, schedule, catalogue, register, inventory.
- Romance**—novel, tale, story.
- Romantic**—legendary, sentimental, wild, chimerical, fanciful, quixotic, fantastic.
- Room**—extent, expanse, field, range, scope, latitude, compass;—place, stead;—chance, opportunity, occasion;—chamber, saloon.
- Root**—radix, radicle;—origin, source, spring, cause;—bottom, foundation, base, lower part.
- Ropy**—stringy, adhesive, glutinous, viscous, tenacious.
- Roseate**—rosy, ruddy, red, blushing, mantling, blooming.
- Rosy**—blooming, red, blushing, roseate, charming.
- Rot, to**—putrefy, corrupt, decompose, decay.
- Rotten**—putrefied, decayed, carious, unsound, corrupt;—deceitful, faithless, treacherous.
- Rough**—craggy, jagged, uneven;—unhewn, unwrought, unfashioned, shapeless;—uncut, unpolished;—shaggy, hirsute, bristly, ragged, disordered;—rude, uncivil, unpolite, ungracious, indelicate;—brusque, blunt, bluff;—harsh, severe, violent;—discordant, jarring;—boisterous, tempestuous, stormy.
- Roughness**—unevenness, ruggedness;—harshness, rudeness, coarseness, gruffness, bluntness, impoliteness, incivility;—storminess, tempestuousness, boisterousness, inclemency;—unsavoriness, acerbity;—severity, violence.
- Round**—circular, spherical, rotund, globular, orbicular, cylindrical;—full, complete, entire;—large, great, considerable;—plump, corpulent, chubby, bonny.
- Rouse, to**—awaken, arouse;—kindle, animate, excite;—agitate, surprise, startle;—rise.
- Rout, to**—discomfit, overpower, overthrow, scatter.
- Route**—road, track, course, march, path, passage.
- Rove, to**—roam, ramble, stroll, stray, wander, range.
- Royal**—monarchical, kingly, imperial, regal, kingly, princely;—august, majestic, grand, superb, splendid, magnificent.
- Royalty**—kingship, kingdom, sovereignty;—kingdom, domain.
- Rub, to**—scrape, grate, abrade, chafe;—wipe, clean, scour.
- Rubbish**—fragments, ruins, debris;—litter, lumber, dregs, trash.
- Rubicund**—ruddy, flushed, reddish, rosy.
- Ruddy**—reddish, florid, rubicund, blowzy, blowzed.

- Rude**—rugged, uneven, unwrought;—ill-formed, crude, unfashioned, artless;—uncouth, vulgar, raw, unskillful, illiterate, impolite;—saucy, impudent, insolent, churlish;—inclement, harsh, severe, violent, tempestuous, fierce.
- Rudeness**—roughness, ruggedness; inelegance, uncouthness, barbarousness, clownishness;—coarseness, incivility, insolence, impertinence, pertness, sauciness, surliness, gruffness, churlishness, curishness, presumption, effrontery, face, front, cheek, assurance;—violence, severity, boisterousness, inclemency.
- Rudiment**—embryo;—original, beginning.
- Rudimental**—embryonic, rudimentary;—elementary, primary, initial.
- Rue, to**—lament, regret, repent of, deplore, grieve for.
- Rueful**—woful, mournful, doleful, dismal, melancholy, sorrowful, sad, lugubrious.
- Ruffian**—villain, miscreant, scoundrel, scoundrel, wretch, rogue.
- Ruffle, to**—wrinkle, pucker;—disarrange, disorder, discompose;—disturb, agitate, disquiet.
- Ruffle, n.**—ruff, frill, edging;—bustle, disturbance, commotion, confusion, perturbation, flutter, flurry, fluster, agitation.
- Rugged**—uneven, rough, jagged, craggy;—harsh, crabbed, wrinkled, austere, coarse, hard, severe;—inclement, boisterous, tumultuous;—inharmonious, grating.
- Ruin, to**—destroy, demolish, subvert, overthrow, overwhelm;—impoverish;—spoil, mar.
- Ruin, n.**—destruction, downfall, subversion, defeat, overthrow, wreck, perdition, prostration;—mischief, bane, pest.
- Ruinous**—decayed, dilapidated;—wasteful, injurious, destructive, pernicious, baneful.
- Rule, to**—govern, control, conduct, lead, direct;—reign, domineer, command;—determine, decide.
- Rule, n.**—government, sway, control, authority, dominion, empire;—law, precept, canon, injunction;—ruling, order, prescription, regulation;—formula, standard, test, criterion;—principle, maxim;—ruler.
- Ruler**—governor, sovereign, king, lord, master;—director, manager, conductor;—rule.
- Ruling**—governing, controlling;—predominant, prevailing.
- Ruminate, to**—meditate, ponder, reflect, think, cogitate.
- Rumination**—musing, meditation, reflection, cogitation, pondering.
- Rummage, to**—search, examine, explore, ransack.
- Rumor**—hearsay, talk, bruit, fame, report, news, gossip.
- Rumple, to**—crease, crumple, ruffle, wrinkle, pucker, corrugate.
- Rumple, n.**—wrinkle, crumple, fold, crease, rimple, corrugation.
- Rumpus**—riot, brawl, tumult, row, uproar, squabble, outbreak, quarrel, feud, affray, fracas, disturbance, altercation.
- Run, to**—race, speed, hurry, hasten, fly, scamper, rush;—escape, retreat;—flow, glide, proceed;—pass, elapse;—spread, extend;—continue, hold on;—tend, incline;—enter, pierce, penetrate;—fuse, melt;—incur, determine;—smuggle.
- Run, n.**—race;—current, course, flow, passage;—currency, prevalence, popularity;—brook, streamlet, runlet, rivulet, rill, burn.
- Rupture**—fracture, breach, break, disruption, dissolution;—quarrel, altercation, contention, hostility;—hernia.
- Rural**—rustic, country, pastoral.
- Ruse**—trick, stratagem, wile, dodge, deception, deceit, fraud, manoeuvre, delusion, imposture.
- Rush, to**—speed, career, dash, press, push.
- Rust**—crust, dross;—mold, mildew, blight, must, mustiness.
- Rustic, a.**—rural, country, pastoral;—countrified, boorish, rude, coarse, unpolished, simple.
- Rustic, n.**—peasant, swain, boor, hind, clown, bumpkin, lout, countryman, husbandman.
- Rusticity**—rudeness, clownishness, coarseness, boorishness, artlessness, simplicity.
- Ruthless**—cruel, pitiless, merciless, unrelenting, unmerciful, relentless, inexorable, uncompassionate, unpitying, truculent, fell, barbarous, savage, ferocious, inhuman.

S.

- Sack, to**—pillage, ravage, rifle, waste, spoil, despoil, devastate, plunder, destroy, ransack.
- Sack, n.**—bag, pouch;—spoliation, destruction, desolation, devastation, havoc, waste, ravage.
- Sacred**—divine, hallowed, devoted, consecrated;—religious, pious, inviolable;—venerable, sainted.
- Sacrifice, to**—offer up, immolate;—surrender, forego.
- Sacrifice, n.**—immolation, offering, oblation;—surrender.
- Sacrilegious**—profane, irreverent, impious, desecrating.
- Sad**—sorrowful, desponding, cheerless, depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, dismal, lugubrious;—grievous, afflictive, calamitous, deplorable;—dark, dull.
- Saddle, to**—encumber, load, burden.
- Sadness**—sorrow, heaviness, grief, dejection, melancholy, depression, dejectedness;—gloominess, mournfulness, dolefulness.
- Safe**—secure, unendangered, unhurt, unharmed, unseated, sound;—protected, guarded;—sure, reliable, trustworthy.
- Safeguard**—defense, protection;—convoy, escort;—passport.
- Sagacious**—shrewd, discerning, intelligent, wise, sage, judicious, sharp-witted, long-headed.
- Sagacity**—penetration, shrewdness, acuteness, sharpness, astuteness, discernment, wisdom, judiciousness, ingenuity, insight.
- Sage**—sagacious, sapient, intelligent, knowing, shrewd, acute;—prudent, judicious, wise.
- Sailor**—mariner, seaman, seafarer, tar, navigator. [holy, pious.]
- Saintly**—devout, religious, godly.
- Sake**—purpose, end, reason;—regard, account, respect, consideration.
- Salacious**—lewd, lecherous, wanton, lascivious, prurient;—stimulating, exciting, voluptuous.
- Salary**—stipend, pay, wages, hire, allowance, remuneration.
- Salient**—projecting, jutting, in relief;—prominent, striking, remarkable.
- Sally**—sortie;—digression, excursion;—frolic, escapade;—jest, joke, quip, quirk, witticism.
- Saltation**—leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault.
- Salubrious**—healthful, wholesome, salutary, healthy.
- Salutary**—salubrious, wholesome, healthful;—beneficial, profitable, useful, advantageous.
- Salutation**—address, salute, greeting;—obedience, reverence, bow, courtesy;—welcome, congratulation.
- Salute, to**—greet, hail, welcome, bow to, accost;—kiss;—honor.
- Salvation**—deliverance, saving, preservation, redemption, rescue;—security, safety.
- Sameness**—oneness, uniformity, identicalness, correspondence, similarity;—monotony.
- Sample**—specimen, model, pattern, example, illustration.
- Sanative**—sanitary, healing, wholesome, salutary, remedial, curative.
- Sanction, to**—confirm, countenance, encourage, support, ratify, authorize.
- Sapient**—sagacious, knowing, sage, discerning, wise.
- Sarcasm**—satire, irony, chaff, ridicule, mockery.
- Satiate, to**—glut, gorge, satisfy, overfill, surfeit.
- Satire**—sarcasm, irony, ridicule, invective, lampoon.
- Satisfaction**—gratification, recompense, compensation, amends, contentment, remuneration, discharge, complacency, payment.
- Satisfy, to**—please, gratify, convince, satiate, glut, gorge.
- Saturate, to**—steep, soak, imbue.
- Saucy**—impertinent, rude, insolent, impudent, flippant, forward.
- Saunter, to**—ramble, stroll, loiter, linger.
- Savage**—cruel, inhuman, embroiled, brutal, barbarous, merciless, fierce, ferocious, bloodthirsty, barbaric, wild, rough.
- Save, to**—rescue, deliver, keep, hold, husband, redeem, spare, retrench, economize.
- Savory**—tasty, piquant, tasteful, palatable. [byword.]
- Saw**—adage, proverb, maxim, saying.
- Scale**—gamut, layer, flake, balance.
- Scandalize, to**—shock, offend, disgust, calumniate, vilify, revile, defame, traduce, slander,

Scanty—bare, pinched, insufficient, slender, meager.

Scarce—rare, singular, uncommon, unique, wanting, unusual.

Scarcity—dearth, famine, lack, want, insufficiency.

Scare, to—terrify, affright, frighten, alarm, intimidate, dismay, daunt, appall, cow.

Scatter, to—strew, spread, disperse, disseminate, fling around, dispel, dissipate.

Scene—spectacle, show, sight, view, exhibition.

Scheme—design, plan, project, plot, theory, intrigue.

Scholar—disciple, pupil, student, savant.

Science—knowledge, learning, information, scholarship.

Scoff, to—jibe, jeer, sneer, deride, taunt, twit.

Scope—range, purpose, intention, design, drift, aim, tendency, view, purport, tenor.

Scorn—contempt, disdain, mockery, sneer.

Scraggy—lean, bony, thin, skiny, gaunt, meager.

Scrap—bit, fragment, crumb, piece, morsel, bite.

Screen, to—cover, hide, defend, cloak, shield, harbor, lodge, conceal.

Scribe—penman, writer, scribbler, scrivener, copyist.

Scruple, to—hesitate, doubt, waver, fluctuate.

Scrupulous—strict, nice, precise, conscientious.

Scrutinize, to—examine, sift, investigate, inquire into.

Scurrilous—ribald, abusive, gross, reproachful, opprobrious, offensive, vile, foul.

Search—exploration, scrutiny, inquiry, investigation, examination, research, quest, pursuit.

Season—time, period, occasion, term, spell, interval.

Seasonable—timely, fit, suitable, opportune, convenient.

Seclusion—privacy, retirement, retreat, secrecy, solitude, separation.

Secondary—second, inferior, under, subordinate, minor, unimportant.

Secrecy—concealment, seclusion, retirement, privacy.

Secret—clandestine, concealed, sly, hidden, underhand, latent, private, secluded.

Secular—worldly, temporal, civil, lay, profane.

Secure—certain, sure, safe, fast, snug, fixed, sheltered.

Security—deposit, pledge, pawn, guarantee, fence, bulwark, rampart, guard, safeguard, safety.

Sedate—settled, grave, calm, quiet, composed, placid, serene, staid.

Sediment—dregs, dross, refuse, lees, grounds.

Sedition—insurrection, rebellion, revolt, mutiny, tumult, riot.

Seditious—factious, tumultuous, insurgent, turbulent, mutinous, incendiary, rebellious.

Seduce, to—allure, attract, decoy, entice, abduct, inveigle, deprave.

Sedulous—assiduous, diligent, industrious, indefatigable, constant, persevering.

See, to—behold, view, witness, eye, spy, descry, discern, perceive, understand, observe, note, mark, discover, comprehend.

Seek, to—look for, search, explore, examine, find out, discover, detect, ask.

Seem, to—look, appear.

Seemly—fit, suitable, becoming, decent, decorous, comely.

Seize, to—capture, catch, grasp, take, clutch, snatch, arrest, apprehend, bind, fasten.

Seldom—rarely, infrequently.

Select, to—elect, prefer, choose, pick, cull.

Selfish—egotistical, self-seeking, sordid, mercenary, venal, greedy.

Sell, to—vend, dispose of, hawk, retail. [delegate.]

Send, to—transmit, forward, dispatch.

Seniority—eldership, superiority, priority.

Sensation—perception, sentiment, apprehension, feeling, impression, excitement.

Sense—discernment, appreciation, view, opinion, feeling, perception, sensibility, susceptibility, thought, judgment, signification, import, significance, meaning, interpretation, purport, wisdom.

Senseless—foolish, imbecile, brainless, absurd, nonsensical, unmeaning, silly.

Sensibility—feeling, sensitiveness, perception, susceptibility.

Sensible—wise, intelligent, reasonable, sober, sound, conscious, aware, convinced.

Sensual—carnal, fleshy, voluptuous, animal.

Sentence—decision, judgment, passage, doom, period, phrase.

- Sentiment**—thought, feeling, sensation, notion, apprehension, opinion, impression, conviction.
- Separate**—distinct, different, unconnected, disconnected, detached, disjointed, severed.
- Sequel**—end, close, termination, conclusion.
- Serene**—calm, peaceful, unruffled, tranquil.
- Series**—course, process, succession, order, rotation.
- Serious**—grave, solemn, weighty, solid, earnest.
- Serve, to**—aid, assist, help, work for, forward, attend.
- Service**—advantage, benefit, profit, use, gain.
- Servile**—mean, low, abject, sneaking, slavish, groveling.
- Set, to**—put, place, lay, arrange, plant, station, locate.
- Settle, to**—arrange, adjust, regulate, organize, conclude, determine, fix, ratify, confirm.
- Sever, to**—break, disconnect, detach, dis sever, separate.
- Several**—sundry, divers, various, many, manifold.
- Severe**—harsh, stern, stringent, unmitigated, rough, unyielding.
- Shade, to**—shadow, dim, obscure, darken, cloud.
- Shadowy**—dim, obscure, cloudy, umbrageous, murky, dark, mysterious, uncertain.
- Shake, to**—tremble, shudder, shiver, quake, quiver.
- Shallow**—superficial, flimsy, slight, trivial, frivolous.
- Shame, to**—disgrace, dishonor, de grade, debase, discredit.
- Shameful**—degrading, scandalous, disgraceful, outrageous, dishonorable, odious.
- Shameless**—immodest, impudent, indecent, indelicate, brazen.
- Shape, to**—form, frame, mold, model, figure, fashion.
- Share**—portion, lot, division, quota, quantity, contingent.
- Sharp**—pointed, biting, acute, keen, pungent, shrewd, clever, witty, penetrating, piercing, shrill.
- Shatter, to**—shiver, derange, disorder.
- Shed, to**—pour, effuse, spread, spill, diffuse, scatter.
- Shelter, to**—cover, screen, lodge, protect, defend.
- Shelter**—asylum, sanctuary, refuge, retreat, cover, haven, security, defense, protection.
- Shift, to**—transpose, contrive, change, alter, veer.
- Shift, n.**—evasion, expedient, resort, resource, alternative.
- Shine, to**—glow, gleam, glisten, glitter, radiate, sparkle.
- Shiver, to**—shatter, break, shudder, quake, quiver, tremble.
- Shock, to**—offend, disgust, appal, dismay, scare, stun, terrify.
- Shock, n.**—brunt, clash, blow, concussion, collision.
- Shocking**—disgusting, revolting, dreadful, terrible.
- Short**—brief, concise, curt, succinct, compendious.
- Shorten, to**—curtail, contract, condense, abridge, abbreviate, reduce, compress.
- Show**—exhibition, sight, representation, spectacle, scene, ostentation, pageant.
- Showy**—pompous, gorgeous, grand, fine, gay.
- Shrewd**—sharp, acute, keen, clever, sagacious, piercing.
- Shroud, to**—cover, veil, hide, mask, cloak, screen.
- Shudder, to**—shake, tremble, quake, quiver, shiver.
- Shuffle, to**—equivocate, quibble, prevaricate, cavil, evade.
- Shun, to**—avoid, elude, evade.
- Shut, to**—close, preclude.
- Shy**—timid, reserved.
- Sick**—ill, diseased, disordered, indisposed, distempered, unwell, ailing.
- Side**—edge, verge, margin, border, party, cause, interest, policy.
- Sight**—seeing, perception, spectacle, view, vision, show.
- Sign**—token, proof, indication, symbol, emblem, type, symptom, mark, omen, signal, badge.
- Signal**—remarkable, noted, notable, extraordinary, eminent, important, conspicuous, memorable.
- Signalize, to**—distinguish, exalt, dignify, immortalize.
- Significant**—expressive, indicative, important, weighty, momentous.
- Signify, to**—express, declare, imply, intimate, denote, mean.
- Silence, to**—gag, refute, hush, stifle, quiet, calm.
- Silence, n.**—stillness, noiselessness, quiet, calm.
- Silly**—simple, imbecile, foolish, witless, senseless, stupid, childish, inapt, unwise, indiscreet.
- Similar**—resembling, alike, corresponding.

Similitude—likeness, resemblance, similarity, image, simile, metaphor.

Simple—silly, imbecile, foolish, unmixed, elementary, mere, plain, frank, open, shallow.

Sin—wrong, wickedness, iniquity, crime, ungodliness, evil.

Sincere—unvarnished, genuine, unaffected, honest, true, plain, frank, candid, cordial.

Single—sole, unmarried, singular, particular, individual, only.

Singular—particular, odd, curious, eccentric, queer, strange, rare, unusual, uncommon.

Sinister—unfair, disingenuous, dishonest, bad, evil, wrong, wicked, unlucky.

Sink, to—droop, descend, suppress, conceal, submerge.

Situation—condition, state, plight, case, predicament, class, site, office, position, locality, seat, ground, post, berth, employment.

Size—greatness, bulk, magnitude, extent, largeness, dimension, bigness.

Sketch, to—paint, depict, delineate, portray.

Skill—aptitude, expertness, aptness, contrivance.

Skillful—clever, expert, apt, adroit, dexterous.

Skulk, to—sneak, hide, cover, slink, shroud, shelter, veil.

Slack—remiss, careless, negligent, backward, loose, weak, slow.

Slacken, to—loosen, unbind, relax, abate, flag, moderate.

Slander, to—defame, asperse, revile, calumniate, traduce, scandalize, reproach, vilify, abuse.

Slaughterer—bloodshed, carnage, murder, butchery.

Slavish—drudging, servile, menial, abject, low, mean.

Slay, to—kill, murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter.

Sleek—glossy, shiny, velvety, silken, smooth.

Sleepy—sluggish, lazy, somnolent, slumbrous, drowsy, lethargic.

Slender—small, trivial, slight, slim, fragile, thin.

Slight, a.—slender, slim, small, thin, superficial.

Slight, n.—neglect, contempt, scorn, disdain, disregard.

Slippery—smooth, glossy, unsafe, deceptive, evasive.

Slothful—sluggish, lazy, inactive, idle, indolent, inert, sluggish, supine, drowsy, lumpish.

Slovenly—loose, negligent, untidy, disorderly.

Slow—dilatatory, tardy, sluggish, dull, tedious, lazy.

Sluggish—inert, inactive, slothful, indolent, idle, lazy, drowsy.

Slur—reflection, stain, spot, blemish, stigma, brand.

Sly—cunning, astute, crafty, artful, subtle, wily, underhand.

Small—little, diminutive, minute, slight, trivial, slender.

Smart—quick, keen, brisk, sharp, caustic, severe, poignant, pungent, clever, witty, showy, spruce.

Smartness—acuteuess, keenness, liveliness, vivacity, dexterity, briskness, cleverness.

Smear, to—daub, besmear, begrime, varnish, spatter.

Smell—fragrance, perfume, scent, odor, aroma.

Smite, to—beat, strike, afflict, slay, kill, chasten, punish.

Smoke—fumes, vapor, moonshine, nothing, triviality.

Smooth, to—level, flatten, ease, calm, allay, mollify.

Smooth, a.—suave, bland, polished, even, level, flat.

Smother, to—gag, strangle, suppress, repress, allay, stifle, conceal, choke, suffocate.

Snares—trap, net, gin, spring.

Snatch, to—pluck, pull, twitch, catch, clutch, grasp, grip.

Sneak, to—crouch, cringe, truckle, slink, skulk, lurk, fawn.

Sneer, to—scoff, taunt, jibe, mock, gibe, jeer, flout.

Snub, to—rebuke, reprimand, humiliate, humble, shame, mortify, nip, clip, dock, prune.

Snug—close, compact, concealed, comfortable.

Soak, to—wet, moisten, steep, drench, saturate, macerate.

Soar—rise, mount, tower, ascend, fly aloft, aspire.

Sober—moderate, abstemious, cool, abstinent, sedate, temperate, calm, dispassionate, reasonable, rational, self-possessed.

Sociable—social, convivial, conversable, familiar, genial, friendly, companionable.

Social—civil, civic, companionable, sociable, convivial.

Society—association, corporation, company, companionship, fellowship, community, fraternity, body, brotherhood.

- Soft**—supple, flexible, yielding, tractable, docile, manageable, gentle, mild, meek, tender, mellow, sleek, glossy.
- Soften, to**—humanize, mollify, mitigate, moderate, alleviate, soothe, assuage, appease.
- Soil, to**—stain, sully, tarnish, begrime, defile, befoul, dirty, pollute, sully, bedaub, besmear.
- Sojourn, to**—dwell, reside, lodge, rest, abide, stay, tarry.
- Solace**—comfort, consolation, relief.
- Sole**—only, solitary, single, alone, individual, exclusive.
- Solemn**—grave, impressive, serious, formal, sacred, religious, devotional, reverential.
- Solemnity**—ceremony, rite, form, observance, celebration, sanctity, sacredness, impressiveness.
- Solicit, to**—ask, crave, beg, urge, pray, entreat, beseech, implore, invite, importune, supplicate.
- Solicitous**—apprehensive, anxious, uneasy, concerned, earnest, careful, troubled, jealous.
- Solicitude**—carefulness, concern, trouble, anxiety, care.
- Solid**—hard, firm, stable, substantial, compact, substantive, dense, strong, valid.
- Solitary**—sole, only, alone, single, lone, lonely, private, sequestered, desolate, desert, uninhabited.
- Solution**—explanation, answer, key, separation, disconnection.
- Solve, to**—unriddle, clear up, resolve, explain, unfold, expound, interpret, elucidate, clear.
- Somber**—dull, grave, gloomy, dusky, murky, cloudy, sable, dark, mournful, funereal, lugubrious.
- Song**—ballad, carol, ditty, lay, strain, poem, hymn, anthem.
- Soon**—shortly, early, quick, quickly, promptly.
- Soothe, to**—soften, allay, appease, relieve, assuage, compose, calm, quiet, still, hush, lull, pacify, mitigate, moderate.
- Sordid**—earthly, selfish, mean, vile, base, covetous, niggardly, greedy, close, dirty, foul, gross.
- Sorrow**—affliction, distress, trouble, grief, sadness, mourning.
- Sorry**—grieved, pained, hurt, vexed, afflicted, shabby, paltry, worthless, vile, sorrowful, sad.
- Sort**—species, kind, quality, nature, condition, class, genus, character, denomination.
- Soul**—spirit, life, reason, intellect, vitality, energy, courage, feeling, person, animation, vivacity.
- Sound, to**—ring, peal, clash, clang, investigate, gauge.
- Sound, a.**—healthy, orthodox, firm, unbroken, unimpaired, valid, well-grounded, weighty.
- Sour**—acid, sharp, tart, rancid, harsh, pungent, piquant, crabbed, morose, peevish.
- Source**—origin, spring, fount, rise, cause, head, original, beginning, commencement.
- Sovereign**—regal, royal, imperial, principal, chief, predominant, paramount, effectual.
- Space**—room, interval, extent, field, expanse.
- Spacious**—ample, roomy, capacious, extensive, broad, large, wide.
- Spare, to**—afford, give, husband, forbear, store.
- Spare, a**—meager, scanty, stinted, frugal, lean, thin.
- Sparkle, to**—shine, flash, gleam, glitter, twinkle, glisten, glare, bubble, effervesce.
- Speak, to**—converse, talk, say, tell, discourse, utter, express.
- Special**—exceptional, peculiar, particular, specific, distinctive.
- Specify, to**—particularize, designate, state, mention.
- Specimen**—model, pattern, sample, illustration, example, instance.
- Specious**—colorable, plausible, ostensible, showy.
- Spectacle**—show, sight, scene, display, exhibition, parade, representation, pageant. [looker.]
- Spectator**—observer, bystander, onlooker.
- Speculation**—contemplation, consideration, view, theory, scheme, conjecture.
- Speech**—address, oration.
- Speedy**—early, quick, fast, rapid, swift, fleet.
- Spend, to**—expend, disburse, bestow, exhaust, squander, lavish, waste.
- Spirit**—breath, life, essence, soul, specter, apparition, ghost, courage, zeal, mood, temper, principle, disposition.
- Spirited**—lively, racy, animated, vivacious, buoyant.
- Spiritual**—divine, religious, holy, incorporeal, immaterial, ecclesiastical, ghostly.
- Spite**—rancor, spleen, malice, ill-will, malevolence, grudge, pique, hate, vindictiveness.

- Splendid** — magnificent, beautiful, grand, brilliant, showy, superb, pompous, sumptuous, glorious, signal, illustrious.
- Split, to** — cleave, break, burst, crack, divide, separate.
- Spoil, to** — destroy, mar, impair, injure, plunder.
- Spontaneous** — voluntary, willing, gratuitous.
- Sport** — amusement, diversion, recreation, pastime, game, play, frolic, entertainment.
- Spot** — place, site, locality, speck, blot, stain, blemish.
- Spread, to** — extend, expand, disperse, diffuse, distribute, circulate, propagate, disseminate, promulgate, unfurl, unfold.
- Sprightly** — blithe, animated, lively, gay, airy, racy, vivacious, agile, alert, brisk, active.
- Spring, to** — rise, proceed, issue, flow, emerge, leap, bound, jump.
- Spring, n.** — source, origin, rise, cause, fountain.
- Sprout, to** — bud, germinate, spring, shoot forth.
- Spout, n.** — shoot, germ, bud, twig, stem, scion.
- Spruce** — neat, nice, trim, tidy, fine, foppish, dandified.
- Spur, to** — goad, prick, incite, urge, stimulate, instigate.
- Spurious** — counterfeit, fictitious, unauthentic, false, unsonnd.
- Spurn, to** — despise, disdain, contemn, scout, scorn.
- Spy, to** — see, discern, discover, view.
- Squalid** — foul, filthy, dirty, unclean, mucky, nasty.
- Squander, to** — waste, spend, lavish, consume, dissipate.
- Squeamish** — fastidious, scrupulous, over-nice, chary.
- Squeeze, to** — press, pinch, crowd, push, gripe, cram.
- Stable** — firm, established, solid, substantial, constant, stanch, steady, steadfast, fast, standing, permanent, perpetual.
- Stagnant** — motionless, lifeless, tideless, standing.
- Staid** — steady, sober, demure, grave, sedate.
- Stain, to** — color, dye, paint, blot, soil, befoul, tarnish, sully, pollute, mar, injure, spoil.
- Stain, n.** — dye, color, paint, blemish, blot, spot, slur, taint.
- Stalwart** — able-bodied, powerful, muscular, strong.
- Stammer, to** — stutter, hesitate, haw falter.
- Stamp** — mark, impress, impression, print, genus, kind, description, type, make, mold.
- Stanch** — steadfast, fast, constant, reliable, sincere.
- Stand, to** — stop, rest, stagnate, halt, endure.
- Standard** — criterion, measure, test, gauge, rule.
- Standing, a.** — stagnant, motionless, permanent, fixed.
- Standing, n.** — status, ground, rank, station, position.
- Starved** — famished, lean, emaciated, ill-fed.
- State, to** — specify, particularize, say, declare, propound, avow, narrate, recite, explain.
- State, n.** — condition, case, plight, predicament, province.
- Stately** — dignified, majestic, proud, lordly, imposing, grand.
- Station** — standing, position, office, post, situation, location, state, rank, ground, status.
- Stationary** — immovable, motionless, stable, fixed.
- Stay, to** — remain, abide, await, wait for, continue, dwell, support, hold, sustain, stop, restrain, arrest, delay, hinder, obstruct.
- Stay, n.** — staff, prop, support, sustainment, buttress.
- Steadfast** — constant, stanch, firm, resolved.
- Steady** — firm, fixed, constant, regular, staunch.
- Steal, to** — purloin, pilfer, filch, peculate, embezzle.
- Steep** — precipitous, abrupt, craggy, hilly.
- Step** — pace, degree, grade, track, proceeding, action.
- Sterile** — unfruitful, barren, desert, unproductive.
- Sterling** — genuine, pure, unalloyed, unadulterated, sound, substantial, positive, real.
- Stern** — harsh, severe, austere, rigid, cruel, rigorous, strict, unrelenting, inflexible, uncompromising.
- Stick, to** — hold, fasten, adhere, attach, paste, glue, cement, fix.
- Stifle, to** — extinguish, smother, suffocate, choke, throttle, suppress, restrain, quench.
- Stigma** — mark, brand, infamy, disgrace, blot, stain.
- Still** — silent, peaceful, tranquil, quiet, calm, serene, pacific.

- Stimulate**, *to*—spur, goad, animate, incite, encourage, impel, prompt, arouse, rouse.
- Stingy**—close, mean, niggardly, penurious, sparing.
- Stint**, *to*—limit, stop, restrict, confine, restrain, desist, cease.
- Stipend**—remuneration, allowance, pay, wages, salary, hire.
- Stipulate**, *to*—bargain, contract, engage, agree on, covenant.
- Stir**, *to*—budge, move, agitate, excite, disturb, arouse.
- Stock**, *to*—hoard, store, fund, supply, accumulate.
- Stolid**—obtuse, doltish, dull, stupid, senseless.
- Stoop**, *to*—bend, yield, succumb, condescend, deign.
- Stop**, *to*—close, plug, cork, seal, check, arrest, hinder, obstruct, impede, bar, terminate.
- Store**—stock, fund, supply, hoard, provision, treasury, garner.
- Stormy**—tempestuous, boisterous, blustering, roaring, raving, windy, violent, rough.
- Story**—tale, narrative, narration, recital, incident.
- Stout**—robust, athletic, vigorous, stalwart, corpulent, muscular, sinewy, strong, lusty.
- Straight**—right, direct, undeviating, perpendicular.
- Strain**, *to*—stretch, tighten, compel, constrain, exert, filter.
- Strange**—particular, odd, surprising, singular, eccentric, rare, unusual, uncommon.
- Stranger**—foreigner, alien.
- Stratagem**—artifice, trick, cheat, deception, imposture, delusion, deceit, plot, plan, device.
- Stray**, *to*—rove, ramble, err, digress, deviate, wander.
- Stream**—current, tide, drift, course, river, brook.
- Strength**—power, might, authority, force, vigor.
- Strengthen**, *to*—fortify, reënforce, invigorate, animate, consolidate, substantiate, establish.
- Strenuous**—vigorous, zealous, bold, vehement, ardent, strong, resolute, active, earnest.
- Stress**—emphasis, force, strain, accent, weight, pressure.
- Stretch**, *to*—spread, expand, extend, lengthen, elongate, reach.
- Strict**—close, accurate, correct, exact, nice, stringent, rigorous, austere, severe, stern.
- Stricture**—censure, blame, animadversion, criticism.
- Strife**—struggle, quarrel, contention, discord, disagreement, bickering, wrangle.
- Strike**, *to*—hit, beat, smite, clash, dash, touch.
- Striking**—marvelous, wonderful, surprising, admirable, astonished, extraordinary.
- Strip**, *to*—denude, divest, bare, rifle, rob, despoil.
- Strive**, *to*—labor, struggle, aim, contend, vie, contest, endeavor.
- Strong**—forcible, cogent, powerful, fortified, potent, sturdy, stalwart, hale, robust, brawny, sinewy, firm, athletic, hardy.
- Structure**—construction, building, edifice, fabric, pile.
- Stubborn**—unbending, hard, dogged, obstinate, intractable, unyielding, headstrong.
- Studious**—diligent, attentive, careful, thoughtful, mindful.
- Study**—thought, consideration, care, attention, application.
- Stun**, *to*—stupefy, confound, confuse, bewilder, astonish.
- Stupendous**—astounding, amazing, marvelous, wondrous.
- Stupid**—stolid, dull, obtuse, foolish, senseless.
- Sturdy**—robust, strong, brawny, stalwart, muscular.
- Suavity**—mildness, gentleness, urbanity, politeness, pleasantness, sweetness.
- Subdue**, *to*—conquer, vanquish, overpower, subjugate, overcome, defeat, tame, quell.
- Subject**—matter, question, material, topic, theme, thesis.
- Sublime**—grand, noble, raised, lofty, exalted, dignified, elevated, eminent, high, magnificent.
- Submerge**, *to*—inundate, sink, flood, drown, deluge.
- Submissive**—obedient, compliant, yielding, docile, humble, modest.
- Submit**, *to*—succumb, comply, yield, surrender.
- Subsequent**—later, posterior, succeeding, following.
- Subsist**, *to*—exist, be, live, remain, abide, continue.
- Substantial**—real, true, solid, stable, firm, sound, substantive, tangible, responsible.
- Substantiate**, *to*—establish, verify, prove, confirm, corroborate, ratify, make good.

- Substitute**—deputy, representative, proxy.
- Subterfuge**—evasion, shift, quirk, subtlety, artifice, dodge.
- Subtile**—fine, thin, rare, delicate, refined, nice, acute.
- Subtle**—cunning, crafty, astute, sly, wily, artful, shrewd.
- Subtract, to**—deduct, subduct, withdraw, remove, take.
- Succeed, to**—flourish, thrive, prosper, follow.
- Success**—good fortune, prosperity, victory, issue, result.
- Successful**—fortunate, prosperous, lucky, happy.
- Succession**—order, series, rotation, lineage, race.
- Succinct**—brief, short, concise, compact, terse, summary.
- Succor, to**—aid, assist, support, help, befriend, comfort, relieve, alleviate, encourage, cherish.
- Succumb, to**—yield, submit, comply, resign, surrender.
- Sudden**—abrupt, quick, unexpected, unlooked for, unanticipated.
- Suffer, to**—tolerate, admit, allow, let, permit, bear, endure, undergo.
- Sufficiency**—enough, plenty, competency, adequacy, abundance, capacity, ability.
- Suffocate, to**—smother, strangle, stifle, choke.
- Suffrage**—vote, voice.
- Suggest, to**—hint, allude, intimate, refer, insinuate, propose.
- Suit**—prayer, request, petition, action, process, instance, courtship, wooing.
- Suitable**—seemly, fit, apt, becoming, expedient, convenient, appropriate, relevant, eligible, apposite, fitting, applicable.
- Sulky**—sullen, heavy, dull, sluggish, gloomy, morose, fretful, perverse, moody, surly.
- Sully, to**—stain, tarnish, soil, spoil, blemish, mar, bedim, contaminate, disgrace, dishonor.
- Sum**—amount, quantity, total, whole, problem, aggregate.
- Summary, a.**—short, brief, concise, compact, terse, laconic, succinct, compendious.
- Summary, n.**—abstract, epitome, résumé, digest, abridgment, synopsis, compendium.
- Summit**—top, high, culmination, acme, apex, zenith, climax.
- Summon, to**—call, fetch, cite, bid, challenge, convoke.
- Sumptuous**—costly, dear, valuable, expensive, princely, stately, superb, grand, showy.
- Suuder, to**—part, break, separate, divide, sever, disjoin.
- Sundry**—many, different, several, various, divers.
- Superb**—princely, grand, splendid, magnificent.
- Superficial**—shallow, flimsy, slight, imperfect, external, outer.
- Superfluous**—superabundant, redundant, excessive, needless, useless, unnecessary.
- Superintend, to**—supervise, overlook, oversee, control, direct, conduct, manage.
- Superior**—higher, upper, noble, surpassing, head.
- Superlative**—highest, greatest, extreme, supreme, exquisite.
- Supernatural**—miraculous, preternatural.
- Supersede**—override, annul, cancel, suspend, supplant.
- Supine**—indolent, sluggish, lazy, listless, dull, apathetic, torpid, inactive, careless.
- Supple**—lithe, flexible, pliant, bending, yielding, compliant.
- Supplement**—addition, appendix, postscript.
- Supplicate, to**—pray, beg, solicit, beseech, importune, entreat, implore, invoke, crave.
- Supply, to**—furnish, give, grant, provide, afford, minister, store, yield, contribute.
- Support, to**—sustain, prop, uphold, upbear, maintain, help, befriend, assist, countenance, patronize, promote, favor, second, further, forward, nurture, nourish, foster, endure, cherish, suffer.
- Support, n.**—stay, prop, buttress, pillar, aid, help, succor, living, maintenance, subsistence, livelihood, influence, patronage.
- Supporter**—adherent, maintainer, partisan, follower.
- Suppose, to**—presume, apprehend, conceive, imagine, think, assume, believe, deem.
- Supposition**—conjecture, surmise, guess, hypothesis, theory, speculation, presumption.
- Supposititious**—spurious, counterfeit, false, sham, mock, theoretical, speculative.
- Suppress, to**—repress, crush, quell, restrain, stifle, overwhelm, smother, check, stop.

- Supreme**—highest, greatest, paramount, principal.
- Sure**—infallible, certain, indisputable, unmistakable, doubtless, firm, safe, secure, stable, confident, positive, assured.
- Surety**—pledge, safety, security, bail, guarantee, hostage, bondsman.
- Surface**—superficies, outside, top, exterior.
- Surfeit**, *to*—glut, gorge, cloy, satiate, pall, overfeed.
- Surly**—gloomy, morose, sulky,ullen, splenetic, rude, uncivil, rough, gruff, ill-natured.
- Surmise**, *to*—presume, conjecture, guess, suppose, suspect.
- Surmount**, *to*—overcome, vanquish, overpower, subdue, conquer, surpass, exceed.
- Surpass**, *to*—excel, exceed, outstrip, outdo, surmount.
- Surplus**—remainder, overplus, excess, residue, balance.
- Surprise**, *to*—astonish, amaze, alarm, startle.
- Surprising**—striking, admirable, wonderful, astonishing, unexpected, extraordinary.
- Surrender**, *to*—cede, deliver, yield, relinquish, resign, abandon.
- Surreptitious**—underhand, clandestine, furtive, stealthy.
- Surround**, *to*—environ, encompass, encircle, invest, besiege.
- Survey**, *to*—overlook, examine, view, scrutinize, review, inspect, observe, reconnoiter.
- Susceptible**—sensible, sensitive, excitable, tender.
- Suspect**, *to*—fear, surmise, guess, conjecture.
- Suspense**—doubt, uncertainty, incertitude, anxiety, solicitude, respite, rest, pause.
- Suspicion**—misgiving, jealousy, distrust, mistrust.
- Suspicious**—doubtful, mistrustful, questionable.
- Sustain**, *to*—support, uphold, stay, preserve, maintain, bear, nourish, comfort, aid.
- Sustenance**—support, living, livelihood, subsistence, maintenance, sustentation.
- Swain**—countryman, peasant, lover, rustic, hind, clown.
- Swallow**, *to*—absorb, imbibe, engulf, engross, consume, devour.
- Swamp**—bog, fen, morass, marsh, quagmire.
- Swarm**—shoal, multitude, myriad, throng, crowd, host.
- Sway**, *to*—wield, swing, wave, bias, influence, govern.
- Sway**, *n.*—influence, government, authority, dominion, supremacy, rule, ascendancy.
- Swear**, *to*—declare, affirm, depose, testify, curse, blaspheme.
- Sweat**—perspiration, exudation, excretion, sweating.
- Sweep**, *to*—brush, clean, remove, destroy, clear, overwhelm.
- Sweet**—sugary, luscious, delicious, pleasing, silvery, mild, attractive, gentle, winning.
- Swell**, *to*—heave, rise, enlarge, dilate, enhance, lighten, expand, augment, inflate, bulge.
- Swelling**—bombastic, inflated, pompous, tumid, turgid, stilted, grandiloquent, pretentious.
- Swerve**, *to*—diverge, bend, incline, deviate, wander, stray.
- Swift**—quick, fleet, speedy, rapid, expeditious, fast, prompt, ready, eager, zealous, forward.
- Swindle**, *to*—cheat, deceive, cozen, dupe, trick, defraud.
- Swindler**—cheat, impostor, rogue, sharper.
- Swing**, *to*—vibrate, dangle, oscillate, hang, wave.
- Sycophant**—flatterer, fawner, parasite, adulator, wheedler, flunkey, toady, hanger-on.
- Sybol**—representation, sign, type, token, emblem, figure.
- Sympathy**—comiseration, pity, condolence, compassion, kindness, tenderness, fellow-feeling, concert, agreement, union.
- Symptom**—token, sign, note, mark, suggestion.
- Synod**—convocation, assembly, convention, meeting, congress.
- Synonymous**—like, equivalent, interchangeable, identical.
- Synopsis**—epitome, syllabus, abridgment, abstract, compendium, compend, summary.
- System**—method, arrangement, rule, regularity, order, plan, scheme.

T.

- Tabernacle**—chapel, tent, meeting-house, pavilion.
- Tacit**—silent, implied, understood, implicit.
- Tact**—address, adroitness, skill, expertness, nicety, discrimination, dexterity.
- Tactics**—strategy, policy, management, diplomacy.
- Taint, to**—contaminate, defile, infect, corrupt, pollute, vitiate, disgrace.
- Take, to**—accept, receive, catch, seize, remove, abstract.
- Tale**—anecdote, story, fable, legend, memoir, novel, narrative, incident, romance.
- Talent**—ability, faculty, genius, gift, cleverness, capability, endowment, aptitude, aptness.
- Talk**—conversation, chat, gossip, discourse, dialogue, report, rumor.
- Talkative**—garrulous, loquacious, prating, chattering.
- Tall**—high, lofty, towering, elevated.
- Tally, to**—match, suit, correspond, agree, accord, harmonize.
- Tame**—gentle, domesticated, docile, mild, tedious, dull, flat.
- Tangible**—palpable, substantive, solid, substantial, material, positive, perceptible.
- Tantalize, to**—aggravate, provoke, irritate, tease, vex, frustrate.
- Tantamount**—synonymous, equivalent, equal to.
- Tardy**—slow, dilatory, tedious, late, sluggish.
- Tarnish**—stain, blemish, sully, soil, blot, dim, darken, obscure, taint, deface, discolor.
- Tarry, to**—await, stay, remain, continue, linger, lag, loiter, abide, lodge, dwell.
- Tart**—sour, sharp, keen, acrid, bitter, acrimonious.
- Tartness**—acrimony, asperity, sourness, acerbity, bitterness, harshness, sharpness.
- Task**—business, work, labor, toil, lesson.
- Taste**—judgment, discernment, perception, sensibility, relish, gusto, zest, nicety, elegance, refinement.
- Tasteless**—flat, insipid, vapid, dead, mawkish, stale.
- Tattle**—babble, chatter, prattle, gossip, nonsense.
- Taunt, to**—gibe, jeer, sneer, scoff, mock, twit, deride, reproach, revile.
- Tautology**—verbosity, repetition, reiteration.
- Tax**—toll, duty, rate, assessment, impost, contribution, custom.
- Teach, to**—instruct, inform, educate, indoctrinate, inculcate, train, direct, guide, counsel, advise.
- Teacher**—schoolmaster, professor, preceptor, instructor, tutor.
- Teaching**—instruction, training, education.
- Tear, to**—rend, break, lacerate, sever, sunder.
- Tease, to**—vex, plague, torment, disturb, irritate, provoke.
- Tedious**—slow, dilatory, tardy, tiresome, wearisome, irksome, dreary, prosy, sluggish.
- Teeming**—prolific, fertile, pregnate, fruitful, full, fraught, swarming, replete.
- Tell, to**—number, enumerate, count, state, mention, communicate, impart, apprise, reveal, inform, ascertain, signify, acquaint, notify, report, intimate.
- Temerity**—foolhardiness, audacity, rashness, heedlessness, presumption, precipitancy.
- Temper, to**—accommodate, modify, qualify, soften, assuage, soothe, restrain.
- Temper**—heat, irritability, disposition, temperament, constitution, spirit, frame, mood.
- Temperate**—moderate, sober, abstemious, abstinent, calm, cool, dispassionate, sedate.
- Tempest**—blast, gale, squall, storm, hurricane, tornado, tumult, excitement, disturbance.
- Tempestuous**—violent, boisterous, stormy, windy, gusty, tumultuous, turbulent.
- Temporal**—worldly, terrestrial, mundane, secular, transient, fleeting, temporary.
- Temporize, to**—fence, maneuver, procrastinate.
- Tempt, to**—allure, try, test, prove, draw, attract, decoy, entice, seduce.
- Tenable**—defensible, reasonable, sound.
- Tenacity**—retentiveness, stubbornness, fixity.

- Tend, to**—keep, watch, guard, verge, manage, incline, lean, nurture.
- Tendency**—inclination, propensity, leaning, proclivity, proneness, predisposition, scope, drift, aim, bias.
- Tender, to**—offer, proffer, produce, bid, present.
- Tender, a.**—mild, kind, bland, compassionate, indulgent, gentle, meek, pitiful.
- Tenderness**—delicacy, softness, benignity, beneficence, humanity, benevolence, sensibility, kindness, pity, clemency.
- Tenet**—doctrine, dogma, principle, position, opinion, belief, notion, persuasion.
- Tenor**—meaning, drift, intent, sense, purport.
- Tension**—strain, force, tone, stretch, tightness.
- Term, to**—designate, denominate, entitle, call, characterize.
- Term, n.**—boundary, condition, proviso, article, stipulation, word, expression, name.
- Terminate, to**—close, end, conclude, complete, finish, stop.
- Terrestrial**—worldly, earthly, mundane, sublunary.
- Terrible**—awful, terrific, dreadful, fearful, tremendous, horrible, frightful, shocking.
- Terrify, to**—frighten, horrify, appall, scare, alarm.
- Terse**—neat, smooth, compact, concise, succinct, brief, pithy, forcible, energetic.
- Test**—criterion, standard, ordeal, experience, experiment, trial, proof.
- Testify, to**—depose, declare, swear, state, attest, witness, prove, certify, confirm, affirm.
- Testimony**—witness, confirmation, attestation, declaration, evidence, proof, corroboration.
- Testy**—captious, fractious, irritable, cross, petulant, peevish, pettish, touchy, fretful.
- Thankful**—grateful, obliged, beholden, indebted.
- Thankless**—ungracious, profitless, ungrateful, unthankful.
- Thaw, to**—melt, dissolve, liquefy.
- Theatrical**—dramatic, showy, ceremonious, meretricious.
- Theft**—robbery, depredation, spoliation, larceny.
- Theme**—subject, topic, text, essay, dissertation.
- Theory**—speculation, scheme, plea, hypothesis, conjecture.
- Therefore**—accordingly, hence, consequently.
- Thick**—dense, close, compact, solid, coagulated, muddy, turbid, misty, foggy, vaporous.
- Thin**—slim, slender, slight, flimsy, lean, attenuated, scraggy, diluted, emaciated.
- Think, to**—cogitate, consider, reflect, ponder, contemplate, meditate, conceive, muse, fancy, imagine, esteem, apprehend, hold, reckon, regard, believe, deem, opine.
- Thinness**—slenderness, rarefaction, attenuation, slimness.
- Thought**—idea, conception, fancy, imagination, conceit, notion, supposition, care, provision, opinion, consideration, view, sentiment, reflection, deliberation.
- Thoughtful**—considerate, careful, cautious, heedful, diligent, pensive, contemplative, reflective, dreamy, provident.
- Thoughtless**—inconsiderate, rash, precipitate, improvident, heedless, careless, idle.
- Thralldom**—slavery, enslavement, servitude, bondage, vassalage, captivity, serfism.
- Threat**—menace, intimidation, denunciation.
- Threatening**—imminent, impending, menacing, intimidating, foreboding.
- Thrifty**—sparing, careful, prudent, economical, frugal, saving, provident, prosperous.
- Thrilling**—stirring, awakening, enlivening, arousing.
- Thrive, to**—flourish, prosper, grow, increase, succeed.
- Throb, to**—palpitate, heave, pulsate, beat.
- Throng**—concourse, host, crowd, multitude, swarm, horde, shoal, myriad.
- Throw, to**—propel, cast, hurl, fling, toss, pitch, sling.
- Thrust, to**—push, drive, force, impel, urge, shove.
- Thwart, to**—oppose, oppugn, resist, frustrate, hinder.
- Tickle, to**—amuse, titillate, gratify, please, delight.
- Tide**—current, stream, course, influx.
- Tidings**—news, intelligence, report, advice, information.
- Tidy**—orderly, neat, spruce, clean, cleanly.
- Tie, to**—bind, restrain, restrict, oblige, secure, unite, join.

- Tie, n.**—band, knot, fastening, ligament, ligature.
- Tight**—stretched, tense, taught, not slack, close, fast.
- Time**—duration, season, period, era, age, date, span, spell.
- Timely**—seasonably, opportune, judicious, early.
- Timid**—timorous, fearful, afraid, pusillanimous, cowardly, dastardly, faint-hearted.
- Tincture, to**—tinge, dye, color, stain, impregnate.
- Tinge, to**—flavor, taste, color, dye, stain, tint, tincture.
- Tint**—shade, tinge, hue, color, stain, dye, complexion.
- Tiny**—small, little, diminutive, wee, lilliputian.
- Tip**—point, extremity, top, cap.
- Tippling**—fuddling, drunken, drinking, swilling, toping, quaffing.
- Tipsy**—drunk, intoxicated, fuddled, inebriated.
- Tire, to**—exhaust, fatigue, bore, jade, weary, harass, dispirit.
- Tissue**—web, fabric, cloth, texture, structure.
- Title**—denomination, designation, name, appellation, style, dignity, epithet, right.
- Titlle**—jot, whit, iota, atom, grain, particle, bit. [drudgery.]
- Toil**—work, task, travail, pain, labor.
- Token**—mark, sign, note, symptom, indication, diagnosis, symbol, badge, index, manifestation.
- Tolerable**—passable, middling, ordinary, endurable.
- Tolerate, to**—allow, admit, indulge, receive, permit, let, suffer, endure, abide, brook.
- Toll**—tax, custom, impost, duty, rate, tribute, contribution, assessment, exaction, demand.
- Tomb**—grave, sepulcher, catacomb, vault, crypt.
- Tone**—style, manner, mode, sound, intonation, pitch.
- Tongue**—speech, language, idiom, dialect, talk, discourse.
- Top**—summit, apex, head, crown, zenith, surface.
- Topic**—subject, theme, thesis, question, matter.
- Torment, to**—torture, tease, worry, persecute, pain, offend, tantalize, provoke, plague.
- Torpid**—benumbed, numb, stupid, dull, sluggish, inert.
- Torpor**—heaviness, lethargy, dullness, laziness.
- Torrid**—burning, parching, scorching, hot, sultry.
- Tortuous**—twisted, crooked, winding, indirect.
- Torture**—torment, anguish, agony, rack, pang.
- Toss, to**—pitch, cast, hurl, throw, rock, shake, agitate.
- Total**—sum, gross, whole, aggregate, entire, complete.
- Totally**—entirely, quite, altogether, fully, wholly.
- Totter, to**—falter, reel, rock, tremble, shake, stagger.
- Touch, to**—affect, move, impress, handle, feel.
- Touching**—tender, affecting, pathetic, moving.
- Touchy**—testy, irritable, cross, petulant, peevish, fretful.
- Tough**—strong, hard, firm, leathery, difficult.
- Tour**—excursion, ramble, journey, trip, jaunt, outing.
- Tow, to**—draw, drag, haul, pull.
- Toy, to**—play, sport, frolic, trifle.
- Trace, to**—derive, deduce, follow, pursue, track.
- Track**—way, road, path, mark, trace, footprint, trail.
- Tract**—district, region, quarter, plot, essay, pamphlet.
- Tractable**—docile, amenable, manageable.
- Trade**—traffic, commerce, dealing, occupation, employment, office.
- Traditional**—oral, transmitted, uncertain.
- Traduce, to**—slander, asperse, decry, calumniate, malign.
- Traffic**—trade, exchange, commerce, intercourse.
- Tragedy**—disaster, calamity, affliction, adversity, catastrophe.
- Tragic**—fatal, calamitous, mournful, sorrowful.
- Train, to**—educate, instruct, drill, discipline, inure.
- Train, n.**—suite, retinue, attendants, procession, cortège.
- Trait**—characteristic, feature, mark, line, stroke.
- Traitorous**—treacherous, faithless, false, perfidious, treasonable.
- Trammel**—fetter, chain, clog, bond, shackle, impediment, hindrance.
- Tranquil**—still, unruffled, peaceful, quiet, hushed.
- Tranquilize**—appease, pacify, quiet, allay, assuage, soothe, calm.
- Transact, to**—perform, manage, conduct, negotiate, treat.

- Transaction** — negotiation, affair, occurrence, proceeding.
- Transcend, to** — surmount, overstep, exceed, surpass, excell, eclipse.
- Transcendent** — consummate, surpassing, unrivaled, unexampled, incomparable, matchless.
- Transcribe, to** — copy, transfer.
- Transfer, to** — make over, convey, remove, copy, transmit.
- Transform, to** — change, transfigure, metamorphose, transmute.
- Transgress, to** — pass, exceed, break, violate, infringe, contravene, trespass, disobey.
- Transgressor** — offender, criminal, sinner, trespasser.
- Transient** — fleeting, passing, transitory, temporary.
- Transition** — change, shifting, variation, transmutation.
- Transmit, to** — remit, dispatch, convey, send, forward.
- Transparent** — clear, limpid, lucid, obvious.
- Transport, to** — ravish, delight, enrapture, bear, carry, convey, banish, remove.
- Transport, n.** — bliss, ecstasy, conveyance, rapture, carriage.
- Transportation** — banishment, expatriation, expulsion.
- Transpose, to** — change, reverse, shift.
- Trap** — snare, ambush, stratagem, pitfall, gin.
- Trappings** — gear, ornaments, harness, tackle, paraphernalia.
- Trash** — nonsense, twaddle, trifles, dross.
- Travel** — trip, ramble, peregrination, excursion, journey, tour, voyage, expedition.
- Traverse, to** — cross, pass, thwart, obstruct.
- Treacherous** — traitorous, disloyal, treasonable, faithless, falsehearted, perfidious, sly, false.
- Treason** — treachery, disloyalty, disaffection.
- Treasure** — riches, wealth, stock, reserve, store.
- Treat, to** — negotiate, bargain, entertain, feast.
- Treatise** — essay, pamphlet, tract, brochure.
- Treaty** — convention, agreement, negotiation, contract.
- Treble** — acute, sharp, soprano, triple.
- Tremble, to** — quake, shake, quiver, shudder, totter.
- Tremendous** — awful, fearful, terrific, frightful, terrible.
- Tremulous** — trembling, quivering, jarring, vibrating, shaking.
- Trench, to** — encroach, infringe, trespass, invade.
- Trench, n.** — drain, sewer, ditch, fosse, moat.
- Trenchant** — cutting, sharp, severe, sarcastic.
- Trend, to** — incline, diverge, stretch, bend, tend.
- Trepidation** — emotion, flutter, excitement, fright, tremor, trembling, agitation.
- Trespass** — violation, infringement, transgression, encroachment, misdeed, invasion.
- Trial** — experiment, test, gauge, proof, ordeal, essay, trouble, temptation, affliction, cause, action, suit.
- Tribulation** — affliction, grief, distress, trouble, misery, woe.
- Tribute** — tax, impost, subsidy, duty, toll, charge, custom, grant, offering, contribution.
- Trick** — fraud, cheat, artifice, deceit, stratagem, guile, juggle, deception, imposition, imposture, freak, antic, vagary.
- Trifle, to** — toy, play, dally, wanton.
- Trifle, n.** — bauble, toy, gewgaw, kickshaw, bagatelle.
- Trifling** — slight, silly, trivial, petty, frivolous, unimportant, immaterial, insignificant.
- Trim** — compact, snug, neat, nice, tidy, clean, spruce.
- Trip** — mistake, error, blunder, tour, excursion, ramble, jaunt.
- Trite** — stale, old, ordinary, commonplace, hackneyed.
- Triumph** — achievement, ovation, celebration, jubilation, jubilee, conquest, victory.
- Triumphant** — elated, victorious, exultant.
- Trivial** — petty, trifling, small, frivolous, unimportant, insignificant, immaterial.
- Troop** — assemblage, multitude, company, gang, band.
- Trouble, to** — afflict, distress, agitate, annoy, tease, harass, perplex, grieve, disturb, oppress.
- Trouble, n.** — affliction, distress, grief, tribulation, adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune, anxiety, sorrow, misery, plague, torment.
- Troublesome** — tiresome, irksome, sore, grievous, arduous, laborious, burdensome.
- Troublous** — trying, troublesome, agitated, afflictive.

Truant—idling, loitering, vagabond, shirking, vagrant.

Truce—armistice, rest, intermission, cessation.

Truck, to—exchange, barter, deal.

Truckling—time-serving, sneaking, servile, fierce, savage, cruel, ruthless.

True—genuine, actual, sincere, unaffected, true-hearted, honest, upright, veritable, real, veracious, authentic, exact, accurate, correct, faithful.

Truly—sincerely, surely, unflinchingly, really, verily.

Trumpery—trivial, trifling, worthless, tawdry.

Trunk—stem, stalk, body, proboscis, chest, box.

Trust, to—believe, credit, entrust, hope, expect.

Trust, n—belief, faith, confidence, reliance, assurance, hope, expectation, charge, deposit, commission, duty, credit.

Trusty—faithful, reliable, honest, strong, firm.

Truth—fact, reality, veracity, verity, faithfulness, fidelity, exactness, precision, accuracy.

Try, to—attempt, endeavor, strive, aim, seek, struggle, test, examine, prove.

Trying—experimental, testing, proving, afflicting.

Tug, to—haul, pull, draw, drag, strive, struggle, labor.

Tuition—discipline, training, education, schooling, instruction.

Tumble, to—fall, topple, rumple, drop, disturb, derange.

Tumid—high-flown, turgid, swelling, stilted, grandiloquent, inflated, bombastic, pompous.

Tumult—ferment, outbreak, brawl, fray, affray, turbulence, commotion, uproar, hubbub, disturbance, riot, altercation.

Tumultuous—turbulent, riotous, disorderly, disturbed, confused, unruly, unquiet.

Tune—tone, air, melody, strain, concord, harmony.

Turbid—foul, thick, muddy, impure, unsettled.

Turf—clod, sward, peat, sod, horse-raising.

Turmoil—tumult, agitation, bustle, commotion, hurry, perplexity, distraction, conflict.

Turn, to—revolve, circulate, whirl, twirl, wheel, incline, inflect, deflect, deviate, bend.

Turn, n.—spiral, maze, labyrinth, meander, cast, bent, tendency, tone, character, manner, round, fashion, bout, form.

Turncoat—renegade, trimmer, deserter, recreant.

Turpitude—depravity, vileness, sin, baseness, wickedness.

Tutor—teacher, preceptor, guardian, instructor, governor.

Twine, to—twist, wind, embrace, entwine, encircle.

Twirl, to—turn, whirl, revolve, circulate, wind.

Twit, to—taunt, mock, jeer, gibe, scoff, sneer, taunt.

Type—emblem, symbol, figure, sign, kind, sort, letter.

Tyrannical—cruel, severe, absolute, oppressive, inhuman, arbitrary, imperious, despotic.

Tyrant—despot, autocrat, oppressor, persecutor.

Tyro—novice, beginner, learner.

U.

Ugly—unsightly, plain, homely, ill-favored, hideous.

Ultior—farther, more distant, beyond, succeeding.

Ultimate—farthest, last, latest, final, eventual.

Umbrage—offense, dissatisfaction, displeasure, resentment.

Umpire—referee, arbitrator, judge, arbiter. [imprudent.]

Unadvised—thoughtless, indiscreet, imprudent.

Unaffected—genuine, sterling, real, sincere, unshaken, unmoved.

Unalterable—immutable, changeless, unchangeable, invariable.

Unanimity—accord, concord, agreement, unity, harmony, unison, concert, union.

Unanimous—agreeing, concordant, like-minded.

Unanswerable—indisputable, unquestionable, undeniable, incontestable, unaccountable.

Unbelief—disbelief, distrust, infidelity, free-thinking, scepticism, incredulity.

- Unbind, to**—loosen, untie, unfasten, unloose, set free.
- Unblemished**—pure, spotless, unspotted, unsullied.
- Unbounded**—boundless, excessive, infinite, unsparring, unstinted, interminable.
- Unbridled**—wanton, licentious, dissolute, loose, lax.
- Unceasing**—endless, continual, continuous, perpetual, incessant, everlasting, eternal.
- Uncertain**—doubtful, dubious, fitful, questionable, equivocal, indistinct, ambiguous, indefinite, variable, fluctuating.
- Uncivil**—rude, discourteous, disrespectful, disobligeing.
- Unclean**—dirty, foul, filthy, sullied, nasty.
- Uncommon**—rare, strange, scarce, singular, unique, unusual, queer, remarkable.
- Unconcerned**—careless, apathetic, indifferent.
- Uncouth**—strange, odd, clumsy, ungainly, rustic.
- Uncover, to**—reveal, strip, expose, lay bare, divest.
- Under**—below, underneath, beneath, subordinate, lower, inferior.
- Undergo, to**—bear, suffer, endure, sustain, experience.
- Understand, to**—know, apprehend, comprehend.
- Understanding**—knowledge, intellect, intelligence, faculty, comprehensive, judgment, mind, brains, reason.
- Undertake, to**—engage in, embark in, agree, promise.
- Undertaking**—enterprise, attempt, adventure, effort.
- Undisturbed**—quiet, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful.
- Undo, to**—annul, frustrate, untie, unfasten, destroy.
- Uneasy**—restless, disturbed, stiff, unquiet, awkward.
- Unequal**—uneven, not alike, irregular, insufficient.
- Unequaled**—matchless, unique, unheard of, novel, new.
- Unfair**—wrongful, dishonest, unjust, dishonorable.
- Unfit**—improper, unsuitable, inconsistent, untimely, incompetent.
- Unfold, to**—unravel, disclose, reveal, unbosom, divulge, display, declare, develop, explain.
- Unfortunate**—calamitous, ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy, wretched.
- Unfounded**—false, groundless, baseless.
- Unfriendly**—inhospitable, unkind, ungenial, disobligeing.
- Ungainly**—clumsy, awkward, uncouth, lumbering.
- Unhappiness**—misery, wretchedness, distress, woe.
- Unhappy**—miserable, wretched, distressed, afflicted, painful, drear, disastrous, dismal.
- Uniform**—regular, symmetrical, unvaried, equal, even, alike.
- Uninterrupted**—continuous, perpetual, unceasing, incessant, continual, endless.
- Union**—junction, combination, confederacy, alliance, league, coalition, agreement, concert.
- Unique**—unequaled, uncommon, unusual, rare, choice.
- Unison**—harmony, concord, agreement, union.
- Unite, to**—join, coujoin, combine, incorporate, connect, add, attach, embody, clench, merge.
- Unity**—oneness, concord, agreement, uniformity.
- Universal**—general, all, entire, total, catholic.
- Unlimited**—absolute, undefined, infinite, boundless.
- Unreasonable**—foolish, silly, preposterous, absurd, ridiculous.
- Unrighteous**—wrougful, unjust, unfair, inequitable.
- Unrivaled**—unequaled, unique, unexampled, incomparable, peerless, matchless.
- Unroll, to**—unfold, open, discover, develop.
- Unruly**—ungovernable, unmanageable, refractory.
- Unseemly**—unbecoming, unsuitable, indecorous, unfit, unbefitting, indecent.
- Unseen**—invisible, unnoticed, unperceived.
- Unsettle, to**—disturb, derange, displace, ruffle.
- Unsteady**—wavering, unstable, variable, fickle, restless, fitful.
- Untruth**—lie, falsehood, fib, fiction, fabrication, deception.
- Unusual**—rare, unwonted, singular, uncommon, remarkable, strange, extraordinary.
- Upbraid, to**—blame, reproach, taunt, reprove, rebuke, chide, censure, condemn, reprimand.
- Uphold, to**—maintain, defend, sustain, support, vindicate.

- Upright** — vertical, perpendicular, erect, just, equitable, fair, honest, pure, honorable.
- Uprightness** — honesty, integrity, fairness, goodness, probity, virtue, honor.
- Uproar** — tumult, row, riot, brawl, disturbance, noise, clamor.
- Uproot, to** — eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, weed out.
- Upset, to** — overturn, overthrow, overbalance, subvert.
- Urbane** — polite, civil, courteous, refined, complaisant, polished, gentlemanly, ladylike.
- Urbanity** — politeness, courtesy, refinement, courteousness, affability, suavity.
- Urge, to** — incite, impel, push, drive, instigate, stimulate, press, induce, solicit.
- Urgent** — pressing, important, imperative, immediate, serious, cogent, wanted.
- Usage** — custom, fashion, practice, prescription.
- Use, to** — employ, exercise, occupy, accustom, practice, inure.
- Use, n.** — usage, practice, habit, avail, custom, advantage, utility, benefit, application.
- Useful** — advantageous, serviceable, available, helpful, beneficial, good, salutary.
- Useless** — unserviceable, profitless, fruitless, idle.
- Usual** — ordinary, common, habitual, accustomed, wouted, customary, familiar, general.
- Usurp, to** — arrogate, seize, assume, appropriate.
- Utility** — benefit, advantage, profit, service, avail, usefulness.
- Utmost** — farthest, remotest, uttermost, greatest.
- Utter, to** — speak, articulate, express, pronounce, issue.
- Utter, a.** — extreme, excessive, sheer, mere, pure, total, complete, entire, absolute, peremptory.
- Utterly** — totally, completely, quite, wholly, entirely, altogether.

V.

- Vacancy** — chasm, hollow, opening, cavity, gap.
- Vacant** — empty, unfilled, unoccupied, thoughtless, unthinking.
- Vagrant** — wanderer, beggar, tramp, vagabond, rogue.
- Vague** — unsettled, undetermined, uncertain, pointless, indefinite, indistinct.
- Vain** — useless, fruitless, worthless, empty, inflated, proud, unreal, void, unavailing.
- Valiant** — brave, bold, courageous, valorous, gallant.
- Valid** — weighty, strong, powerful, sound, binding, efficient.
- Valor** — courage, gallantry, boldness, bravery, heroism.
- Valuable** — precious, costly, dear, expensive, estimable.
- Value, to** — appraise, assess, reckon, appreciate, estimate, prize, esteem, treasure. [dissolve.]
- Vanish, to** — disappear, fade, melt.
- Vanity** — emptiness, worthlessness, hollowness, unreality, conceit, self-conceit, affectedness.
- Vanquish, to** — defeat, conquer, subdue, surmount, overcome, master, rout, discomfit.
- Vapid** — dull, flat, insipid, stale, tame, tasteless, dead.
- Vapor** — fume, smoke, mist, fog, exhalation, steam.
- Variable** — changeable, unsteady, inconstant, shifting, wavering, fickle, restless, fitful.
- Variance** — disagreement, jarring, dissection, quarrel.
- Variation** — change, alteration, diversity, deviation, discrepancy, departure, difference.
- Variation** — difference, diversity, diversification, change, mixture, medley, miscellany.
- Vary, to** — change, alter, modify, diversify, variegate, disagree.
- Vast** — spacious, boundless, mighty, enormous, immense, colossal, huge, gigantic, prodigious.
- Vaunt, to** — boast, bray, hawk, parade, advertise, flourish.
- Vehement** — furious, ardent, fervid, burning, raging, eager, impetuous, violent, forcible, vigorous, strong, powerful.
- Veil, to** — screen, hide, intercept, conceal, mask, cover, disguise.
- Veil, n.** — mask, visor, cloak, blind, curtain, screen, shade.

- Velocity**—swiftness, quickness, celerity, fleetness, speed, rapidity.
- Vend, to**—sell, retail, dispose of, hawk
- Venerable**—grave, sage, wise, old, reverend.
- Venial**—pardonable, justifiable, excusable.
- Venom**—poison, virus, spite, malice, malignity.
- Vent**—opening, touch-hole, passage, outlet, utterance.
- Venture, to**—dare, adventure, risk, jeopardize.
- Venture, n.**—speculation, chance, peril, stake.
- Venturous**—venturesome, intrepid, daring, rash, foolhardy.
- Veracity**—truth, truthfulness, credibility, accuracy.
- Verbal**—oral, spoken, literal, parole, unwritten.
- Verdict**—judgment, finding, answer, decision.
- Verge**—border, edge, rim, brim, rod, brink, margin, staff, mace.
- Versatile**—unsteady, changeable, unfixed, wavering, vacillating, oscillating, fluctuating, inconstant, restless, fickle, manifold.
- Versed**—skilled, practiced, clever, conversant, proficient.
- Version**—interpretation, reading, rendering.
- Vex, to**—provoke, tease, harass, torment, plague, tantalize, annoy, fret, pestor, bother.
- Vibrate, to**—oscillate, swing, sway, wave, undulate, thrill.
- Vice**—vileness, corruption, pollution, depravity, immorality, wickedness, guilt, iniquity, crime, fault, defect, blemish.
- Vicious**—corrupt, depraved, bad, debased, contrary, unruly, profligate, demoralized, faulty.
- Victim**—sacrifice, food, prey, dupe, sufferer, gull.
- Victuals**—viands, bread, meat, fare, provisions, food, repast.
- View, to**—look, see, contemplate, behold, eye, observe, scan, regard.
- View, n.**—thought, notion, opinion, sentiment, perspective, landscape, purpose, intention, design, light, aspect, end.
- Vigilant**—circumspect, observant, watchful, wakeful, cautious, careful.
- Vigorous**—healthy, strong, powerful, energetic, stalwart, robust, firm, hardy, spirited, determined.
- Vile**—ignoble, base, low, worthless, abject, sordid, mean, dishonorable, sinful, wicked, vicious.
- Vilify, to**—debase, degrade, slander, revile, decry, defame, scandalize, reproach, upbraid, brand, stigmatize, denounce.
- Villainous**—base, mean, vile, wicked, depraved, knavish, shocking, sinful, infamous.
- Vindicate, to**—justify, assert, support, uphold, defend.
- Vindictive**—spiteful, resentful, revengeful, unforgiving.
- Violate, to**—infringe, transgress, disobey, injure, hurt, ravish, debauch.
- Violence**—passion, rage, fury, outrage, vehemence, injustice.
- Violent**—forceful, raving, furious, raging, passionate, rapid, dashing, sweeping, rolling.
- Virgin**—maid, maiden, girl, damsel, lassie, lass, miss.
- Virtuous**—just, upright, moral, pure, chaste.
- Visible**—apparent, obvious, clear, plain, evident, manifest, distinct, palpable, patent.
- Vision**—sight, ghost, apparition, delusion, phantom, dream.
- Vital**—living, necessary, essential, indispensable.
- Vivacious**—lively, brisk, gay, merry, racy, sprightly.
- Vivid**—lively, clear, lucid, bright, sunny, glowing, graphic.
- Vocation**—profession, calling, trade, business, employment, occupation, office, mission.
- Vogue**—usage, way, custom, fashion, use, practice.
- Void**—null, invalid, unfilled, empty, hollow, useless, nugatory.
- Volume**—book, scroll, bulk, size, capacity.
- Voluntary**—free, spontaneous, unconstrained, deliberate.
- Vouch, to**—attest, assure, warrant, declare.
- Vulgar**—common, general, popular, ordinary, rude, coarse, low, cant, base, gross, mean.
- Vulnerable**—assailable, weak, exposed, tender.

W.

- Waft, to**—transport, bear, transmit, convey, carry.
- Wage, to**—bet, make, carry on, engage in, undertake.
- Wages**—salary, hire, allowance, pay, stipend, remuneration, compensation, earnings.
- Waggish**—frolicsome, funny, jocular, sportive, merry, wanton.
- Wait, to**—await, abide, bide, stay, remain, tarry.
- Waive, to**—forego, relinquish, let go, renounce.
- Wake, to**—waken, awaken, arouse, stir up, excite, kindle, provoke.
- Wakeful**—wary, sleepless, watchful, vigilant, observant.
- Wander, to**—stroll, ramble, roam, gad, rove, range, stray, err, deviate, swerve.
- Wandering**—vagrant, roving, discursive, strolling.
- Want, to**—need, lack, require, desire, wish, crave for.
- Want, n.**—poverty, penury, destitution, indigence, privation, necessity, need, lack, scarcity.
- Wanton**—licentious, libertine, unrestrained, unbridled, uncurbed, dissolute, loose, lax.
- Warlike**—bellicose, martial, soldierlike, military.
- Ward, to**—avert, parry, fend, repell, guard, defend.
- Warm**—affectionate, attached, devoted, ardent, fervent, fervid, glowing, zealous.
- Warmth**—ardor, fervency, fervor, cordiality, vehemence, heat, fervidness, glow.
- Warning**—notice, caution, advice, admonition.
- Warrant**—guarantee, insure, assure, secure, justify.
- Wary**—careful, cautious, watchful, circumspect, guarded, heedful, vigilant, prudent.
- Wash, to**—clean, rinse, wet, moisten, stain, tiut.
- Waste, to**—squander, dissipate, destroy, lavish, decay, dwindle.
- Waste, a.**—desolate, stripped, bare, dreary, spoiled, unproductive, wild, uncultivated.
- Watchful**—alert, vigilant, attentive, cautious, heedful, observant, wakeful, circumspect.
- Waver, to**—hesitate, scruple, fluctuate, vacillate.
- Wavering**—unsteady, unsettled, inconstant, fluctuating, changeable, variable.
- Way**—method, plan, system, means, manner, mode, form, fashion, route, course, process, road, track, path, habit, practice.
- Wayward**—froward, obstinate, unruly, stubborn, perverse, refractory, disobedient.
- Weak**—feeble, infirm, enfeebled, debilitated, powerless, helpless, thin, emaciated, prostrate, watery, slight, diluted, flimsy, poor, silly.
- Weaken, to**—enfeeble, debilitate, unnerve, paralyze, emaciate, dilute, attenuate.
- Weakness**—feebleness, infirmity, frailty, silliness, imbecility, defect, prostration, failing, foible.
- Weal**—prosperity, advantage, welfare, well-being, happiness.
- Wealth**—riches, opulence, affluence, plenty, mammon.
- Wear, to**—bear, carry, last, consume, waste, impair.
- Wearied**—worn, tired, exhausted, fagged, fatigued.
- Wearisome**—tiresome, toilsome, laborious, tedious, fatiguing, troublesome, annoying.
- Wedding**—marriage, nuptials, espousals, bridal.
- Weep, to**—bemoan, deplore, bemoan, grieve, moan, cry, sob, lament.
- Weight**—heaviness, pressure, load, burden, oppression, consequence, moment.
- Welcome**—acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, grateful, pleasant, gratifying, pleasurable.
- Welfare**—good fortune, well-being, prosperity, happiness, success.
- Wheedle, to**—coax, cajole, flatter, entice, decoy, humor, court.
- Whereas**—seeing, since, inasmuch as, forasmuch as.
- Whet, to**—sharpen, incite, excite, provoke, stimulate.
- Whimsical**—odd, singular, fanciful, capricious, crotchety, fantastic, fantastical, notional, grotesque, queer, strange.
- Whirl, to**—turn, revolve, rotate, veer, wheel, spin, gyrate.

- White**—snowy, frosty, pure, spotless, unspotted, unblemished, stainless, clean.
- Whole**—sound, healthy, well, total, all, entire, perfect, good, complete, unimpaired, integral, aggregate, undivided.
- Wholesome**—nutritious, healthy, salubrious, healing, salutary, helpful, salutiferous, nourishing, roborant, strengthening.
- Wholly**—entirely, totally, perfectly, altogether, quite, completely, fully, utterly.
- Wicked**—bad, ill, unjust, irreligious, ungodly, godless, profane, impious, unhallowed, black, dark, atrocious, foul, villainous, criminal, enormous, monstrous, outrageous, profligate, abandoned.
- Wickedness**—evil, sin, crime, guilt, criminality, iniquity, offense, villainousness, turpitude, corruption, vice, pollution, corruptness, defilement, demoralization.
- Wide**—broad, ample, large, spacious, expanded, diffuse, extensive, vast, remote, distant.
- Wield, to**—handle, brandish, control, manage, use.
- Wild**—savage, ferocious, barbarous, rude, loose, uncivilized, irregular, disorderly, untamed, unruly, undomesticated, ungoverned, turbulent, impetuous, unrestrained.
- Wile**—trick, stratagem, cheat, fraud, artifice, chouse, imposture, deceit, imposition, deception, ruse, dodge, fetch, maneuver.
- Wilful**—perverse, stubborn, unruly, self-willed, headstrong, obstinate, contumacious.
- Wilfully**—designedly, purposely, intentionally.
- Will, to**—determine, decree, enjoin, command, direct, bequeath, devise, demise, leave.
- Willingly**—voluntarily, spontaneously, gratuitously.
- Wily**—insidious, artful, cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, deceitful, designing, treacherous, trickish, diplomatic, intriguing.
- Win, to**—get, obtain, gain, procure, earn, acquire, effect, realize, achieve, accomplish.
- Wind, to**—coil, twine, wreath, turn, bend, curve, twist, wriggle.
- Winding**—flexure, turning, twist, twisting, meandering, convolution, contortion, sinuosity, tortuosity, curvature.
- Windy**—breezy, gusty, squally, tempestuous, stormy, blustering, boisterous, empty, airy.
- Wing, to**—fly, mount, ascend, soar, tower.
- Winning**—attractive, alluring, captivating, charming, fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, dazzling, engaging, brilliant.
- Winsome**—cheerful, merry, lively, gay, sportive, blithe, blithesome, buoyant, jocund.
- Wisdom**—sense, knowledge, judgment, learning, prudence, sagacity, intelligence, erudition, attainment, information.
- Wise**—intelligent, learned, skilled, judicious, rational, discreet, sapient, prudent, sensible, reasonable, sage, sagacious, oracular.
- Wish, to**—desire, long for, hanker, yearn, covet.
- Wishful**—desirous, longing, eager, hankering, lickerish, wistful.
- Wistful**—contemplative, reflective, meditative, musing, thoughtful, pensive, longing, eager.
- Wit**—mind, intellect, understanding, genius, sense, reason, imagination, humor, satire, irony, mirth, drollery, facetiousness.
- Witch, to**—charm, enchant, fascinate, captivate, ravish, bewitch.
- Witchcraft**—sorcery, necromancy, magic, witchery, thaumaturgy, enchantment, incantation, charm, conjuration, wonder-working.
- Withdraw, to**—go back, retreat, retire, recede, recall, regress, recant, retrograde, take back.
- Withhold**—restrain, arrest, hinder, abstain, refrain, forbear, refuse, retain, reserve, absent.
- Withstand**—oppose, resist, thwart, confront.
- Witness, to**—attest, testify, evidence, prove, certify, vouch, see, behold, view, observe.
- Wizard**—juggler, magician, sorcerer, conjuror, necromancer, euhanter, charmer.
- Woe**—sorrow, distress, affliction, disaster, trouble, unhappiness, misery, anguish, agony.
- Wonder**—amazement, surprise, admiration, astonishment, miracle, marvel, prodigy, curiosity, rarity, spectacle, sight.
- Wonderful**—marvelous, wondrous, amazing, astonishing, striking, surprising, astounding, startling, admirable, miraculous.

- Wondrous** — wonderful, amazing, marvelous, stupendous, startling, miraculous.
- Wonted** — accustomed, usual, habitual, customary, conventional, common, familiar, frequent, regular.
- Word** — term, expression, accent, engagement, promise, pledge, account, tidings, report, message, order, command, signal.
- Wordbook** — vocabulary, lexicon, dictionary, glossary.
- Work** — labor, toil, drudge, strive, ply, toil, exert, perform.
- Work** — employment, business, occupation, exertion, performance, production, achievement, feat, deed, toil, task, labor.
- Workman** — artisan, craftsman, mechanic, artificer, hand, journeyman, laborer, worker, operative.
- Workmanship** — handiwork, handicraft, manipulation.
- Worldly** — terrestrial, mundane, secular, temporal, carnal, earthly, sub-lunary, terrene.
- Worry**, *to* — plague, tease, torment, vex, annoy, irritate, fret, trouble, harass, pester, bother, persecute, molest, disturb.
- Worship**, *to* — adore, revere, deify, venerate, reverence, idolize, honor, respect.
- Worth** — price, value, rate, desert, virtue, merit, excellence.
- Worthless** — useless, valueless, corrupt, frivolous, libertine, dissolute, licentious, profligate.
- Worthy** — excellent, deserving, preferable, eligible, meritorious, commendable, estimable, praiseworthy, laudable, good, honest, righteous.
- Wound**, *to* — hurt, injure, damage, harm, pain, lacerate.
- Wrap**, *to* — muffle, envelop, fold, incase, infold.
- Wrath** — passion, anger, ire, rage, exasperation, indignation, cholera, fury, resentment.
- Wrathful** — angry, ireful, enraged, infuriated, raging, exasperated, provoked, incensed, passionate, resentful, ireful.
- Wreath** — curl, garland, chaplet, festoon, crown, bays.
- Wreathe**, *to* — turn, twist, encircle, interweave, intertwine, infold.
- Wreck**, *to* — strand, founder, ruin, destroy.
- Wreck**, *n.* — débris, ruins, havoc, rubbish, destruction, perdition, desolation, prostration.
- Wrench**, *to* — wrest, wring, twist, strain, sprain, distort.
- Wrest**, *to* — wrench, twist, writhe, distort, wring, pervert.
- Wretch** — pilgarcie, pariah, outcast, misereant, villain, knave, rogue, rascal, ruffian, scoundrel.
- Wretched** — deplorable, miserable, unhappy, distressed, afflicted, unfortunate, afflicting, disastrous, calamitous, drear, dismal, bad, vile, contemptible, paltry, pitiful, sorry, poor, worthless.
- Wretchedness** — misery, woe, distress, misfortune, calamity, disaster, affliction, unhappiness.
- Wring**, *to* — twist, wrench, wrest, distort, squeeze.
- Wrinkle**, *to* — corrugate, crumple, crease, rumple, pucker.
- Wrinkle**, *n.* — furrow, crease, fold, plait, gather, rumple, rimple, corrugation, notion, whim, fancy, caprice, vagary, freak.
- Write**, *to* — inscribe, scribble, scrawl, scratch, compose, indite, frame, produce, pen.
- Writer** — scribe, peuman, scribbler, author, composer.
- Writhe**, *to* — distort, contort, twist, wrest, wrench, wring, wriggle.
- Writing** — chirography, calligraphy, penmanship, document, book, work, publication, lucubration, pamphlet, inscription, title.
- Wrong**, *to* — abuse, injure, maltreat, oppress, aggrieve.
- Wrong**, *n.* — injustice, unfairness, injury, trespass.
- Wrong**, *a.* — unjust, evil, improper, bad, inequitable, unfair, immoral, wrongful, unfit, inapposite, unsuitable, inappropriate, inaccurate, incorrect, erroneous.
- Wrongful** — unjust, unfair, wrong, dishonest, iniquitous.
- Wry** — twisted, distorted, crooked, awry, askew.

X.

- Xanthous**—yellow, yellow-haired. | **Xylographer**—wood-engraver.
Xiphoid—ensiform, sword-like. | **Xylography**—wood-engraving

Y.

- Yard**—enclosure, compound.
Yarn—story, tale, fable, romance, parable, legend. [anmm.
Yearly—annually, year by year, per
Yearn, to—hanker after, long for, desire, crave. [bawl, squeal.
Yell, n.—screech, shriek, scream, outcry, shrill cry. [farmer.
Yell, to—screech, shriek, scream.
Yeoman—freeholder, commoner.
Yet—besides, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however, still, eventually, ultimately, at last, so far, thus far.
Yield, to—produce, bear, afford, give, furnish, supply, impart, render, bestow, communicate, permit, grant, allow, accord, give up, abdicate, resign, cede, surrender, relinquish, relax, quit, forego, waive, comply, conform, accede, assent, acquiesce, sink, succumb, submit.
Yield, n.—product, crop, produce, proceeds, returns.
Yielding—supple, pliant, bending, compliant, submissive, unresisting, accommodating.
Yoke, to—join, couple, conjoin, link, interlink, associate.
Yoke, n.—bond, chain, link, tie, figure, bondage, servitude, service, dependence, subjection, thralldom.
Youngster—youth, boy, lad, stripling, schoolboy, yonker.
Youth—juvility, adolescence, juniority, minority, teens, bloom, youthfulness, nonage, boy, lad, stripling, youngster.
Youthful—young, juvenile, childish, boyish, puerile.
Youthfulness—juvility, youth, minority, juniority.

Z.

- Zany**—buffoon, clown, fool, jester, mountebank, scaramouch, punch, harlequin, merry-andrew.
Zeal—ardor, energy, fervor, earnestness, enthusiasm, eagerness, glow, fervency, warmth, feeling, passion, soul, spirit.
Zealot—enthusiast, fanatic, bigot, dreamer, visionary.
Zealous—eager, earnest, fervent, fervid, keen, ardent, warm, passionate, glowing, burning, fiery, strenuous, enthusiastic, devoted, prompt, forward, swift, ready.
Zenith—summit, top, apex, pinnacle, acme, climax.
Zero—naught, nothing, cipher.
Zest—flavor, relish, gusto, gust, savor, taste, smack, twang, appetizer.
Zone—belt, girdle, cincture, baldric, girth, band, circuit, circumference, region, clime, climate.

25
2

